QK1
.B9562
1920
no. 11

[*Crown Copyright Reserved.*]

Kew.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

BULLETIN
OF
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

ADDITIONAL SERIES XI.

GENERAL INDEX
TO THE
VOLUMES OF THE KEW BULLETIN
FOR THE YEARS
1887—1918.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and
28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1;
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER;
1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF;
23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH;
or from E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1920.

Price 7s. 6d. Net.

D. 1.35

MISSOURI BOTANICAL
RECEIVED
SEP 14 1[illegible]
GARDEN LIBRARY

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

PREFACE.

The decision to issue from time to time, as occasional publications, these notes on economic products and plants to which the attention of the staff of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, might be drawn in the course of ordinary correspondence or as the result of particular study, took effect on 1 January, 1887. The hope entertained was that these notes might better serve the purpose of a new mode of communication to the numerous correspondents of Kew in distant parts of the Empire, and be of greater advantage to members of the general public interested in planting or agricultural business in India and the Colonies than the Annual Report on the applications of botanical knowledge formerly issued by the establishment.

The intention which underlay the new publication was immediately justified. At first it was proposed to issue the Bulletin only occasionally and whenever matter of sufficient interest for publication had accumulated. It was, however, at once found necessary to publish it regularly and, in deference to the suggestion of its readers, to adopt from 1888 onwards a continuous pagination in place of the separate paging originally adopted for individual Bulletins, and to supply appendices to which might be relegated information of a purely formal kind. In further deference to the wishes of those to whom the Bulletin had proved of service it was decided in 1891 to prepare an index to the five yearly volumes published up to December of that year. Thereafter each annual volume was provided with a separate index until 1896 when, in deference to the desire of its readers, a general index was prepared in which were included references to all the subjects dealt with since the establishment of the Bulletin. Since 1897 a separate annual index has been prepared.

In 1906 the course adopted in 1896 was repeated but, again in deference to the wishes of valued correspondents of Kew, the new general index for the period 1887–1906 was issued as a separate Appendix to the volume for 1906, and independent of the special index for that volume.

In response to a widely expressed desire it is now necessary to prepare a general index including references to the contents of the volumes of the Kew Bulletin from 1887 to 1918. This index is not merely a compilation of those indexes already issued, but is the result of careful collation of the published articles. As it is not intended ever to republish the matter which the present general index contains it has been decided to issue it as a separate volume (Additional Series XI.) of the Kew Bulletin.

Royal Botanic Gardens,
Kew.

July, 1920.

GENERAL INDEX, 1887-1918.

A.

Abba, *see* Ficus Vogelii.
Abbazia, Angiolina Park, 1912, 294.
Abbott, F., Report on the fruits of Tasmania, 1888, 11.
— (obit.), 1907, 72.
Abbott, W. L., Aldabra Islands dried plants, 1894, 146.
Abelia, saponin, 1909, 402.
Abercairney, 1906, 266.
Aberia Caffra as a hedge plant, 1897, 114.
Abies cephalonica, 1916, 282.
— concolor, 1912, 83.
— grandis, 1912, 82.
— magnifica, 1914, 174.
— Mariesii, 1906, 401.
— nobilis, 1912, 82.
Abor expedition, 1912, 159.
Abraham's Oak, 1893, 226.
Abrus cantoniensis, var. Hossei, *Craib*, 1911, 39.
— precatorius, 1890, 1.
Abutilon hemp, 1896, 74.
— — in China, 1891, 250.
— Avicennae, 1891, 250; 1896, 74.
— Cecili, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 99.
— molle, *Baker*, 1895, 212.
— periplocifolium, 1899, 226.
— Ranadei, *Woodrow & Stapf*, 1894, 99.
Abyssinian dried plants, 1897, 241.
Acacallis cyanea, 1916, 206.
Acacia, false, 1911, 219.
—, saponin, 1909, 402.
—, Transvaal species of, 1908, 156.
— acuminata, 1887, Sept., 7.
— Angico, 1888, 129.
— caesia, 1915, 408.
— Catechu, 1887, Sept., 20; 1891, 31; 1894, 323.
— columnaris, *Craib*, 1915, 410.
— Dalzielii, *Craib*, 1912, 97.
— Davyi, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 161.
— decurrens, 1887, Sept., 6.
— Dudgeoni, *Craib*, 1912, 98.
— elata, 1913, 212.
— Gageana, *Craib*, 1915, 409.
— Hohenackeri, *Craib*, 1915, 408.
— insuavis, *Lace*, 1915, 401.
— kwebensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 108.
— Lugardae, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 107.
Acacia macrocephala, *Lace*, 1915, 401.
— melanoxylon, 1889, 115.
— Myaingii, *Lace*, 1915, 114.
— oxyphylla, *Graham*, 1915, 409.
— pallens, *Rolfe*, 1907, 361.
— pycnantha, 1893, 370.
— Richei, 1896, 67.
— rufobrunnea, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 107.
— saligna, 1893, 370.
— spadicigera, 1895, 40.
— sphaerocephala, 1899, 134.
— torta, *Craib*, 1915, 410.
— spp., gum from, 1910, 135.
Acacias in Natal, 1895, 2.
Acalypha, conspectus of the South African species, 1913, 12.
—, notes on some species of (with plate), 1913, 1.
— Allenii, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 229.
— capensis, *Prain*, 1913, 15.
— —, f. cordata, *Prain*, 1913, 16.
— —, f. decumbens, *Prain*, 1913, 16.
— —, f. grandidentata, *Prain*, 1913, 16.
— —, f. lamiifolia, *Prain*, 1913, 16.
— caperonioides, var. Galpini, *Prain*, 1913, 23.
— chamaedrifolia (with fig.), 1913, 25.
— claoxyloides, *Hutchinson*, 1918, 205.
— entumenica, *Prain*, 1913, 22.
— eriophylla, *Hutchinson*, 1911 185.
— fissa, *Hutchinson*, 1913, 27.
— Fryeri, *Hutchinson*, 1918, 206.
— glabrata, f. pilosior, *Prain*, 1913, 13.
— glechomaefolia (with fig.), 1913, 27.
— glomerata, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 229.
— Grantii, *Baker & Hutchinson*, 1911, 230.
— hispida, 1899, 20.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 465.
— Lacei, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 381.
— nana (with fig.), 1913, 27.
— paucifolia, *Baker & Hutchinson*, 1911, 230.
— pendula (with fig.), 1913, 26.

(28915—11) Wt. 7895—45/824 1000 10/20 H. St. G. 3

Acalypha punctata, var. longifolia, *Prain*, 1913, 24.
— —, — Rogersii, *Prain*, 1913, 24.
— subsessilis, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 231.
— —, var. mollis, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 231.
— Wilmsii, *Pax*, 1913, 24.
Acanthopanax Henryi, 1910, 166.
— leucorrhizum, 1915, 126.
Acanthophippium siamense, *Rolfe*, 1913, 142.
Acanthorhiza aculeata, 1892, 310.
Acanthosicyos horrida, 1894, 166; 1903, 13; (with plate), 1907, 343.
Acanthus arboreus, 1913, 336.
— pubescens, 1913, 336.
Accra rubber, 1888, 253.
Acer griseum, 1910, 391.
— macrophyllum, 1911, 222.
— Osmastoni, *Gamble*, 1908, 446.
— rubrum, 1911, 304.
— saccharinum, 1895, 127; 1911, 303.
— Tutcheri, *Duthie*, 1908, 16.
Achatocarpus pubescens, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 6.
Achill, algological visit to, 1910, 171.
Achillea Sieheana, *Stapf*, 1906, 73.
Achilus, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1895, 39.
— siamensis, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 39, 204.
Achnacarry, forestry at, 1910, 247.
Achneria Galpinii, *Stapf*, 1910, 59.
Achras novo-zelandica, 1908, 459.
Achyranthes, saponin, 1909, 402.
— breviflora, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
— Carsoni, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
— robusta, *C. H. Wright*, 1910, 228.
Achyrospermum cryptanthum, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— urens, *Baker*, 1893, 14.
Acidanthera aequinoctialis, 1893, 145.
— Schinzii, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
Acineta Moorei, 1911, 351.
Aciphylla Dieffenbachii (with plate), 1910, 124.
— latifolia, 1911, 475.
Acnida australis, 1899, 135.
Acomis Lesteri, *Burkill*, 1901, 140.
Aconitum Forrestii, *Stapf*, 1910, 19.
— funiculare, *Stapf*, 1917, 24.
— Gammiei, *Stapf*, 1907, 56.
— gymnandrum, 1907, 71.
Aconitum Napellus, var. eminens, 1907, 372.
— rotundifolium, 1914, 263.
— stylosum, *Stapf*, 1910, 20.
Acridocarpus alopecurus, *Sprague*, 1909, 185.
Acriopsis latifolia, *Rolfe*, 1909, 368.
Acrocephalus lagoensis, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
— oligocephalus, *Baker*, 1898, 160.
— triramosus, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 169.
— venosus, *Baker*, 1898, 160.
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, 1897, 337.
Acronychia Barberi, *Gamble*, 1915, 345.
Acrostichum celebicum, *Baker*, 1901, 145.
— clarenceanum, *Baker*, 1896, 42.
— sinense, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— subsessile, *Baker*, 1897, 300.
— yunnanense, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
Acrymia, *Prain*, gen. nov., 1908, 114.
— ajugiflora, *Prain*, 1908, 115.
Actinidia chinensis, 1914, 94.
— curvidens, *Dunn*, 1906, 1.
— Henryi, *Dunn*, 1906, 1.
— polygama, 1896, 220.
— rubricaulis, *Dunn*, 1906, 2.
Actinodaphne cuspidata, *Gamble*, 1910, 314.
— fragilis, *Gamble*, 1910, 315.
— Henryi, *Gamble*, 1913, 265.
— Hullettii, *Gamble*, 1910, 314.
— johorensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 313.
— montana, *Gamble*, 1910, 312.
— oleifolia, *Gamble*, 1910, 313.
— Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1910, 312.
Actinonema Rosae (with plate and figs.), 1918, 193.
Adansonia digitata, 1916, 204.
— — for storage of water, 1910, 98.
Adelaide Botanic Gardens, 1908, 141.
Aden barilla, 1891, 96.
—, Flora of, Blatter, 1915, 416.
— senna, 1892, 151.
Adenandra Schlechteri, *Dümmer*, 1912, 328.
Adenia pinnatisecta, *Craib*, 1914, 124.
— viridiflora, *Craib*, 1914, 124.
Adenium Lugardi, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 119.
— micranthum, *Stapf*, 1894, 334.
— oleifolium, *Stapf*, 1907, 53.
— swazicum, *Stapf*, 1907, 53.

Adenocline stricta, *Prain*, 1912, 338.

Adenophora polymorpha, 1907, 9.

Adenosacme chasalioides, *Craib*, 1911, 189.

Adesmia boronioides, 1901, 81.

Adiantum myriosorum, *Baker*, 1898, 230.

Adina indivisa, *Lace*, 1915, 115.

Adinobotrys, *Dunn*, gen nov., 1911, 194.

— atropurpureus, *Dunn*, 1911, 197.

— erianthus, *Dunn* (with fig.), 1911, 194.

— filipes, *Dunn* (with fig.), 1911, 195.

— myrianthus, *Dunn* (with fig.), 1911, 196.

— Nieuwenhuisii, *Dunn*, 1911, 196.

— scandens, *Dunn*, 1912, 364.

— and Padbruggea (with figs.), 1911, 193.

— or Whitfordiodendron, 1912, 363.

Adonis amurensis, 1896, 186.

Aechmea gigas, 1907, 29.

— microthyrsa, *Baker*, 1892, 198.

— Nichollsii, *Baker*, 1892, 128.

Aecidium Osyridocarpi, *Massee* (with figs.), 1911, 225.

Aeolanthus lobatus, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 170.

— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 160.

— salicifolius, *Baker*, 1898, 161.

Aeranthes caudata, *Rolfe*, 1901, 149.

— ramosa, *Rolfe*, 1906, 87.

Aërides platychilum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 64.

Aeschynanthus Garrettii, *Craib*, 1913, 201.

— lineatus, *Craib*, 1913, 201.

— persimilis, *Craib*, 1911, 430.

Aeschynomene dissitiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 259.

— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 259.

— sparsiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 259.

Aesculus chinensis, 1914, 50.

— Pavia killed by Botrytis cinerea (with plate and figs.), 1917, 315.

— turbinata, 1917, 213.

— Wilsonii, 1914, 50.

Aethionema pseudarmenum, *Stapf & Sprague*, 1916, 33.

Affon tree, 1894, 359.

Africa, Brit. Central, botanical enterprise in, 1895, 186; 1898, 83.

—, — —, coffee in, 1898, 85.

—, — —, coffee-leaf disease, preventive measures, 1893, 361.

—, — —, Flora of, 1897, 170.

—, East, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 80.

—, —, *see also* Madagascar, Mozambique, Uganda, and Zanzibar.

—, German East, 1894, 411; 1896, 178.

—, — —, coffee-leaf disease in, 1894, 412.

—, — —, Sisal hemp in, 1908, 300.

—, South, Botanic Gardens, 1895, 49.

— —, ferns of, 1893, 69.

— —, locust fungus (with plate), 1901, 94.

— —, Phylloxera, 1889, 230.

— —, — regulations, 1889, 255.

— —, prickly pear, 1888, 165; 1890, 186.

— —, Turkey oak in, 1894, 111.

— —, *see also* Cape and Natal.

—, Tropical, botanical survey of, 1906, 239.

—, —, dried plants, 1891, 275; 1897, 241, 242, 243.

—, —, Flora of, 1894, 17; 1898, 24, 97, 280; 1899, 192; 1901, 82, 173; 1905, 26; 1906, 135, 237.

—, —, German colonies in, 1894, 410; 1896, 174.

—, West, Annatto, 1890, 141; 1892 303.

— —, Assam rubber in, 1891, 97.

— —, bass fibre, 1891, 1; 1892, 299.

— —, beefwood trees, 1893, 25.

— —, Botanic Stations, 1888, 149; 1889, 69; 1890, 162; 1891, 46, 169; 1892, 14, 297, 314; 1893, 160, 363; 1895, 11, 165; 1897, 113, 303; 1898, 35, 58.

— —, botanical enterprise in, 1897, 329.

— —, cinchona bark, 1894, 119.

— —, cotton, 1890, 135; 1891, 49.

— —, fruits, 1888, 221.

— —, indigo plants, 1888, 74, 268.

— —, insect pests, 1897, 175.

— —, mahogany, 1890, 168; 1894, 8; 1895, 79.

Africa, West, miraculous fruits of, 1906, 171.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
— —, Rafia, 1895, 88, 287.
— —, rubbers, 1888, 253; 1889, 63; 1890, 89; 1892, 68, 70.
— —, *see also* Ashanti, Gambia, Gold Coast, Lagos, Niger Coast, and Sierra Leone.
African Anonaceae (with figs.), 1916, 145.
— Bass, 1910, 169.
— Buxeae, 1912, 52.
— Compositae, notes on (with plate, figs. and sketch map), 1916, 99, 171, 241; 1917, 111; 1918, 178.
— Holarrhenas, 1896, 47.
— Labiatae with alternate leaves, 1900, 28.
— Lakes Company, list of economic plants from Kew, 1896, 84.
— mahogany, 1907, 64.
— Morindas (with figs.), 1916, 8.
— natives, training of, 1892, 75; 1893, 365.
— oak, 1907, 64; 1913, 81.
— oil palm, 1891, 190; 1892, 62, (with figs.) 200; 1893, 168.
— — —, fibre from, 1892, 62.
— — — in Labuan, 1889, 259.
— — — — South Australia, 1895, 100.
— Rubber Industry and Funtumia elastica, 1912, 159.
— tree rubber, 1907, 187.
Afzelia cuanzensis, 1892, 60. = A. quanzensis.
— palembanica, 1887, Sept., 15.
— quanzensis, 1913, 127.
— siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 47.
— xylocarpa, *Craib*, 1912, 267.
Aganosma siamensis, *Craib*, 1915, 433.
Agapetes costata, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 102.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1913, 43.
— oblonga, *Craib*, 1913, 43.
Agaricus augustus, 1894, 399.
— melleus (with plate), 1899, 25.
— squalidus, *Massee*, 1912, 255.
— tenuiceps, *Massee*, 1914, 75.
— Woodrowii, *Massee*, 1901, 151.
Agathis flavescens, *Ridley*, 1914, 332.
— vitiensis, 1913, 282.
Agathosma Burchellii, *Dümmer*, 1912, 328.
— virgata, 1887, Sept., 9.
Agave americana, fibre from, 1887, Mar., 3; 1892, 37.
— atrovirens, 1912, 204.
— Bouchei, 1897, 403.
— bracteosa, 1914, 303.
— decipiens, *Baker*, 1892, 183, 184; 1893, 207.
— Deweyana, 1917, 240.
— disceptata, 1912, 352.
— Elemeetiana, 1910, 65.
— fourcroydes, 1918, 191.
— — in Jamaica, 1914, 350.
— Franzosini, 1910, 166.
— Haseloffi, 1897, 206.
— Haynaldii, 1913, 92.
— heteracantha, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
— kewensis, 1897, 207.
— laxifolia, 1896, 149.
— Lespinassei, 1917, 240.
— lurida, 1910, 344.
— marmorata, 1912, 302.
— Morrisii, 1891, 133.
— Peacockii, 1901, 113.
— protuberans, 1912, 206.
— rigida, and vars., 1887, Mar., 3; 1892, 21, 35.
— —, var. elongata, 1892, 23, 34, 273; 1893, 212, 316.
— —, var. sisalana, 1887, Mar., 3; 1892, 21; 1893, 206, 315.
— —, — — in Bahamas, 1889, 57, 254; 1890, 158; 1891, 175; 1892, 27, 141, 189; 1894, 189, 412.
— —, — — — Brit. Honduras, 1892, 33.
— —, — — — Fiji, 1892, 37.
— —, — — — Florida, 1892, 25.
— —, — — — Jamaica, 1892, 32; 1914, 350.
— —, — — — Trinidad, 1892, 34.
— —, — — — Turks and Caicos Islands, 1890, 273; 1892, 31, 217; 1893, 227; 1896, 119; 1898, 287.
— —, — — — Windward Islands, 1892, 34.
— —, — — — Yucatan, 1892, 22, 272.
— Schottii, 1898, 22.
— sisalana, *see* A. rigida, var. sisalana.
— vivipara, 1890, 50; 1892, 36, 283; 1893, 78.
— Warelliana, 1913, 235.

Agave Watsoni, *J. R. Drummond & C. H. Wright*, 1907, 322; 1908, 427.
— Wrightii, 1909, 319.
— Zapupe, 1917, 239.
Agaves at Kew, 1908, 265.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 300.
—, poling in, 1893, 315.
— and arborescent Liliaceae on the Riviera, 1892, 1.
Agelaea brevipaniculata, *Cummins*, 1898, 73.
Ageratum polyphyllum, *Baker*, 1898, 148.
Aglaia Barberi, *Gamble*, 1915, 346.
— Bourdillonii, *Gamble*, 1915, 346.
— canarensis, *Gamble*, 1915, 347.
— meliosmoides, *Craib*, 1913, 68.
Aglaonema angustifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 18.
Agonis marginata, 1910, 67.
Agra, Taj gardens, 1892, 293.
Agricultural Chemistry, 1913, 162.
— —, advances made during last twenty-five years, 1898, 326.
— depression, 1897, 217.
— education in Jamaica, 1892, 74.
— industries at the Gambia, 1889, 142; 1890, 261; 1892, 109.
— — in the Bahamas, 1891, 175.
— resources of Zanzibar, 1892, 87.
Agriculture and the Empire, 1906, 94.
—, Imperial Department of, West Indies, 1898, 234.
— in British Honduras, 1894, 97; 1895, 9.
— — Colombia, 1915, 437.
— — French West Africa, 1908, 208.
— — Jamaica, 1894, 159.
— — St. Lucia, 1912, 442.
— — the Tropics, 1909, 395.
— — Zanzibar, Director of, 1896, 221.
—, tropical, text-book of, 1893, 69.
Agri.-Hort. Society of Madras, 1892, 286.
Agrostis continuata, *Stapf*, 1897, 290.
— fissa, *Stapf*, 1897, 289.
— griquensis, *Stapf*, 1897, 290.
— natalensis, *Stapf*, 1897, 290.
— suavis, *Stapf*, 1908, 227.
— subulifolia, *Stapf*, 1910, 130.
— Volckensii, *Stapf*, 1897, 289.
Agrostistachys ugandensis, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 233.
Ai camphor, 1895, 275; 1896, 73.
Aikman, J., 1915, 118.
Aitchison, J. E. T., Fungi from India, 1898, 114.
— (obit.), 1898, 310.
Aiton, William, 1891, 298.
—, tomb of, 1910, 306.
Aiton, W. T., 1891, 304.
Aizoon Burchelli, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 290.
— rarum, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 291.
Aji-aji, 1898, 174.
Ajowan, 1916, 88.
Akania Hillii, 1912, 378, 441.
Akaniaceae, *Stapf*, fam. nov., 1912, 378.
Akebia lobata, 1896, 150.
Akee, 1892, 109.
Aker Tuba, 1892, 216.
Alafia caudata, *Stapf*, 1894, 123.
— cuneata. *Stapf*, 1894, 122.
— lucida, *Stapf*, 1894, 122.
— major, *Stapf*, 1898, 307.
— multiflora, 1908, 304.
— sarmentosa, *Stapf*, 1894, 123.
Alangium Kurzii, *Craib*, 1911, 60.
— Lamarckii, 1916, 98.
Albizzia crassiramea, *Lace*, 1915, 402.
— ferruginea, 1916, 238.
— Lebbek, destruction of, in Cairo, 1913, 94.
— lophantha, longevity of seeds, 1912, 110.
— Lugardi, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 109.
— malacophylla, 1916, 238.
— Toona, 1913, 212.
Albuca Adlami, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
— humilis, *Baker*, 1895, 153.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 286.
Albuquerque, J. P. d', & Bovell, J. R., Experiments with sugar-cane, 1909, 77.
Alchornea glabrata, *Prain*, 1910, 342.
Alcock, Mrs. N. L., On the life history of the rose blotch fungus (with plate and figs.), 1918, 193.
Alcohol, industrial, 1912, 113, 207.
Aldabra Islands, 1893, 152.
— —, flora of, 1894, 146.
Alder, black or berry-bearing, for gunpowder, 1915, 304.
— clog soles, 1904, 6.
—, white, 1887, Sept., 11.
Alectorurus yedoensis, 1910, 303.
Alectryon, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 402.

Alemann, C. von, Buch der Natur, 1908, 133.
Alepidea setifera, *N. E. Br.*, 1896, 161.
Aleurina tasmanica, *Massee*, 1898, 131.
Aleurites cordata, 1906, 120; 1914, 4.
— Fordii, 1906, 117, 120; 1914, 3.
— moluccana, 1887, Sept., 7.
— montana, *Wilson*, 1914, 3.
— triloba, 1906, 121; 1917, 340.
— trisperma, 1906, 119, 121; (with figs.), 1908, 93.
Aleurodes cocois, 1893, 44, 58.
Aleurodiscus australiensis, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1918, 208.
Alexandria, mealy-bug at, 1890, 94; 1891, 48.
Algae and copper sulphate, 1912, 156.
—, Chinese marine, 1915, 107.
—, Greenland, 1915, 64.
— in the Kew Herbarium, 1897, 171.
—, marine, from Chatham Islands, 1907, 37.
—, —, from Corea, 1906, 366.
—, —, new or little-known, from the East (with plate), 1907, 260.
—, —, from north of New Zealand and the Kermadecs, 1912, 256.
Algeria, atlas of Flora of, 1914, 141.
Alibertia pedicellata, *Wernham*, 1914, 66.
Alkaloids, 1909, 400.
Allard, E. J. (obit.), 1918, 341.
Allard, G., Arboretum at Angers, 1913, 316.
— (obit.), 1918, 124.
Allen, C. E. F., 1904, 13; 1913, 417.
Allium Henryi, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 119.
— Ostrowskianum, 1901, 82.
— Schuberti, 1898, 96.
— triquetrum as a vegetable, 1913, 239.
Allomorphia setosa, *Craib*, 1913, 68.
— subsessilis, *Craib*, 1913, 69.
Allophylus eustachys, *Radlk.*, 1912, 264.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 474.
— varians, *Craib*, 1911, 32, 474.
Alloplectus Forgetii, *Sprague*, 1910, 383; 1912, 89.
— hirsutus, *Sprague*, 1911, 346; 1912, 89.
— Lynchii, 1912, 89.
— pallidus, *Sprague*, 1911, 346; 1912, 89.
Allospondias laxiflora, *Lace*, 1915, 397.
Allouya tubers, 1892, 244.
Alniphyllum megaphyllum, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 162.
Alnus cordata, 1916, 83.
— cremastogyne (with plate), 1913, 164.
— firma, var. Yasha, 1918, 343.
— glutinosa, clog soles of, 1904, 6.
— nitida, 1899, 76.
Alnwick Castle, forestry notes at, 1910, 12.
Alocasia aequiloba, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 119.
— Curtisi, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 347.
— macrorhiza, 1896, 71.
— Micholitziana, 1913, 361.
— reversa, 1896, 220.
Aloe fibre, Bombay, 1890, 50; 1892, 36, 283.
— —, Manila, 1893, 78.
— abyssinica, var. laxiflora, 1893, 340.
— africana, 1890, 164.
— arborescens, var. natalensis, 1916, 143.
— aurantiaca, 1892, 217.
— Boylei, *Baker*, 1892, 84.
— Buchanani, *Baker*, 1895, 119.
— campylosiphon, 1907, 200.
— concinna, *Baker*, 1895, 153.
— ferox, 1890, 164, 166.
— Galpini, *Baker*, 1901, 135.
— Lastii, *Baker*, 1901, 135.
— leptophylla, 1898, 336.
— Lugardiana, *Baker*, 1901, 135.
— Luntii, *Baker*, 1894, 342; 1896, 28.
— Marlothii, 1913, 160.
— minima, *Baker*, 1895, 153.
— nitens, 1907, 337.
— pallidiflora, 1907, 140.
— Perryi, 1890, 165.
— purpurascens, 1890, 164.
— rubrolutea, 1909, 318.
— Schweinfurthii, 1899, 191.
— somaliensis, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 135.
— Steudneri, 1912, 352.
— succotrina, 1890, 164.

Aloes, Curaçao, 1899, 86.
—, Natal, 1890, 163.
— on the Riviera, 1892, 9.
Alphonsea glabrifolia, *Craib*, 1913, 65.
Alpine plants, Australian, 1893, 112.
— —, distribution of, 1896, 151.
Alpinia bracteata, 1909, 74.
— Elwesii, 1916, 52.
— Galanga, 1891, 5; 1892, 16.
— mutica, 1915, 359.
— nutans as a paper-making material, 1912, 377.
— officinarum, 1891, 6.
— strobilifera, *Baker*, 1898, 225.
Alseodaphne borneensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 223.
— insignis, *Gamble*, 1910, 221.
— Keenanii, *Gamble*, 1914, 188.
— paludosa, *Gamble*, 1910, 221.
— pendulifolia, *Gamble*, 1910, 222.
— Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1910, 222.
— Wrayi, *Gamble*, 1910, 220.
Alsodeia grandiflora, *Ridley*, 1914, 377.
— hirtella, *Ridley*, 1914, 377.
— Murtonii, *Craib*, 1910, 275.
Alsodeiopsis Chippii, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 224.
Alsophila Batesii, *Baker*, 1897, 299.
— costularis, *Baker*, 1906, 8.
— dubia, 1909, 423.
— glauca, 1909, 423.
— Henryi, *Baker*, 1898, 229.
— ornata, 1909, 423.
Alstonia plumosa, 1898, 165.
Aluvilla, 1898, 100.
Alysia siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 412.
Alysicarpus vaginalis, 1908, 175.
Amanita calabarica, *Massee*, 1910, 1.
— grisea, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 156.
— virginea, *Massee*, 1908, 1.
Amanoa Schweinfurthii, *Baker & Hutchinson*, 1910, 56.
Amansia pumila, 1913, 254.
Amarantus, saponin, 1909, 402.
Amauroderma infundibuliforme, *Wakef.*, 1917, 309.
Amelanchier alnifolia, 1887, Nov., 18.
— canadensis, var. oblongifolia, 1898, 312.
— florida, 1915, 307.
— oligocarpa, 1913, 235.
American Ginseng (with fig.), 1893, 71.
— golf sticks, 1898, 339.
— gooseberry mildew, 1908, 87.
— palm weevil (with plate), 1893, 27.
— rubber plants, 1907, 153.
Amherstia nobilis, 1908, 265.
Ammannia dentelloides, 1910, 254.
Ammophila arenaria as a paper-making material, 1912, 396.
— arundinacea, 1897, 211; 1913, 363.
Amomum angustifolium, 1898, 288.
— hemisphaericum, 1898, 136.
— — as a paper-making material, 1912, 377.
— Ridleyi, *Baker*, 1892, 128.
— Robertsonii, *Gamble*, 1913, 117.
— siamense, *Craib*, 1912, 402.
Amorphophallus corrugatus, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 269; 1913, 62.
— Kerrii, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 43; 1917, 213.
— leonensis, 1901, 114.
— macrorhizus, *Craib*, 1912, 419.
— Prainii, 1895, 141.
— sp. in Formosa, 1896, 71.
Ampelopsis collection at Kew, 1917, 89.
— megalophylla, 1914, 94.
— Veitchii, 1909, 428.
Amphithalea Bodkinii, *Dümmer*, 1912, 270.
Amsterdam, University Botanic Garden, 1898, 91.
Amygdalus leiocarpa, 1906, 109.
Anabaena flos-aquae, 1894, 399.
— Hassalli, 1894, 399.
Anabasis Haussknechtii, 1903, 32.
Anacampseros rhodesica, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 132.
Anacardium occidentale, 1898, 27.
Anacyclus, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 402.
Anagallis bella, *Scott*, 1914, 336.
— Hanningtonii, *Baker*, 1901, 127.
Ananas sativus, 1887, April, 8.
Anaphalis Bournei, *Fyson*, 1914, 209.
— deserti, *J. R. Drummond*, 1910, 76.
— viridis, *Cummins*, 1908, 19.
Anastatica hierochuntica, 1897, 210.
Anbury (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Anchomanes Dalzielii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 305.

Andaman marble wood, 1887, Sept., 18.
Anderson, J., 1905, 61.
Anderson, J. W., 1910, 162.
Andersonia concinna, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 186.
Andrachne, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 402.
André, E., South American Bromeliaceae, 1892, 49.
— Bromeliaceae Andreanae, 1907, 304.
Androcymbium decipiens, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 29.
Andropogon Bentii, *Stapf*, 1907, 224.
— caesius, 1906, 341, 360.
— caricosus, 1896, 116.
— citratus, 1906, 297, 322, (with plate) 357.
— coloratus, 1906, 321, 356.
— confertiflorus, 1906, 318, 355.
— cyrtocladus, *Stapf*, 1907, 209.
— flexuosus, 1906, 319, 356.
— Grahamii, *Haines*, 1914, 189.
— heterantherus, *Stapf*, 1908, 409.
— Ischaemum, var. somalensis, *Stapf*, 1907, 210.
— Jwarancusa, 1906, 313, 354.
— laniger, 1906, 297, 354.
— Martini, 1906, 333, 359.
— muricatus, 1906, 297, 346, 362.
— Nardus, 1898, 206; 1906, 297, 314, 354.
— odoratus, 1906, 297, 349, 363.
— perligulatus, *Stapf*, 1908, 410.
— pertusus, 1895, 209; 1896, 115.
— pinguipes, *Stapf*, 1908, 411.
— polyneuros, 1906, 345, 361.
— Schoenanthus, 1906, 297, 303, 352.
— sericeus, 1908, 26.
— serrafalcoides, *Cooke & Stapf*, 1908, 450.
— Sorghum, var. saccharatum, 1897, 173.
— trichopus, *Stapf*, 1897, 287.
Androsace coccinea, 1916, 52.
Androstachys, *Prain*, gen. nov., 1908, 438.
— Johnsonii, *Prain*, 1908, 439; (with figs.) 1909, 201; 1912, 307.
Aneilema discretum, *Craib*, 1912, 414.
— pulneyensis, *Fyson*, 1914, 332.
— siamense, *Craib*, 1912, 415.
Anemone Millefolium, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 149.
— obtusiloba, f. patula, 1915, 435.
— vernalis, 1898, 61.
— Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 149.
Anerincleistus Curtisii, *Stapf*, 1892, 196.
Angadenia nitida, 1909, 30.
Angers, Mr. Allard's arboretum, 1913, 316.
Angico, 1888, 129.
Angola, coffee cultivation in, 1894, 161.
—, oil palm in, 1909, 43.
— rubber, 1910, 91.
Angraecum Andersonii, *Rolfe*, 1912, 134.
— birrimense, *Rolfe*, 1914, 214.
— bistortum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 65.
— fragrans, 1892, 181.
— gracilipes, 1918, 191.
— infundibulare, 1907, 372.
— Smithii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 37.
— stylosum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 194.
Angsenna tree disease, 1910, 95.
Anguilla, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 129.
Anguloa Cliftoni, *Rolfe*, 1910, 160; 1917, 213.
Aniba perutilis, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 7, 197.
Anisacantha muricata, 1909, 32.
Anise, star, 1888, 173.
Anisopappus Junodi, *Hutchinson*, 1906, 249.
— pinnatifida, *O. Hoffm.*, 1917, 115.
Anisophyllea Gaudichaudiana, 1917, 210.
Anisopus, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1895, 259.
— Mannii, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 259.
Anisotes diversifolius, 1908, 462.
Anisotoma pedunculata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 150.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1894, 195; 1896, 234; 1898, 205; 1907, 32.
Annatto, 1887, July, 1, Sept., 1; 1890, 141; 1892, 215, 303.
— at Lagos, 1890, 162.
Annesley, Earl (obit.), 1909, 72.
Annual, a gigantic, 1899, 135.
Annularia Burkillae, *Massee*, 1912, 255.
Anogeissus coronata, *Stapf*, 1914, 153.
Anona Cherimolia, 1887, Aug., 15.
— senegalensis, 1893, 371.

Anonaceae, African (with figs.), 1916, 145.
— dried specimens of, from Dr. King, 1892, 248.
Anopyxis ealaënsis, *Sprague*, 1909, 309.
Anotis longiflora, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 35.
Ant, parasol, 1893, (with plate) 50, 124.
Antarctic Voyage, botany of, 1905, 10.
Anthemis, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 403.
— Ballii, *Stapf*, 1907, 367.
Anthericum acutum, *C. H. Wright*, 1914, 170.
— erythrorrhizum, *Conrath*, 1914, 135.
— laxum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 143.
— malosanum, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
— recurvifolium, *Baker*, 1906, 28.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
Anthistiria australis, 1914, 377.
— avenacea, 1894, 377.
— ciliata, 1908, 27.
Anthocleista insignis, *Galpin*, 1895, 150, 158.
— Kalbreyeri, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
— laxiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
— parviflora, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
— zambesiaca, *Baker*, 1895, 99.
Antholyza speciosa, *C. H. Wright*, 1914, 338.
Anthomyia ceparum, 1887, Oct., 18.
Anthospermum humile, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 145.
Anthoxanthum brevifolium, *Stapf*, 1910, 59.
— madagascariense, *Stapf*, 1897, 287.
Anthracnose in vines, 1893, 228.
Anthurium Gustavi, 1895, 299.
— trinerve, 1909, 227.
Antiarin, 1891, 25.
Antiaris innoxia, 1891, 26.
— toxicaria, 1891, 25, 259.
Antidesma Collettii, *Craib*, 1911, 461.
— Dallachyanum, 1895, 272.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 462.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 463.
Antigua Botanic Station, 1894, 420.
—, date cultivation in, 1896, 26.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 4.
Antigua, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 111.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 384.
Anti-opium plants, 1907, 198; 1908, 235.
Antrophyum obovatum, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
— petiolatum, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— stenophyllum, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
Antwerp Botanic Garden, 1898, 90.
— Commercial Museum, 1898, 90.
Aphananthe philippinensis, 1912, 244.
Aphanocladia delicatula, 1909, 243.
Aphanopetalum, alkaloids, 1909, 403.
Aphelandra fascinator, 1911, 379.
— tetragona, 1909, 348.
Aphelenchus fragariae, 1913, 349.
— olesistus (with figs.), 1913, 351.
Aphloia myrtiflora, *Galpin*, 1895, 142.
Apiosporium atrum, *Massee*, 1913, 104.
Apocynum venetum, fibre from, 1898, 181.
Aposphaeria Alpiniae, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
— Canavaliae, *Massee*, 1906, 258.
Appendicula longipedunculata, *Rolfe*, 1889, 132.
Apple disease (with plate), 1906, 193.
Apples, bitter pit of, 1910, 401.
—, Cape, bitter pit in, 1907, 142, 250.
—, cider, 1895, 306.
—, dried, zinc in, 1895, 239.
Appleton, A. F., & Davy, J. Burtt, Economic notes on Transvaal Grasses, 1911, 158.
Appointments:—
  Aikman, J., 1915, 118.
  Allen, C. E. F., 1904, 13; 1913, 417.
  Anderson, J., 1905, 61.
  Anderson, J. W., 1910, 162.
  Arden, S., 1900, 15.
  Arthur, A., 1899, 75.
  Auchinleck, G. G., 1914, 227.
  Badgery, R., 1906, 225.
  Bailey, F. M., 1911, 64.
  Bancroft, C. K., 1910, 253; 1913, 91.
  Band, R., 1908, 421.
  Barber, C. A., 1891, 245; 1898, 277; 1913, 48.

Appointments—*cont.*
Bateson, E., 1910, 302.
Bean, W. J., 1892, 186.
Belgrave, W. N. C., 1914, 262.
Bell, A. R., 1914, 227.
Benton, A. W., 1909, 224.
Berryman, C., 1896, 147.
Birkinshaw, F., 1912, 350; 1914, 227.
Bishop, G. A., 1898, 96.
Boodle, L. A., 1909, 150.
Bovell, J. R., 1915, 411.
Brierley, W. B., 1915, 261.
Brooks, A., 1903, 30.
Brooks, F. T., 1913, 358.
Brown, A. E., 1905, 60.
Brown, E., 1903, 31.
Brown, N. E., 1909, 150.
Brown, T. W., 1899, 50, 221; 1907, 18.
Brown, W. R., 1905, 61.
Bryce, G., 1913, 358.
Burbridge, K. G., 1906, 48.
Burkill, I. H., 1899, 50; 1900, 16; 1912, 368.
Butcher, F. H., 1907, 246.
Butler, E. J., 1901, 80.
Buttenshaw, W. R., 1899, 220.
Calder, C. C., 1912, 109.
Campbell, E., 1896, 217.
Campbell, J. W., 1904, 13; 1906, 383; 1909, 342.
Carruthers, J. B., 1909, 150.
Carter, H. G., 1913, 314.
Cartwright, T., 1908, 421.
Casse, A. E., 1901, 111.
Cavanagh, B., 1899, 221.
Cave, G. H., 1896, 186.
Chipp, T. F., 1909, 424; 1910, 132; 1914, 227.
Clark, Miss J. J., 1909, 390.
Coombs, G. E., 1913, 358.
Cotton, A. D., 1915, 118.
Cousins, F. G., 1914, 85.
Coutts, J., 1909, 193; 1911, 117.
Craib, W. G., 1909, 225; 1915, 355.
Crouch, G. S., 1913, 417.
Culham, A. B., 1910, 197; 1914, 345.
Cummins, H. A., 1909, 391.
Curtis, C. H., 1892, 150.
Dallimore, W., 1909, 150.
Davies, H. J., 1893, 366.
Davy, E. W., 1905, 61.
Dawe, M. T., 1902, 24; 1911, 65; 1915, 306.

Appointments—*cont.*
Dear, G., 1893, 111; 1911, 117.
Derry, R., 1896, 96; 1903, 31.
Dewar, D., 1893, 65.
Dodd, E. S., 1910, 84.
Dodd, H., 1906, 224; 1911, 118.
Don, W., 1903, 31; 1905, 61.
Douglas, G., 1901, 111.
Down, W. J., 1907, 403.
Downer, H. E., 1914, 137.
Dowson, W. J., 1913, 90.
Duncan, J. G., 1901, 111.
Dunn, S. T., 1903, 30; 1913, 91.
Duthie, J. F., 1903, 29.
Eady, G. H., 1912, 368.
Elliott, W. R., 1903, 31.
Evans, A., 1901, 200.
Evans, F., 1903, 31; 1912, 300.
Evans, I. B. Pole, 1905, 60.
Evans, W. N., 1914, 191.
Farmer, G., 1914, 227.
Farquharson, C. O., 1911, 377.
Fishlock, W. C., 1902, 23.
Flippance, F., 1915, 356.
Foster, E. W., 1901, 81; 1906, 48.
Fox, W., 1903, 31.
Free, M., 1914, 137.
French, W. B., 1896, 147.
Fries, R. E., 1915, 181.
Fyffe, R., 1908, 195.
Gage, A. T., 1906, 383.
Gallagher, W. J., 1907, 100; 1909, 342.
Gentil, L., 1897, 333.
Gill, R., 1909, 315; 1912, 56.
Glover, F., 1914, 191.
Gossweiler, J., 1899, 75.
Gould, A. R., 1910, 253.
Green, H., 1911, 118.
Green, Miss M. L., 1915, 356.
Gresson, R. E., 1898, 277.
Griessen, A. E. P., 1898, 335.
Haas, P., 1909, 150.
Hackett, W., 1906, 173.
Hales, W., 1899, 191.
Halkerston, D., 1918, 124.
Hardie, A., 1909, 68.
Harland, S. C., 1914, 345; 1915, 181.
Harris, T. J., 1896, 217.
Harrow, R. L., 1893, 65.
Hartley, J. E., 1896, 218.
Hartley, J. E. T., 1914, 261.
Harwood, S. D. F. 1903, 30.
Haydon, W., 1893, 340.
Head, W., 1906, 225.
Hemsley, O. T., 1898, 175.
Hemsley, W. B., 1899, 18.
Hill, A. W., 1907, 296.

Appointments—*cont.*
Hillier, J. M., 1892, 309; 1901, 201.
Hislop, A., 1902, 23; 1908, 376.
Holland, J. H., 1896, 147; 1898, 22; 1901, 21; 1916, 277.
Holley, H., 1898, 136.
Howard, A., 1899, 191.
Humphreys, T., 1893, 20.
Humphries, C. H., 1895, 155.
Hunter, T., 1911, 348.
Hutchinson, J., 1908, 421; 1909, 225; 1915, 356.
Irving, W., 1893, 65; 1911, 117.
Jack, H. W., 1914, 137.
Jackson, T., 1905, 60.
Jarrett, J., 1914, 227.
Jeffrey, J. F., 1894, 133.
Johnson, G. C., 1914, 346.
Johnson, J. T., 1904, 13.
Johnson, W. H., 1898, 54, 334; 1904, 13.
Jones, T., 1892, 186.
Jordan, A. J., 1899, 134.
Kirby, A. H., 1913, 125.
Krumbiegel, G. H., 1893, 66.
Lamb, P. H., 1912, 300.
Lambourne, J., 1912, 155.
Leake, H. M., 1904, 13.
Lefroy, H. M., 1899, 220.
Leslie, J. E., 1902, 23.
Leslie, W., 1899, 19.
Lewton-Brain, L., 1903, 30; 1910, 253.
Linney, A., 1894, 192.
Little, E., 1905, 61.
Lloyd, H. B., 1898, 136.
Locke, R. H., 1904, 13.
Long, E., 1902, 24.
Long, F. R., 1908, 195.
Luehmann, J. G., 1897, 427.
Luja, E., 1898, 200.
Lunt, W., 1893, 366; 1894, 348.
McClellan, F. C., 1911, 64.
Macmillan, H. F., 1895, 155; 1913, 417.
McNeill, M., 1899, 134.
Mahon, J., 1897, 240; 1901, 200.
Main, T. W., 1906, 88, 383.
Maitland, T. D., 1910, 64; 1913, 125.
Massee, G., 1893, 144; 1909, 150.
Mathews, J. W., 1913, 278, 311.
Mawer, E. E., 1910, 84.
Maynard, A. W., 1914, 171.
Mentzel, R., 1897, 423.
Miles, A. C., 1909, 22.
Millen, H., 1898, 334.

Appointments—*cont.*
Milsum, J. N., 1913, 314.
Moore, J. C., 1895, 155; 1914, 345.
Morris, D., 1898, 234.
Morse, E. W., 1912, 368.
Morton, A., 1907, 72.
Mould, G. B., 1915, 94.
Mustoe, W. R., 1905, 61.
Noble, C., 1907, 403.
Nock, J. J., 1911, 319.
North, W. V., 1912, 392.
Nowell, W., 1913, 359.
Oldham, C. H., 1914, 261.
Osborn, A., 1902, 24; 1909, 193; 1911, 117.
Osborne, P. V., 1918, 233.
Pantling, R., 1898, 22.
Parsons, T. H., 1913, 417.
Patterson, W. H., 1904, 13.
Pearson, H. H. W., 1899, 50; 1903, 30; 1913, 311.
Petch, T., 1904, 14.
Pettigrew, A. A., 1915, 118.
Pettigrew, W. W., 1915, 118.
Powell, H., 1903, 31.
Prain, D., 1898, 56; 1905, 62.
Pring, G. H., 1906, 121.
Purves, J. M., 1900, 15.
Quinton, J. P., 1901, 111.
Raffill, C. P., 1911, 117.
Ridley, H. N., 1911, 275.
Robson, W., 1905, 60.
Rolfe, R. A., 1914, 392.
Ruse, L. F. 1913, 90.
Russell, P. T., 1905, 61.
Sands, W. N., 1899, 133.
Scott, D. H., 1892, 245.
Scott, M. B., 1914, 227.
Scott, W., 1893, 340.
Service, R., 1914, 171.
Sharpe, H. B., 1914, 31.
Sharples, A., 1916, 107.
Sillitoe, F. S., 1903, 30.
Simpson, S., 1912, 300.
Skan, S. A., 1894, 348.
Small, W., 1913, 90.
Smith, W. W., 1907, 403; 1912, 109.
Smythe, C. W., 1904, 13.
Snowden, J. D., 1911, 162.
South, F. W., 1913, 125.
Spring, F. G., 1910, 302.
Standen, W. M., 1898, 57.
Stapf, O., 1899, 19; 1909, 24.
Stephen, J. H., 1891, 275; 1895, 231.
Stockdale, F. A., 1905, 60; 1909, 150; 1912, 392; 1916, 277.

Appointments—*cont.*
  Stroud, E. G., 1907, 246.
  Tannock, D., 1898, 237; 1903, 30.
  Taylor, W., 1906, 173; 1911, 117.
  Tempany, H. A., 1916, 277.
  Thomas, H., 1911, 65.
  Thorpe, W., 1897, 84.
  Turrill, W. B., 1914, 227.
  Tutcher, W. J., 1891, 245; 1910, 349.
  Vaughan, G., 1897, 109.
  Voet, C. van der. 1910, 198.
  Wainwright, A., 1914, 261.
  Wakefield, Miss E. M., 1910, 64.
  Wakely, C., 1896, 96.
  Walsingham, F. G., 1913, 359
  Ward, J. R., 1893, 366.
  Warren, C., 1915, 411.
  Watson, J. G., 1913, 48, 314.
  Watson, W., 1892, 309; 1901, 169.
  Westland, A. B., 1891, 245.
  Whyte, A., 1898, 175.
  Wigman, J. R., 1899, 50.
  Willey, F. E., 1893, 66; 1895, 318.
  Williams, G. E., 1913, 48.
  Williams, J. L., 1906, 88.
  Williams, R. O., 1916, 23.
  Willis, J. C., 1896, 186.
  Winn, W. N., 1892, 284; 1916, 277.
  Wood, W. L., 1910, 253.
  Worsdell, W. C., 1909, 22.
  Wright, C. H., 1909, 24, 150.
  Zimmer, C. W., 1893, 340.
Apricots from India, 1887, Sept., 20.
Apterantha, *C. H. Wright*, gen. nov., 1918, 202.
— oligomeroides, *C. H. Wright*, 1918, 203.
Aquilegia alpina, 1910, 92.
— flabellata, var. nivea, 1911, 78.
Arabia, South, dried plants, 1895, 158, 180, 315.
Arabian objects for Kew Museum, 1895, 302.
Arabis albida, var. elata, *Sprague*, 1913, 76.
Arachis hypogoea, 1901, 175.
Arachnanthe annamensis, 1906, 126.
Aralia quinquefolia (with fig.), 1893, 71; 1902, 4.
— —, var. angustifolia, 1902, 7.
— —, — elegantior, *Burkill*, 1902, 8.
— —, — Ginseng, 1892, 107; 1902, 6; 1907, 73.
Aralia quinquefolia, var. major, 1902, 7.
— —, — Notoginseng, 1902, 7.
— —, — Pseudo-ginseng, 1902, 7.
— —, — repens, 1902, 6.
Araliaceae containing saponin, 1909, 411.
Araucaria imbricata at Kew, 1893, 24.
— wood, 1893, 225.
Arber, E. A. N. (obit.), 1918, 214.
Arboretum, Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in, 1895, 40; 1896, 187.
Arboriculture in the United States, 1894, 37.
Arbustum Americanum, Marshall's, 1915, 309.
Arbutus Menziesii, 1909, 227.
Arctostaphylos Manzanita, 1907, 141.
Arctotis decurrens, 1908, 47.
— Gumbletoni, 1901, 202.
Arden, S., 1900, 15; 1906, 383.
Ardisia gigantifolia, *Stapf*, 1906, 74.
— gracilis, *Lace*, 1914, 153.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 407.
— megaphylla, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 6.
— pachyphylla, *Dunn*, 1912, 368.
Ardverikie, forestry at, 1910, 243.
Areca nuts, 1887, Sept., 13.
— Catechu, 1887, Sept., 14.
— —, var. alba, 1887, Sept., 13.
Arechavaleta, Las Gramineas Uruguayas, 1914, 349.
Arenaria Littledalei, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 209.
— roseiflora, *Sprague*, 1916, 33.
— vestita, *Baker*, 1895, 212.
Arenga Engleri, 1895, 19.
— — in Formosa, 1896, 71.
Argel leaves, 1891, 177.
Argentina, fungus from, 1901, 168.
Argentine palm kernels, 1897, 337.
Argomuellera sessilifolia, *Prain*, 1912, 191.
Argostemma concinnum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 105.
— plumbeum, *Craib*, 1916, 263.
— stellatum, *Craib*, 1911, 387.
Argyle, Duke of, 1891, 292.
Argyreia? Grantii, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
—? Hanningtoni, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
— Henryi, *Craib*, 1914, 9.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 422.
—? laxiflora, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
—? macrocalyx, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
— Roxburghii, var. siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 423.

Argyrolobium aciculare, *Dümmer*, 1912, 271.
—? deflexiflorum, *Baker*, 1897, 253.
— leucophyllum, *Baker*, 1897, 253.
— longipipes, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 254.
— Muddii, *Dümmer*, 1912, 271.
— natalense, *Dümmer*, 1912, 272.
— nigrescens, *Dümmer*, 1912, 272.
— podalyrioides, *Dümmer*, 1912, 273.
— rarum, *Dümmer*, 1912, 273.
— reflexum, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 18.
— Sankeyi, *Dümmer*, 1912, 273.
— variopile, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 18.
— Woodii, *Dümmer*, 1912, 274.
Arisaema hypoglaucum, *Craib*, 1912, 418.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1912, 418.
— sootepense, *Craib*, 1912, 418.
—, notes on Japanese species, 1912, 214.
Aristea cuspidata, *Schinz*, 1906, 25.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 281.
— parviflora, *Baker*, 1906, 25.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
Aristida Galpinii, *Stapf*, 1910, 130.
— redacta, *Stapf*, 1892, 85.
— somalensis, *Stapf*, 1907, 216.
Aristogeitonia, *Prain*, gen. nov., 1908, 438.
— limoniifolia, *Prain*, 1908, 438.
Aristolochia clypeata, 1897, 109.
— consimilis, *Masters*, 1906, 7.
— Curtisii, *King*, 1910, 78.
— daemoninoxia, *Masters*, 1906, 6.
— dilatata, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 274.
— flagellata, *Stapf*, 1906, 80.
— gigantea, 1914, 138.
— gigas, var. Sturtevantii, 1892, 246.
— gracillima, *Hemsl.*, 1901, 143.
— grandis, *Craib*, 1914, 10.
— Hookeriana, *Craib*, 1911, 450.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 450.
— Kirkii, *Baker*, 1909, 213.
— Lawrenceae, *N. E. Br.*, 1916, 37, 52.
— longecaudata, 1915, 308.
— minutiflora, *Ridl.*, 1910, 79.
— —, var. dolabrata, *Gamble*, 1910, 79.
— moupinensis, 1910, 201.
— odoratissima, 1887, Dec., 10.
— punjabensis, *Lace*, 1911, 273.
Aristolochia rigida, var. major, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 213.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1913, 203.
Aristotelia Maqui, 1890, 34.
Armeria caespitosa, 1898, 137.
Armillaria squamosa, *Massee*, 1908, 2.
Arnold Arboretum, 1894, 42.
— —, a visit to (with plates), 1910, 261.
Aroids at Kew, 1897, 235.
Arracacha, 1887, Aug., 10, Sept., 16.
Arracacia esculenta, 1887, Aug., 10, Sept., 16.
Arrhenatherum, saponin, 1909, 403.
Arrow-poison from Strophanthus seeds, 1910, 139.
Arrowroot, 1893, 191, 331, 360.
—, Bermuda, 1898, 50.
— in Grenada, 1893, 333.
— — Queensland, 1893, 331.
— — St. Vincent, 1893, 191, 360.
— — South Australia, 1895, 100.
—, South Sea, 1892, 51.
—, Tacca, 1892, 51.
Artabotrys burmanicus, 1915, 433.
— Havilandii, *Ridl.*, 1912, 382.
— hirtipes, *Ridl.*, 1912, 383.
— hispida, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 149.
— odoratissima, 1887, Sept., 16.
— uniflorus, *Craib*, 1915, 435.
Artanema longifolium, 1916, 282.
Artemisia Afra, 1887, Sept., 9.
— maritima, 1893, 126.
— pallens, 1898, 203.
— vulgaris, 1909, 159.
Arthraxon Meeboldii, *Stapf*, 1908, 449.
Arthrophyllum borneense, *Baker*, 1896, 23.
Arthrosolen foliosa, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 338.
— fraternus, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 132.
— sphaerantha, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 338.
— sphaerocephalus, *Baker*, 1894, 341.
— variabilis, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 77.
Arthrosporium elatum, *Massee* (with figs.), 1913, 199.
Arthrostylidium angustiflorum, *Stapf*, 1913, 268.
— Prestoëi, *Munro*, 1895, 186.
Arthur, A, 1899, 75.
Artificial coffee beans, 1891, 201.

Artocarpus Blumei, 1894, 109.
— elastica, 1894, 109.
Arundina subsessilis, *Rolfe*, 1914, 374.
Arundinaria Maling, *Gamble*, 1912, 139.
— nitida, *Mitford*, 1896, 20; 1898, 316.
— racemosa, 1912, 138.
— tessellata, 1909, 59.
— vagans, *Gamble*, 1915, 350.
Arundinarias of the hills of Sikkim, 1912, 135.
Arundo madagascariensis, 1893, 341.
Asarca tenuiflora, *Rolfe*, 1916, 80.
Ascension Island, Enneapogon mollis in (with plate), 1917, 217, 342.
Asclepias albida, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 254.
— amabilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 70.
— conspicua, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 253.
— curassavica as an insectifuge, 1897, 338.
— flavida, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 255.
— fornicata, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 250.
— fulva, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 254.
— integra, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 219.
— Nuttii, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 308.
— Phillipsiae, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 219.
— propinqua, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 254.
— pygmaea, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 255.
— Schweinfurthii, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 253.
— semilunata, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— spectabilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 254.
— stellifera, 1909, 345.
— tenuifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 255.
Ascochyta Cookei, *Massee* (with fig.), 1907, 241.
Aseroë rubra, 1897 (plate facing p. 115), 136.
Ash, Cape, 1887, Sept., 11.
—, white, 1911, 217.
Ashanti, agriculture in, 1898, 69.
—, economic products of, 1898, 69.
— expedition, botany of, 1898, 65.
Ashbourne, 1906, 224.
Ashmore, A. M., Report on the Botanical Station at Aburi, 1895, 12.
Ashton Court, 1907, 395.
Asia Minor, bulbs from, 1893, 147; 1899, 81.
— — dried plants, 1893, 224.
— —, Phylloxera, 1889, 66.
—, Russian, fungi from, 1901, 150.
Asparagus Buchanani, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— falcatus, 1918, 191.
— longpipes, *Baker*, 1901, 134.
— scandens, 1899, 192.
— Sprengeri, 1906, 125.
— tetragonus, 1909, 428.
— zuluensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 283.
Aspasia Barclayi, *Rolfe*, 1892, 210.
Aspects de la Végétation en Belgique, 1909, 320.
Aspergillus calyptratus, 1914, 159.
— cervinus, *Massee*, 1914, 158.
— Koningi, 1914, 158.
— pusillus, *Massee*, 1914, 158.
Aspidiotus aurantii, 1890, 95; (with plate) 1891, 221.
— perniciosus, 1898, 167.
Aspidistra typica, 1896, 150.
Aspidopterys, revision of (with figs.), 1917, 91.
— andamanica, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1917, 99.
— floribunda, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1917, 95.
— Henryi, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1917, 94.
Aspilia Glaziovi, *Baker*, 1895, 106.
— monocephala, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
— vulgaris, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 164.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
Asplenium bireme, *C. H. Wright*, 1908, 182.
— efulense, *Baker*, 1901, 137.
— Elliottii, *C. H. Wright*, 1908, 262.
— Gregoriae, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
— leptophyllum, *Baker*, 1906, 10.
— macrodictyon, *Baker*, 1901, 144; 1906, 15.
— microxiphion, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
— Natunae, *Baker*, 1896, 41.
— parallelosorum, *Baker*, 1906, 9.
— ruwenzoriense, *Baker*, 1901, 137.
— Sanderi, *Baker*, 1906, 15.
— sinense, *Baker*, 1906, 9.
— tenuifolium, 1909, 423.
— Wallisii, *Baker*, 1901, 145.
Assam, Para rubber in, 1910, 260.
— rubber, 1892, 68, 70.
—, — cultivation in, 1896, 171.
— — in Egypt, 1897, 429; 1899, 87.
— — trees, cultivation of, 1891, 100; 1896, 171.
— — — for West Africa, 1891, 97.
—, Solanum torvum in, 1896, 63.

Aster Falconeri, 1911, 78.
— fuscescens, 1917, 344.
— Piccolii, 1899, 192.
— Purdomii, 1913, 62.
Asters, a disease of (with plate), 1912, 44.
Asterina systema-solare, *Massee*, 1901, 160.
Asteriscus pygmaeus, 1897, 210.
Asterophorum, *Sprague*, gen. nov., 1908, 249.
— eburneum, *Sprague*, 1908, 249.
Asterostroma persimile, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1915, 372.
Asterostromella rhodospora, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1915, 372.
Astilbe virescens, *Hutchinson*, 1908, 16.
Aston, B. C., Flora of the Kaikoura Mountains, New Zealand (letter), 1915, 312.
—. The botany of Tapu-ae-nukee, New Zealand (letter), 1916, 182.
Astragalus, saponin, 1909, 403.
— brevidentatus, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 200.
— Henryi (with plate), 1906, 382.
— ponticus, 1898, 336.
— Sykesiae, *N. D. Simpson*, 1913, 40.
Astrebla pectinata, 1894, 377.
— triticoides, 1894, 377; 1908, 27.
Asystasia Coleae, *Rolfe*, 1895, 223.
— Drake-Brockmanii, *Turrill*, 1913, 180.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 438.
— salicifolia, *Craib*, 1918, 367.
Atalaya hemiglauca, 1912, 242.
Atherosperma moschata, 1889, 116.
Athrixia diffusa, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
— pinifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 26.
— stenophylla, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
Athrotaxis selaginoides, 1913, 223.
Atichia, the genus, 1914, 54.
— chilensis, *Cotton*, 1914, 63.
— dominicana, *Cotton* (with figs.), 1914, 59.
— glomerulosa, 1914, 62.
— Millardeti, 1914, 62.
— paradoxa, 1914, 62.
— Tonduzi, *Cotton*, 1914, 62.
— Treubii, 1914, 62.
Atriplex, saponin, 1909, 404.
— Bolusii, *C. H. Wright*, 1910, 229.
— halimoides, 1896, 134.
— Halimus, 1896, 134.
Atriplex leptocarpa, 1896, 137.
— nummularia, 1896, 132.
— semibaccata, 1896, 138; 1909, 31.
— vesicaria, 1896, 139.
Attalea funifera, 1889, 237.
Attar of roses, 1893, 22.
Auchinleck, G. G., 1914, 227.
Aucuba himalaica, 1916, 99.
— japonica, 1916, 99.
Auerswaldia maxima, *Massee*, 1901, 166.
Augustendorfer bog, planting of, 1903, 23.
Aulographum maximum, *Massee*, 1899, 177.
Auricularia Butleri, *Massee*, 1906, 94.
— indica, *Massee*, 1914, 75.
Austin grass, 1894, 385.
Australasia, bananas in, 1894, 272.
Australia, a collection of fungi from (with plates), 1915, 361.
—, fluted scale-insect in, 1889, 195.
—, introduction of Brazil-nut, 1887, Dec., 11.
—, Romulea as a pest in, 1908, 307.
—, South, date cultivation in, 1895, 161.
—, —, fruits, 1888, 6.
—, West, fruits, 1888, 10.
—, —, timbers from, 1887, Sept., 6; 1899, 72, 205.
Australian Alpine plants, 1893, 112.
— dried plants, 1896, 31.
— fungi from Sir F. von Mueller, 1891, 246.
— —, handbook of, 1892, 217.
— grass wrack, 1906, 397.
— grasses, 1908, 21.
— myrmecophilous plants, 1897, 86.
— pasture herbs, 1909, 112.
— saltbushes, 1909, 30.
— timbers in Kew Museums, 1892, 247.
Avena caffra, *Stapf*, 1897, 293.
— longa, *Stapf*, 1897, 292.
— muriculata, *Stapf*, 1897, 291.
— Newtonii, *Stapf*, 1897, 291.
— Rothii, *Stapf*, 1897, 292.
— turgidula, *Stapf*, 1897, 293.
Averrhoa carambola, 1887, Sept., 16.
Avondale forestry station, 1913, 111.
Azores, notes on the native plants of, 1914, 305.
Azucá-caá, 1901, 173.

B.

Baber, E. C., Report on the production of white wax in Ssu-ch'uan, 1893, 90.
Babiana orthosantha, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
Bacillus vascularum, 1894, 2.
Bacterium tumefaciens, 1910, 311; 1911, 176.
Bacularia monostachya, 1889, 293.
Badderley, Mrs. (obit.), 1915, 306.
Badgery, R., 1906, 225.
Bagnall, R. S., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: terrestrial isopod crustacea, 1909, 244; Thysanoptera, 1909, 254.
Bagniopsis Dioscoreae, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1918, 199.
Bagnisia Hillii, *Cheesem.*, 1908, 420.
Bagolaro, 1914, 347.
Bahama grass, 1894, 377.
— — in Brit. Guiana, 1897, 209.
Bahamas agriculture, 1891, 175.
— fibre industry, 1889, 57, 254; 1890, 158; 1891, 176; 1892, 27, 141, 189; 1894, 189, 412.
—, fruit cultivation in, 1892, 218.
— fruits, 1888, 180.
— Pita, *see* Sisal hemp.
Bahia piassava, 1889, 237.
Baikiaea insignis, 1909, 342.
Bailey, F. M., 1893, 366; 1911, 64.
—, Queensland dried plants, 1891, 275; 1892, 311.
—, Re-appointment as Colonial Botanist, 1894, 108.
— (obit.), 1915, 356.
Baillon, H., Madagascar dried plants, 1892, 104.
Baissea angolensis, *Stapf*, 1894, 126.
— brachyantha, *Stapf*, 1894, 125.
— breviloba, *Stapf*, 1912, 278.
— dichotoma, *Stapf*, 1894, 125.
— Lane-Poolei, *Stapf*, 1915, 46.
— laxiflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 124.
— tenuiloba, *Stapf*, 1894, 124.
Baker, C. H., A gigantic annual, 1899, 135.
Baker, J. G., Visit to the Riviera, 1891, 276.
—, Agaves and arborescent Liliaceae on the Riviera, 1892, 1.
Baker, J. G., Handbook of Irideae, 1892, 217.
—, New Cape Liliaceae, 1892, 217.
—, Synopsis of the Museae, 1893, 187.
—, Diagnoses Africanae: Gentianeae, Boragineae, Bignoniaceae, 1894, 25; II: Convolvulaceae, 1894, 67.
—, Retirement of, 1899, 17.
—, Awarded Linnean Medal, 1899, 75.
—, Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles, 1905, 36.
Balanites, history of the genus, 1913, 132.
—, revision of the series Roxburghianae, 1913, 134.
— Dawei, *Sprague* (with plate), 1913, 137.
— Maughamii, *Sprague* (with plate), 1913, 136.
— orbicularis, *Sprague*, 1908, 57.
Balanophora Hookeriana, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 102.
Balanostreblus (with figs.), 1918, 147.
Balansia asperata, *Massee* (with figs.), 1911, 225.
— sessilis, *Massee* (with figs.), 1911, 225.
Balata, 1911, 198.
Baliospermum siamense, *Craib*, 1911, 467.
Ball, J., The distribution of plants on the south side of the Alps, 1896, 151.
Ballochbuie Forest, 1912, 322.
Ballogie, 1912, 324.
Ballota fruticosa, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
Balsam, gouty-stemmed, 1892, 187.
Balsaminaceae of the State of Chitral, 1911, 209
— of the Western Peninsula of India, collected by Mr. A Meebold, 1911, 353.
Balsamodendron Myrrha, 1897, 98.
Balucanag, 1916, 87.
Balucanat, 1906, 119
Bambarra ground-nut, 1906, 68, 192.
Bamboo brooms, 1898, 203.
— from the Shiré Highlands, 1893, 341.
—, Gambia, 1892, 45
— garden at Kew, 1892, 151.
— herbarium, Gamble's, 1894, 370.
— palm, *see* Raphia vinifera

Bamboo products in Museum, 1887. Sept., 14; 1892. 187.
— ropes, Chinese, 1909, 316.
—, South African, 1909, 59.
Bamboos cultivated at the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew, 1911, 77.
—, cultivated, flowering of, 1907, 228.
—, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 10.
— for paper-making, 1913, 128.
— in Formosa, 1896, 71.
— in Sierra Leone, 1893, 169.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 297.
Bambusa aurea, 1889, 298.
— gigantea, 1889, 298.
— gracilis, 1889, 298.
— Mazelii, 1889, 298.
— Metake, 1889, 298.
— mitis, 1889, 298.
— nigra, 1889, 299.
— quadrangularis, 1889, 299.
— Quilloi, 1889, 299.
— scriptoria, 1889, 299.
— Simoni, 1889, 299.
— sulphurea, 1889, 299.
— Tulda, 1887, Dec., 8.
— verticillata, 1889, 299.
— violascens, 1889, 300.
— viridi-glaucescens, 1889, 300.
— vulgaris, 1889, 300.
— Wrayi, *Stapf*, 1893, 14.
Bambuseae of British India, 1897, 110.
Banana cultivation in Egypt, 1908, 102.
— disease in Fiji, 1914, 159.
—, its cultivation, &c., 1914, 142.
—, Jamaica, 1892 151.
—, new, from the Transvaal, 1913, 102.
— or sweet plantain, 1894, 253.
Bananas, 1894, 253.
— and plantains contrasted, 1894, 252.
—, cultivated varieties, 1894, 260-270.
— — at Kew, 1894, 240, 280.
— — — Sion House, 1894, 281.
—, cultivation, 1894, 271.
—, — in England, 1894, 279.
—, diseases, 1894, 281.
— —, in Fiji, 1890, 272; 1892, 48.
—, dye and tan from, 1894, 288.
—, economic uses, 1894, 284.
—, fibre, of, 1887, April, 5; 1894, 289.
—, fleshy-fruited, 1894, 231.
—, giant, 1894, 251.
Bananas in Australasia, 1894, 272.
— — British Guiana, 1894, 255, 268, 278, 282, 300, 307, 311.
— — — Honduras, 1894, 276.
— — — New Guinea, 1894, 273.
— — Canary Islands, 1894, 295.
— — Central America, 1894, 285.
— — Ceylon, 1894, 262, 273.
— — Fiji, 1894, 273, 281 286.
— — Guatemala, 1894, 298.
— — India, 1894, 260, 288.
— — Indian Archipelago, 1894, 263.
— — Jamaica, 1894, 270, 275, 297, 302, 310, 312.
— — Java, 1894, 264, 265.
— — Mauritius and Madagascar, 1894, 266.
— — New Caledonia, 1894, 250, 287.
— — Nicaragua, 1894, 278.
— — Peru, 1894, 268.
— — Philippine Islands, 1894, 263, 289.
— — Polynesia, 1894, 265, 273.
— — Queensland, 1894, 281.
— — St. Helena, 1894, 275.
— — Singapore, 1894, 265.
— — South-East Africa, 1894, 284.
— — Surinam, 1894, 306, 310, 313.
— — Tahiti, 1894, 246, 286.
— — Trinidad, 1894, 270, 276, 283, 302, 304, 313.
— — Tropical Africa, 1894, 265, 274, 286, 287, 304.
— — United States, 1894, 311.
— — Venezuela, 1894, 269, 278.
— — West Indies, 1894, 270, 275, 285.
—, meal from, 1894, 310.
—, ornamental, 1894, 231.
—, preserved, 1894, 299.
—, red-bracteated, 1894, 257.
—, summary of information relating to, 1894, 229.
—, swollen-stemmed, 1894, 240.
—, trade in, 1894, 295.
—, true, 1894, 257.
—, varieties cultivated in Seychelles, 1913, 229.
—, wine from, 1894, 294.
Bancroft, C. K., 1910, 253; 1913, 91.
—, A disease of the cacao plant (Diplodia cacaoicola, *P. Henn.*), 1910, 93.
—, A pine disease (Diplodia pinea, *Kickx*), 1911, 60.
Band, R., 1908, 421.

Bandina boxwood, 1887, Sept., 8.
Bandoline wood, Chinese, 1897, 336.
Banks, Sir Joseph, 1891, 305.
—, the Father of Australia, 1909, 351.
—, Journal of, 1897, 85.
Baobab trees used for storage of water, 1910, 98; 1916, 204.
Baphia nitida, 1906, 373.
Barbacenia candida, 1893, 21.
— squamata, 1893, 21.
Barbados Botanic Station, 1887, June, 9; 1891, 153.
— dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 5.
—, experiments with sugar-canes, 1909, 77.
— fruits, 1888, 184.
—, mites on sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
—, report of Mr. Hill's visit, 1912, 167.
—, — — Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 152, 158.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 360.
—, seedling sugar-canes, 1888, 294; 1889, 242; 1891, 11.
—, sugar-cane disease, 1895, 81.
Barber, C. A., 1891, 245; 1898, 277; 1913, 48.
Barber, Mrs. M. E., Stapelias, 1903, 17.
Barbey, W., Abyssinian dried plants, 1897, 241.
— (obit.), 1915, 94.
Barilla, 1890, 56.
—, Aden, 1891, 96.
Bark Bosch, 1888, 18.
— canker in Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 219.
— cloth of Uganda, 1892, 58.
— fibre of Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 9.
—, new tanning, 1918, 158.
—, South African fever, 1918, 243, 375.
Bark-peeling of plane trees, 1917, 342.
Barkly, Sir Henry (obit.), 1898, 335.
Barkly drawings of Orchids, 1916, 342.
Barleria cristata, 1909, 158.
— lupulina, 1909, 343.
— Methuenii, *Turrill*, 1914, 81.
— Prionitis, 1909, 156, 343.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 437.
— spathulata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 128.
Barley, huskless, 1888, 271.
Barnard, Mrs. (obit.), 1899, 19.
Baron, R., Notes on the economic plants of Madagascar (with index of native and scientific names), 1890, 203.
—, Madagascar dried plants, 1892, 49.
— (obit.), 1908, 45.
Barosma betulina, 1914, 194.
— crenulata, 1914, 194.
— Peglerae, *Dümmer* (with figs.), 1912, 326.
— serratifolia, 1914, 194.
Barrel staves, insect injury to (with fig.), 1890, 181.
Barrett, O. W., Cacao pests of Trinidad, 1908, 205.
Bartholina pectinata, 1896, 29.
Bartlett, H. E., 1891, 87; (obit.), 1891, 93.
Barwood, 1906, 373; 1908, 192; 1910, 330.
Bass, Berg, 1906, 289.
— fibre, Palmyra, 1892, 148.
— —, West African, 1891, 1; 1892, 299.
Bassia, Malayan species of, 1907, 112.
— butyraceoides, *Scott*, 1916, 36.
— latifolia, 1887, Sept., 20.
Batalin, A. F., Donation to Herbarium, 1896, 187.
—, Dried plants from Central Asia and Hayti, 1892, 248.
Batemannia peruviana, *Rolfe*, 1895, 193.
Bates, G. L., Cultivation of Funtumia elastica in the Cameroons (letter), 1910, 206.
Bateson, E., 1910, 302.
Bathyphantes explicata, *Cambr.*, 1911, 370.
Battandier, J. A., & Trabut, L., Atlas de la flore d'Algérie, 1914, 141.
Battarrea laevispora, *Massee*, 1901, 152.
Bauer, Francis, 1891, 302.
Bauhinia brachyscypha, *Baker*, 1896, 22.
— comosa, *Craib*, 1913, 352.
— Creaghi, *Baker*, 1896, 21.
— Galpini, 1896, 186.
— genuflexa, *Craib*, 1913, 352.
— Henryi, *Craib*, 1913, 353.
— macropoda, *Baker*, 1896, 22.
— saxatilis, *Craib*, 1913, 353.
— sericea, *Lace*, 1915, 400.

Bauhinia stenostachya, *Baker*, 1896, 22.
— Vahlii, 1887, Sept., 19.
Bavaria, Nonnen pest in, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
Bay oil and Bay rum, 1918, 158.
Bdellium, 1896, 86.
Beadle, Clayton (obit.), 1917, 211.
—, Hedychium coronarium in Brazil, 1917, 104.
Beadle, C., & Stevens, H. P., Seed selection in cultivation of Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 19.
Bean, W. J., 1892, 186; 1901, 169
—, Trees and shrubs in Scottish gardens, 1906, 258.
—, South American beeches, 1906, 379.
—, The Western Catalpa (Catalpa cordifolia, *Jaume*), 1907, 43.
—, The collection of Loniceras at Kew, 1907, 69.
—, Catalpa Bungei, C. A. Meyer, 1907, 102.
—, The flowering of cultivated bamboos, 1907, 228.
—, The cricket bat willow (with plates), 1907, 311.
—, The seeding of the English elm (Ulmus campestris, *L.*) (with figs.), 1907, 404.
—, Some continental gardens and nurseries, 1908, 387.
—, Glastonbury thorn (Crataegus monogyna, var. praecox), 1908, 452.
—, The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1908, 452.
—, Rhus Toxicodendron, 1908, 455.
—, Effects of the winter on trees and shrubs at Kew, 1909, 233.
—, Garden notes on new trees and shrubs (with plates and figs.), 1909, 353; 1910, 45, 173, 391; 1911, 327; 1913, 163; 1914, 49, 201, 382; 1916, 66.
—, The Canadian wild rice (Zizania aquatica, *Linn.*) (with plate), 1909, 381.
—, Trees at Claremont, 1910, 163.
—, A visit to the Arnold Arboretum (with plates), 1910, 261.
—, Eucryphia pinnatifolia, *Gay*, 1910, 352.
—, Flowers out of season, 1910, 356.
—, Graft hybrids (with plates), 1911, 267.
Bean, W. J., Elliottia racemosa, *Muehl.*, 1911, 322.
—, Pond-weed and copper sulphate, 1912, 156.
—, The cricket-bat willow, 1912, 205.
—, Some gardens and parks in S. Europe (with plates), 1912, 284.
—, Hollow trees (with plates), 1912, 338.
—, Propagation of Rhamnus Purshiana (Cascara Sagrada), 1912, 393.
—, Notes on trees and shrubs, Ireland, 1913, 106.
—, Cascara Sagrada (Rhamnus Purshiana, *DC.*), 1913, 123.
—, Larix occidentalis, 1913, 125.
—, Mr. Allard's Arboretum at Angers, 1913, 316.
—, Nymphaea stellata in the open [at Kew], 1914, 262.
—, Transmission of cuttings from abroad, 1914, 299.
—, The care of old trees (with plates), 1915, 82.
—, Cornus Nuttallii and its allies (with plates), 1915, 177.
—, Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1915, 182.
—, The Arboretum at Tortworth, 1915, 298.
—, Dawyck, 1915, 376.
—, Seven Sisters Elms, 1916, 82.
—, The Arboretum at Tregrehan, Cornwall, 1916, 140.
—, Woody vegetation and the winter of 1916-17, 1917, 237.
Beaucarneas on the Riviera, 1889, 302.
Beaumontia Murtonii, *Craib*, 1914, 282.
Beccari, O., The genus Cocos, 1917, 331.
Bechuanaland forests, 1892, 312.
Beddome, R. H., Malayan Ferns, 1909, 423.
— (obit.), 1911, 164.
Beddome, Mrs., Presentation by, 1911, 278.
Beeberine, 1887, Sept., 15.
Beech, Cape, 1887, Sept., 11.
— coccus, report on investigations, 1911, 332.
— disease, 1914, 176.
—, preservation of leafy twigs of, 1917, 229.
—, table oil from, 1894, 218.

Beeches, South American, 1906, 379.
Beechwood industry of the Chilterns (with plate), 1911, 109.
Beefwood tree in India, 1892, 73.
— — — Lagos, 1890, 162; 1891, 47.
— — — West Africa, 1893, 25.
Beer casks, destruction of, in India, 1894, 138.
Beet canker (with fig.), 1906, 49.
—, diseases of (with figs.), 1906, 49.
—, heart rot, 1906, 59.
— leaf spot (with fig.), 1906, 52.
— mildew (with fig.), 1906, 53.
— rust, 1906, 51.
— scab, 1906, 59.
— sickness (with fig.), 1906, 58.
—, sugar, bacterial disease of, 1906, 60.
— tumour (with fig.), 1906, 56.
Beetles destructive to rice crops in Burma, 1889, 13.
Begonia disease, 1895, 285.
—, hybrid, 1910, 321.
— Acetosella, *Craib*, 1912, 153.
— Baumanni, 1897, 241.
— bonthainensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 37.
— calabarica, *Stapf*, 1906, 20.
— cathayana, 1908, 311.
— Cuninghamei, *Sprague*, 1912, 340.
— dichroa, *Sprague*, 1908, 251; 1912, 73.
— Hemsleyana, 1899, 223.
— incerta, *Craib*, 1911, 57.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 57.
— lophoptera, *Rolfe*, 1914, 28.
— Martiana, var. grandiflora, 1910, 201, 400.
— modica, *Stapf*, 1908, 259; 1909, 279.
— parva, *Sprague*, 1912, 329.
— peristegia, *Stapf*, 1901, 140.
— Pink President Carnot, 1910, 321.
— Rajah, *Ridl.*, 1914, 327.
— sinensis, 1899, 192.
— Somervillei, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 17.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 58.
— umbraculifera, 1896, 96.
— venosa, 1899, 134.
— Weigallii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 17.
Beilschmiedia Curtisii, *Gamble*, 1910, 148.
— Foxiana, *Gamble*, 1910, 150.
— insignis, *Gamble*, 1910, 147.
— Kunstleri, *Gamble*, 1910, 147.
— lumutensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 148.
Beilschmiedia membranacea, *Gamble*, 1910, 150.
— pahangensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 150.
— penangiana, *Gamble*, 1910, 149.
— perakensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 149.
— Robertsoni, *Gamble*, 1912, 200.
— Scortechinii, *Gamble*, 1910, 148.
Belgian Colonies, letter from the Minister of, 1918, 372.
Belgium, botanical museums in, 1898, 86.
—, horticulture in, 1893, 162.
—, vegetation of the coast region, 1909, 319.
Belgrave, W. N. C., 1914, 262.
Belgrove, 1906, 224.
Bell, A. R., 1914, 227.
Belmontia divaricata, *Baker*, 1897, 274.
— platyptera, *Baker*, 1894, 25.
— pumila, *Baker*, 1894, 25.
— zambesiaca, *Baker*, 1894, 25.
Beloperone angustiflora, *Stapf*, 1908, 20.
Ben, oil of, 1887, Jan., 7; 1892, 284.
Benbow, E. (obit.), 1918, 213.
Bengal kino, 1887, Sept., 20.
—, rice cultivation in, 1888, 284.
—, Lower, process of cleaning rice in, 1909, 229.
Beniowskia Penniseti, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1916, 76.
Beniseed at the Gambia, 1898, 40.
Benken wood, 1887, Sept., 11.
Bent, J. T., Expedition to South Arabia, 1895, 158, 180.
—, Hadramaut expedition, 1893, 366; 1894, 194, 328.
—, — —, botany of, 1894, 328.
—, Socotra dried plants, 1897, 242.
— (obit.), 1897, 206.
Bentham, George [Life], 1906, 187.
—, Flora Australiensis, 1905, 15.
—, — of Hong Kong, 1905, 14.
— Trust, books and drawings presented to Kew by, 1892, 150; 1894, 137; 1895, 46; 1898, 101; 1900, 18; 1901, 118; 1905, 70; 1906, 133, 189, 234, 294; 1907, 27, 200; 1908, 133; 1910, 33, 65; 1911, 75; 1912, 70; 1913, 59; 1914, 43; 1915, 60; 1916, 30; 1917, 43; 1918, 44, 342.
Benthamiana, 1907, 200.
Bentia, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1894, 338.
— fruticulosa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 338.

Benton, A. W., 1909, 224.
Benzoin, Siam, 1895, 154, 195.
—, —, the source of, 1912, 391.
Berberis acuminata, 1908, 196.
— aggregata, 1917, 344.
— approximata, *Sprague*, 1909, 256.
— Beaniana, 1918, 343.
— candidula, 1913, 164.
— parvifolia, *Sprague*, 1908, 445; 1910, 391.
— Prattii, 1914, 139.
— Stapfiana, *C. K. Schneider*, 1912, 35; 1917, 213.
— verruculosa, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 151; 1911, 327; 1912, 352.
— Veitchiorum, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 152.
— Wilsonae, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 151; 1912, 73.
— yunnanensis, 1908, 462.
Berg Bass, 1906, 289.
Bergielund Botanic Garden, 1915, 181.
Berkheya Adlami, 1897, 109.
— bilabiata, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 126.
— echinopsoides, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
— macrocephala, *J. M. Wood*, 1907, 50.
— nivea, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 126.
— parvifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
— polyacantha, *Baker*, 1898, 156.
— spinulosa, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 127.
Berlandiera tomentosa, 1899, 222.
Berlin Herbarium, dried plants from, 1892, 72.
—, Notizblatt des Kgl. bot. Gartens und Museums, 1895, 77.
—, trees, 1908, 393.
Berlinia densiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 265.
Bertholletia excelsa, 1887, Dec., 11.
Bermuda arrowroot, 1898, 50.
—, Flora of, 1905, 42.
—, — —, by N. L. Britton, 1918, 247.
—, fruits, 1888, 216.
—, fungi from, 1898, 133.
— grass, 1894, 377.
— lilies, 1892, 309.
—, minor industries in, 1894, 353; 1896, 221.
—, onion disease, 1887, Oct., 1.
— Public Garden, 1898, 96.
Bernard, A., L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1897, 112.
Berryman, C., 1896, 147.
Bersama transvaalensis, *Turrill*, 1913, 299.
Beschorneria Wrightii, 1901, 171.
Beschornerias on the Riviera, 1899, 302; 1892, 7.
Betel nut fibre, 1887, Sept., 14.
Betula lenta, 1911, 220.
— lutea, 1911, 221.
— Maximowiczii, 1910, 303.
— nigra, 1911, 222.
— papyrifera, 1911, 221.
— Wilsonii, *Bean*, 1914, 30.
Bhabur grass (with plate), 1888, 157; 1894, 367.
Bhadgaon farm, Bombay Presidency, 1895, 29.
Biak, an opium substitute, 1908, 233.
Bidens simplicifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 5.
Biffen, R. H., Coagulation of rubber-milk, 1898, 177.
—, Notes on Ceara rubber, 1898, 14.
Bifrenaria Charlesworthii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 184.
— tryianthina, 1896, 96.
Bigelovia graveolens, 1907, 372.
Bignonia buccinatoria, 1897, 109.
Bignoniacae, reductions of Wallichian Herbarium, 1907, 16.
Bijou lime, 1894, 116.
Billardiera longifolia, saponin, 1909, 415.
Billian iron wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Billington, H. W. L. (obit.), 1897, 424.
Binder, W. (obit.), 1896, 96.
Biophytum Foxii, *Sprague*, 1911, 343.
Birch, black, 1911, 220.
—, black-knot of (with figs.), 1914, 322.
—, canoe, 1911, 221.
—, cherry, 1911, 220.
—, paper, 1911, 221.
—, red, 1911, 222.
—, river, 1911, 222.
— tree of Jamaica, 1898, 239.
—, yellow, 1911, 221.
Bird's nest from Trinidad, 1907, 70.
Birkinshaw, F., 1912, 350; 1914, 227.
Bishop, G. A., 1898, 96.
Bissa bôl, 1896, 93.
Bitinga rubber, 1908, 209, 305; 1911, 352.
Bitter-nut, 1911, 306.

Bitter pit of apples, 1910, 401.
— — in Cape apples, 1907, 142, 250.
— vetch, 1894, 349.
— wood, 1894, 402.
Bixa Orellana. 1887, July, 1, Sept., 1; 1890, 141; 1892, 215, 303.
— — at Lagos. 1890. 162.
Bixadus sierricola, 1897, 179..
Black Burmese rice. 1892, 232.
— iron wood. 1887. Sept., 11.
— -knot of birch (with figs.), 1914, 322.
— rust of wheat, 1917, 48.
— walnut, 1894, 140.
— wood, 1889, 115.
Blackthorn fishhooks, 1896, 98.
Blaeria microdonta. *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 272.
Blair Castle, 1906, 263.
Blakea gracilis, 1906, 401.
Blandford, W. F. H., Report on two pieces of beer-cask pierced by a boring insect (with figs.), 1890. 182.
—. Sugar cane borers in the West Indies (with plate), 1892, 153.
—, Report on specimens of sugar-cane attacked by borers, from St. Vincent. 1892, 269.
—. Palm weevil in British Honduras (with plates), 1893, 27.
—, Borers of Jarrah timber, 1894, 78.
—, Beetle larvae attacking orchids. 1896, 62.
—. Report on insects injurious to coffee. &c., from Aburi, 1897, 178.
Blatter, E. J., Flora of Aden, 1915, 416.
Bleekrodea tonkinensis. 1908, 262.
Blepharis edulis, var. congesta, *Rolfe*. 1894. 338.
— Evansii. *Turrill*. 1912, 331.
Blepharocalyx spiraeoides. 1907, 140.
Blighia sapida. 1892, 109.
Blister blight (with fig.). 1898. 109.
— disease of fruit trees (with plate). 1915. 104.
Blueberry. Canadian, 1887, Nov., 17.
Blue couch. 1911, 256.
— grass. 1894. 385; 1908, 26.
— gum. 1903. 1.
Blumea Balfourii. *Hemsl.*, 1894. 213.
Blumea balsamifera (with plate), 1895, 275; 1896, 73.
— Hossei, *Craib*, 1911, 399.
Bobartia gracilis, *Baker*, 1901, 134.
Bocca root, 1895, 37.
Boea birmanica, *Craib*, 1913, 114.
— hians, *Burkill*, 1901. 142.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1916. 267.
— lanata, *Hemsl.*, 1908. 180.
Boehmeria nivea, 1888, 145, 273, 297; 1889, 268, 284; 1892. 251; 1898, 209.
— — as food for silkworms. 1890, 174.
— — in China, 1891, 250.
— — — Formosa. 1896. 73.
— — — Tirhut, 1907, 4.
— —, var. tenacissima, 1888, 145; 1889, 268, 284.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1916, 269.
Boerhaavia bracteata, *T. Cooke*, 1909. 421.
— diffusa, 1909, 13.
Bog land, planting, 1903, 22.
— —, raised turf system of planting (with plates), 1911, 226.
Bois de rose, 1912, 243.
Boissier Herbarium. 1918. 126.
Bojeria vestita, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
Bok Buchu, 1887, Sept., 9.
Bolbitius longipes, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
— umbonatus, *Massee* (with plate), 1906, 46.
Boletus albellus, *Massee*, 1909, 206.
— altissimus, *Massee*, 1909. 205.
— Alwisii, *Massee*, 1909. 205.
— bicolor, *Massee*. 1909. 205.
— craspedius. *Massee*. 1914, 76.
— curtipes, *Massee*, 1908. 216.
— flavipes, *Massee*, 1909. 208.
— flexipes, *Massee*, 1909. 208.
— funerarius, *Massee*, 1909. 207.
— indecorus. *Massee*. 1914. 75.
— longipes. *Massee*. 1909. 207.
— nanus. *Massee*. 1909. 208.
— pachycephalus, *Massee*, 1909, 206.
— parvulus. *Massee*. 1909. 208.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1901. 154.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*. 1909. 207.
— Rodwayi. *Massee*, 1899. 179.
— rufo-aureus. *Massee*, 1909. 204.
— tristiculus, *Massee*. 1909. 206.
— umbilicatus, *Massee*. 1909. 205.
— unicolor, *Massee*, 1909. 207.

Bolivia, Para rubber in, 1898, 252.
—, quinine substitute in, 1910, 200.
Bolobolo fibre from Lagos, 1889, 15.
Bologna Botanic Garden, 1912, 293.
Bolostromus suspectus, *Cambr.*, 1911, 371.
Bolus, H., South African dried plants, 1893, 146, 369.
—, (obit.), 1911, 275, 319.
Bomarea alpicola, *Kränzl.*, 1913, 188.
— calyculata, *Kränzl.*, 1913, 189.
— foliolosa, *Kränzl.*, 1913, 189.
— Mooreana, *Kränzl.*, 1913, 190.
Bombax brevicuspe, *Sprague*, 1909, 306.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1915, 424.
— malabaricum, 1896, 70.
— scopulorum, *Dunn*, 1916, 65.
Bombay aloe fibre, 1890, 50; 1892, 36, 283.
— Presidency, agricultural farms in, 1895, 28.
— —, flora of, 1901, 173; 1907, 410; 1909, 229.
— —, forest flora of, 1912, 250.
— —, trees and shrubs of, 1894, 401.
Bombonasa and Pastasa rivers, vegetation of, 1909, 216.
Bommer, Ch., & Massart, J., Aspects de la végétation en Belgique, 1909, 319.
Bonatea sudanensis, *Rolfe*, 1910, 162.
Boodle, L. A., 1909, 150.
—, N'hangellite and Coorongite, 1907, 145.
—, Report on defective oak spoke, 1908, 135.
—, Raphia fibre from Madagascar, 1908, 207.
—, Report on yield of rubber from two tubers of Raphionacme utilis, 1908, 306.
—, Mummy-coffin wood, 1909, 74.
—, Padi [examination of samples in connection with Beri-beri], 1909, 277.
—, Remedies for snake-bite, 1909, 343.
—, Galls on an Indian grass [Ischaemum pilosum, *Hack.*] (with plate), 1910, 69.
—, A hybrid heath (Erica vagans x tetralix), 1911, 379.
Boodle, L. A., The root and haustorium of Buttonia natalensis (with figs.), 1913, 240.
—, Cold storage of fruit and vegetables, 1914, 11.
—, The ringing of trees, 1914, 222.
—, Thyrsopteris elegans (with plate), 1915, 295.
—, A method of macerating fibres, 1916, 108.
—, The exhalation of scent by the flowers of Michelia fuscata, 1916, 185.
—, The preservation of leafy twigs of the beech, 1917, 229.
—, The nature of charred wood, 1917, 306.
—, The introduction of the spruce fir into Britain, 1917, 336.
Boodle, L. A., & Dallimore, W., Report on investigations made regarding "beech coccus" (Cryptococcus fagi, *Bärensprung*), 1911, 332.
Boodle, L. A., & Sprague, T. A., Kokoti (Anopyxis ealaënsis, *Sprague*), 1909, 309.
— — —, West Indian boxwood (Casearia praecox, *Griseb.*), 1914, 214.
Boodle, L. A., & Stapf, O., Peglera and Nectaropetalum, 1909, 188.
Books:—
  African Rubber Industry and Funtumia elastica, 1912, 159.
  Agricultural Chemistry, 1913, 162.
  Agriculture in French West Africa, 1908, 208.
  — — the Tropics, 1909, 395.
  Albuquerque, J. P. d', & Bovell, J. R., Experiments with sugar-cane, 1909, 77.
  André, Ed., Bromeliaceae Andreanae, 1907, 304.
  Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1894, 195; 1896, 234; 1898, 205; 1907, 32.
  Arechavaleta, J., Las Gramineas Uruguayas, 1914, 349.
  Baker, J. G., Handbook of Irideae, 1892, 217.
  —, New Cape Liliaceae, 1892, 217.
  —, Synopsis of the Museae, 1893, 187.
  Ball, J., The distribution of plants on the south side of the Alps, 1896, 151.

Books—*cont.*
Bamboos for paper-making, 1913, 128.
Bambuseae of British India, 1898, 110.
Banana, its cultivation, &c., 1914, 142.
Banks, Sir J., Journal, 1897, 85.
—, the Father of Australia, 1909, 351.
Barrett, O. W., Cacao pests of Trinidad, 1908, 205.
Battandier, J. A., & Trabut, L., Atlas de la Flore d'Algérie, 1914, 141.
Bean, W. J., The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; historical and descriptive, 1908, 452.
—, Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1915, 182.
Bentham, G., Flora Australiensis, 1905, 15.
—, Life, 1906, 187.
Bernard, A., L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1897, 112.
Blatter, E. J., Flora of Aden, 1915, 416.
Bommer, Ch., & Massart, J., Aspects de la végétation en Belgique, 1909, 319.
Books, donations of, to Kew, *see* Kew, Library, presentations to.
—, preservation of, in the tropics, 1894, 217; 1895, 237.
Botanical literature of the British Empire, 1889, 153.
— Magazine, *see* indexes to the annual volumes of the Bulletin.
Botany of the Pilcomayo Expedition, 1895, 20.
Bourcart, E., Insecticides, fungicides and weed killers, 1913, 96.
Bovill, A. K., Report on plantation work in Cyprus from 1879 to 1914, 1915, 360.
Brandis, Sir D., Indian trees, 1907, 30.
British Central Africa, 1897, 170.
— Fungus-flora, 1893, 26, 372; 1895, 234.
— Violets, 1912, 442.
Britton, N. L., Flora of Bermuda, 1918, 247.
Bromeliaceae Andreanae, 1907, 304.

Books—*cont.*
Broun, A. F., Sylviculture in the Tropics, 1915, 96.
Brown, E., & Hunter, H. H., Planting in Uganda, 1913, 366.
Bruce, Sir C., The Broad Stone of Empire, 1911, 128.
Buch der Natur, 1908, 133.
Buchanan, W. J., In the footsteps of Hooker through Sikkim and Nepal, 1918, 126.
Buée, W. U., A narrative of the successful manner of cultivating the clove tree in the Island of Dominica, 1893, 81.
Burkill, I. H., & Wright, C. H., On some African Labiatae with alternate leaves, 1900, 28.
Burmese woody plants, 1913, 419.
Bute, Earl of, Botanical tables, 1892, 306.
Butler, E. J., Fungi and disease in plants, 1918, 246.
Cantor Lectures on India-rubber plants, 1898, 312.
Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists, 1906, 128.
— — the Kew Library, 1899, 83.
Ceylon agricultural leaflets, 1917, 296.
Cheeseman, T. F., Manual of the New Zealand Flora, 1906, 403.
—, On the systematic botany of the islands to the south of New Zealand, 1910, 257.
—, Illustrations of New Zealand plants, 1908, 92; 1916, 52.
Cherries of New York, 1916, 55.
Chipp, T. F., A list of trees, shrubs and climbers of the Gold Coast, Ashanti and the Northern Territories, 1913, 242.
Christy, C., The African Rubber Industry and Funtumia elastica ("Kickxia"), 1912, 159.
Church, Sir A. H., Food grains of India, 1887, December, 7.
Clarke, C. B., The Cyperaceae of the Philippines, 1907, 305.
—, New genera and species of Cyperaceae, 1908, 376.
—, Illustrations of Cyperaceae, 1909, 280.
Cockayne, L., Report on Kapiti Island, 1908, 266.
—, Report on the sand dunes of New Zealand, 1910, 99.

Books—*cont.*

Cockayne, L., Ecological botany of the Subantarctic Isl. of New Zealand. 1910, 257.
—, New Zealand plants and their story, 1911, 280.
—, Report on the dune-areas of New Zealand, 1911, 381.
Coconut, 1914, 396.
Coconuts; the Consols of the East, 1914, 140.
Collett, Sir H., Flora of Simla, 1898, 97: 1902, 18.
Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, 1892, 313.
Conway, Sir W. M., Scientific reports of the Karakoram Expedition, 1895, 20.
Cooke, M. C., Handbook of Australian Fungi, 1892, 217.
Cooke, T., Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, 1901, 173; 1907, 410; 1909, 229.
Copeland, E. B., The Coconut, 1914, 396.
Cordemoy, E. J. de, Flore de l'Ile de la Réunion, 1897, 112.
Cotton cultivation in the West Indies, 1915, 64.
Cramer, P. J. S., The culture of Hevea in the Malay Peninsula, 1911, 175.
—, Wild rubber and selection, 1915, 183.
Cyperaceae, illustrations of, 1909, 280.
Dallimore, W., Holly, yew and box, 1908, 454.
Date growing in the Old and New Worlds, 1914, 142.
Diagrams of plant diseases, 1907, 202.
Dioscoridian Codex, 1905, 70.
Distribution of plants on the south side of the Alps, 1896, 151.
Dominica Agricultural Department, report, 1913, 64.
— Botanic Station reports, 1911, 173.
Donn's Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 1895, 205.
Duthie, J. F., Orchids of the North-Western Himalaya, 1907, 32.
—, Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, 1915, 414.

Books—*cont.*

Eucalyptus, 1912, 354.
Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1893, 147.
Farm Forestry, 1917, 216.
Fawcett, W., The Banana: its cultivation, &c., 1914, 142.
Federated Malay States, guide to, 1912, 308.
Ferguson, J. A., Farm Forestry, 1917, 216.
Ferns of South Africa, 1893, 69.
Flora of Aden, 1915, 416.
— Australiensis, 1905, 15.
— of Bermuda, 1918, 247.
— of Bombay Presidency, 1901, 173; 1907, 410; 1909, 229.
— Boreali-Americana, 1905, 10.
— of British Central Africa, 1897, 170.
— — — India, 1894, 225; 1896, 150: 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
— — — —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
— Capensis, 1896, 124, 186; 1897, 226; 1898, 23, 200: 1899, 192; 1900, 20; 1901, 173; 1905, 24; 1906, 186; 1908, 46; 1909, 151; 1912, 303; 1915, 311.
— of Ceylon, *see* Hand-book.
— of Hong Kong, 1905, 14.
— de Juan Fernandez, 1897, 112.
— of Madagascar, economic, 1890, 200.
— — Madras, 1916, 57; 1918, 222.
— — Malay Peninsula, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136; 1907, 410; 1909, 159; 1915, 415.
— — Mauritius and Seychelles, 1905, 36.
— — New Zealand, 1906, 403; 1908, 92.
— — the Nilgiri and Pulney Hill-tops, 1916, 53.
— — Réunion, 1897, 112.
— — Simla, 1898, 97; 1902, 18.
— — the Tonga or Friendly Islands, 1894, 370.
— — Trinidad, 1905, 41.
— — Tropical Africa, 1898, 24, 97, 280; 1899, 192; 1901, 82, 173; 1905, 26; 1906, 135, 237; 1913, 283.
— — the Upper Gangetic Plain, 1915, 414.

Books—*cont.*

Flore de l'Ile de la Réunion, 1897, 112.

Food grains of India, 1887, Dec., 7.

Forbes, F. B., & Hemsley, W. B., Index Florae Sinensis, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.

Forest economic products of India, 1912, 372.

— Flora of Bombay, 1912, 250.

— — — Chota Nagpur, 1911, 208.

Forests and Forest Flora of the Cape, 1907, 303.

— of the Gold Coast, 1910, 60.

Fossil plants of the Coal Measures, 1895, 123.

Fungi and disease in plants, 1918, 245.

Fyson, P. F., Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney Hill-tops, 1916, 53.

Gamble, J. S., Bambuseae of British India, 1897, 110.

—, Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula, 1909, 159; 1915, 415.

—, Flora of Madras, 1916, 57; 1918, 222.

Garbelling of spices, 1893, 66.

Gardens Bulletin, Straits Settlements, 1914, 95.

Gramineas Uruguayas, 1914, 349.

Gregory, Mrs. E. S., British Violets: a monograph, 1912, 442.

Guide to Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1912, 351.

— — Museum, No. I., 1907, 300.

— — — No. II., 1895, 203.

— — — No. III., 1894, 74.

Haines, H. H., a Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, 1911, 208.

Hand-book of Australian Fungi, 1892, 217.

— — — Flora of Ceylon, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.

— — — Fungus diseases of the potato in Australia, 1914, 144.

— — — Irideae, 1892, 217.

— — — New Zealand Flora, 1905, 26.

Hand-list of Coniferae, 1896, 108.

Books—*cont.*

Hand-list of Ferns and Fern Allies, 1895, 199; 1906, 124.

— — — Herbaceous plants, 1895, 232.

— — — Orchids, 1896, 56.

— — — Tender Monocotyledons, 1897, 229.

— — — Trees and shrubs, 1895, 40; Pt. ii., 1896, 187.

Hart, J. H., Trinidad Herbarium list, 1908, 465.

Hassert, K., The oil palm in the Cameroons, 1918, 197.

Hedrick, U. P., The Plums of New York, 1912, 112.

—, The Cherries of New York, 1916, 55.

—, The Peaches of New York, 1918, 160.

Helten, W. M. van, De resultaten verkregen in den cultuurtuin met verschillende groenbemesters, 1914, 21.

Hemsley, W. B., Flora of the Tonga or Friendly Islands, 1894, 370.

—, The Flora of Lord Howe Island, 1898, 25.

Hieronymus von Braunschweig, Das Distilllier Buch, 1893, 23.

History of Botanical Discoveries in China, 1898, 313.

Holland, J. H., The useful plants of Nigeria, 1909, 427.

Holly, Yew and Box, 1908, 454.

Hooker, Sir J. D., Flora of British India, 1894, 225; 1896, 150; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.

—, In Sikkim and Nepal, 1918, 126.

Hooker, Sir J. D., & Jackson, B. D., Index Kewensis, *see* Index Kewensis.

Hooker's Icones Plantarum, 1892, 52, 285; 1894, 133, 372; 1895, 19, 122, 199, 319; 1896, 56, 123, 150; 1897, 207; 1898, 137; 1899, 77, 135; 1901, 115; 1907, 30; 1908, 47, 461; 1911, 118; 1913, 280.

Hortus Fluminensis, 1895, 273.

— Veitchii, 1906, 134.

Huxley, L., Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1918, 345.

Illustrations of New Zealand Plants, 1908, 92; 1916, 52.

Books—*cont.*
Index Florae Sinensis, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.
— Kewensis, 1892, 49; 1893, 342; 1894, 74, 400; 1895, 300; 1896, 29.
— —, supplement to, 1897, 110; supplement IV., 1913, 360.
Indian Trees, 1907, 30.
Ingle, H., Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, 1913, 162.
Insecticides, fungicides and weed-killers, 1913, 96.
Jackson, B. D., George Bentham, 1906, 187.
Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary, 1894, 163.
Johnson, W. H., The cultivation and preparation of Para rubber, 1909, 320.
Johnston, Sir H. H., British Central Africa, 1897, 170.
—, Liberia, 1906, 236.
Johow, F., Flora de Juan Fernandez, 1897, 112.
Journal of Sir Joseph Banks, 1897, 85.
Juan Fernandez, Flora de, 1897, 112.
Juel, H. O., Plantae Thunbergianae, 1918, 190.
Kapiti Island, report on, 1908, 266.
Kapok in Tropical Africa, 1913, 236.
Karakoram Expedition, scientific reports of, 1895, 20.
Kerr, J. Graham, Botany of the Pilcomayo Expedition, 1895, 20.
Kew Bulletin, vols. out of print, 1894, 74.
— —, selected papers from, 1893, 227; 1901, 116; 1906, 405.
— —, Additional Series, VIII., 1908, 376.
—, Royal Botanic Gardens, historical and descriptive, 1908, 452.
King, Sir G., & Gamble, J. S., Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136; 1909, 159; 1915, 415.

Books—*cont.*
Kirk's Students' Flora of New Zealand, 1899, 21.
Kniphof's Botanica in Originali, 1895, 157.
Koorders, S. H., & Valeton, Th., Additamenta ad cognitionem Florae Javanicae; Arbores, 1896, 20.
Lace, J. H., List of trees, shrubs, and principal climbers, etc., recorded from Burma, 1913, 419.
L'Aubinière, M. & Mme. C. A. de, The poetry of Kew Gardens, 1896, 152.
Liberia, 1906, 236.
Life and letters of Sir J. D. Hooker, 1918, 345.
Linnaeus' Systema Naturae, 1894, 167.
List of Kew Publications, 1841-1895, 1897, 1, 238.
— — published names of plants introduced to cultivation, 1876-1896, 1900, 21.
— — works prepared by Kew staff, 1905, 1.
Lock, R. H., Rubber and rubber planting, 1914, 140.
London Botanic Gardens, 1907, 305.
Lubbock, Sir J., A contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, 1892, 313.
McAlpine, D., Hand-book of Fungus diseases of the potato in Australia, 1914, 144.
Madras, Flora of, 1916, 57; 1918, 222.
Maiden, J. H., Sir Joseph Banks, the Father of Australia, 1909, 351.
Mann, H. H., & Hutchinson, C. M., The red rust of tea, 1908, 89.
Manual of New Zealand Flora, 1906, 403.
Marshall, H., Arbustum Americanum, 1915, 309.
Massee, G., British Fungus Flora, 1893, 26, 372; 1895, 234.
—, Text-book of Fungi, 1906, 404.
—, Fungus Flora of New Zealand, 1908, 92.
Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136; 1907, 410; 1909, 159; 1915, 415.

Books—*cont.*
Meen, M., Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1893, 147.
Merrill, E. D., An interpretation of Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense, 1918, 244.
—, Species Blancoanae, 1918, 351.
Mueller, Sir F. von, Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, 1895, 303.
New Zealand Fungi, 1908, 92.
— — Plants and their story, 1911, 280.
Nicholls, H. A. A., Text book of Tropical Agriculture, 1893, 69.
Noter, R. de, Eucalyptus, 1912, 354.
Notizblatt des Kgl. bot. Gartens, Berlin, 1895, 77.
Nouvelle-Calédonie, l'Archipel de, 1897, 112.
Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 1894, 137.
Official Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Dominica, 1915, 311.
— —, North Gallery, 1914, 395.
Oliver, W. R. B., The Vegetation and Flora of Lord Howe Island, 1918, 216.
Orchids of N. W. Himalaya, 1907, 32.
Para Rubber, 1908, 428.
— —, cultivation and preparation of, 1909, 320.
— — in the Malay Peninsula, 1911, 175.
Peaches of New York, 1918, 160.
Pearson, H. H. W., The Botany of the Ceylon Patanas, 1900, 27.
Pearson, R. S., Commercial guide to the forest economic products of India, 1912, 372.
—, Note on the utilization of bamboo for the manufacture of paper-pulp, 1913, 128.
Perrédès, P. E. F., London Botanic Gardens, 1907, 305.
Phoradendron, the genus, 1916, 239.
Pilcomayo Expedition, Botany of, 1895, 20.
Plantae Thunbergianae, 1918, 190.
Planting in Uganda, 1913, 366.

Books—*cont.*
Plants in Health and Disease, 1916, 112.
Plums of New York, 1912, 112.
Poetry of Kew Gardens, 1896, 152.
Popenoe, P. B., Date-growing in the Old and New Worlds, 1914, 142.
Potter's Cyclopaedia of botanic drugs and preparations, 1916, 56.
Pritzel's Iconum Botanicarum Index, supplement to, 1895, 124.
Records of Botanical Survey of India, 1898, 287.
Red Rust of Tea, 1908, 89.
Report of the Botanical Department, Uganda, 1913, 286.
— — — Chief Conservator of Forests, Union of South Africa, 1912, 250; 1913, 97.
— — Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry of Hawaii, 1911, 247.
— — Economic Resources of West Indies, 1898, 61.
— — Plantation Work in Cyprus, 1879-1914, 1915, 360.
— — Sand dunes and dune-areas of New Zealand, 1910, 99; 1911, 381.
— — State Nurseries and Plantations, New Zealand, 1910, 402.
Réunion, Flore de l'Ile de la, 1897, 112.
Ridley, H. N., Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula: Orchidaceae, 1907, 410.
—, Spices, 1912, 353.
Robert, Bosse and de Chastillon's Recueil de Plantes, 1896, 32.
Rodrigues, J. Barbosa, Hortus Fluminensis, 1895, 273.
Rosa, the genus, 1914, 228.
Rubber and Balata in British Guiana, 1911, 202.
— Cultivation in the British Empire, 1907, 304.
— in the East, 1907, 107.
— and Rubber Planting, 1914, 140.
Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense, 1918, 244.
Sand dunes of New Zealand, report on, 1910, 99.

Books—*cont.*
Sargent, C. S., Trees and Shrubs, 1911, 382; 1913, 318.
Scott, D. H., On the structure and affinities of the fossil plants of the palaeozic rocks, 1900, 27.
Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry, 1917, 215.
Select Extratropical Plants, 1895, 303.
Serapion, Liber Serapionis, 1893, 22.
Silva Tarouca, Graf E., Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer, 1913, 362.
Sim, T. R., Hand-book of the Ferns and Fern Allies of South Africa, 1893, 69.
—, The Forests and Forest Flora of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1907, 303.
Smith, H. Hamel, & Pape, F. A. G., Coconuts: the Consols of the East, 1914, 140.
Smith, J., History of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1914, 85.
Species Blancoanae, 1918, 351.
Spices, 1912, 353.
Stapf, O., Flora of Mount Kini Balu, 1893, 187; 1895, 42.
Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, 1910, 257.
Sugar-cane Wax, 1910, 356.
Sylviculture in the Tropics, 1915, 96.
Synopsis of the Museae, 1893, 187.
Talbot, W. A., A systematic list of the trees and shrubs of the Bombay Presidency, 1894, 401.
—, Forest Flora of Bombay Presidency and Sind, 1912, 250.
Text-book of Fungi, 1906, 404.
— — — Tropical Agriculture, 1893, 69.
Thompson, H. N., Report on Forests of the Gold Coast, 1910, 60.
Toumey, J. W., Seeding and planting, 1917, 215.
Trees and Shrubs, 1911, 382; 1913, 318.
— — — hardy in the British Isles, 1915, 182.
— — — of the Bombay Presidency, 1894, 401.

Books—*cont.*
Trees of Great Britain and Ireland, 1908, 134.
—, Shrubs and Climbers of the Gold Coast, &c., 1913, 242.
Trelease, W., The genus Phoradendron, 1916, 239.
—, Plant materials of decorative gardening: the woody plants, 1917, 343.
Turner, E. Phillips, Report on a botanical examination of the Higher Waimarino District [New Zealand], 1910, 36.
Ulbrich, E., Die Kapok liefernden Baumwollbäume der deutschen kolonien im tropischen Afrika, 1913, 236.
Unsere Freiland Nadelhölzer, 1913, 362.
Urban, I., Symbolae Antillanae, 1900, 27.
Useful plants of Nigeria, 1909, 427.
Veitch, J. H., Hortus Veitchii, 1906, 134.
Weiss, F. E., & others, Plants in health and disease, 1916, 112.
West Indian Reports, 1909, 77.
Wijnberg, A., The wax of the sugar-cane and the possibility of its technical production, 1910, 355.
Wild Fauna and Flora of Kew, 1906, 42.
— Rubber and Selection, 1915, 183.
Williamson, W. C., & Scott, D. H., Organisation of the fossil plants of the coal-measures, 1895, 123.
Willis, J. C., Agriculture in the Tropics, 1909, 395.
Willis, J. C., & others, Rubber in the East, 1907, 107.
Willmott, E. A., The genus Rosa, 1914, 228.
Wood, J. M., & Evans, M. S., Natal plants, 1898, 206; 1901, 85.
Wren, R. C., Potter's Cyclopaedia of botanic drugs and preparations, 1916, 56.
Wright, H., Rubber cultivation in the British Empire, 1907, 304.
—, Hevea brasiliensis or Para rubber, ed. 3, 1908, 428.

Booth, W. S., Bahia Piassava (Attalea funifera *Mart.*) [Industry in Brazil], 1889, 238.
—, Mexican fibre or Istle (with fig.), 1890, 220.
Borassus flabelliformis, 1887, Sept., 18; 1892, 148, 186.
Borers in Castilloa elastica, 1897, 177, 186.
— — Mahogany (with figs.), 1913, 72.
— — Sugar-cane, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 172; 1895, 82, 85; 1898, 102.
— of Jarrah timber, 1893, 339; 1894, 78.
Bornean dried ferns, 1893, 224.
— — plants, 1891, 276; 1894, 136; 1896, 31.
Borneo camphor wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
—, fungi from, 1898, 119.
— iron wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
—, Manila hemp in, 1898, 15.
— rubber, 1892, 68, 70.
— N. E., timbaran tree of, 1894, 108.
Boronia fastigiata, 1906, 296.
Boschia Mansoni, *Gamble*, 1908, 445.
Boscia Carsoni, *Baker*, 1895, 288.
— Dawei, *Sprague & M. L. Green*, 1913, 177.
— patens, *Sprague & M. L. Green*, 1913, 178.
— Powellii, *Sprague & M. L. Green*, 1913, 178.
Boskoop Nurseries, 1908, 390.
Boswellia Dalzielii, *Hutchinson*, 1910, 137.
— Klaineana, 1913, 82.
— odorata, *Hutchinson*, 1910, 138.
— —, resin from, 1910, 139.
— spp., 1910, 137.
Botanic Gardens:—
  Adelaide, 1908, 141.
  Amsterdam, 1898, 91.
  Antwerp, 1898, 90.
  Bergielund, 1915, 181.
  Brisbane, 1893, 147.
  Brussels, 1898, 88; 1908, 388.
  Buitenzorg, 1893, 173.
  —, photographs, 1894, 135.
  Cape Town, 1892, 10.
  Castleton, Jamaica, 1892, 73; 1895, 79; 1906, 61.
  Cork, 1914, 225.
  Dahlem, 1908, 393.
Botanic Gardens—*cont.*
  Dominica, 1915, 311, 392.
  Dresden, 1908, 396.
  Durban, 1900, 12.
  Edinburgh, 1906, 258.
  Entebbe, 1913, 286.
  Ghent, 1898, 87.
  Glasgow, 1906, 259.
  Grenada, 1887, June, 8, July, 12; 1891, 146.
  Hobart, 1907, 72.
  Leyden, 1898, 90.
  Liverpool, 1907, 65; 1908, 188
  London, 1907, 305.
  Missouri, 1894, 52.
  Natal, 1908, 92.
  Peter the Great, St. Petersburg, 1913, 243.
  Schönbrunn, 1908, 400.
  South Africa, 1895, 49; National, 1910, 372; 1913, 309, (with plates) 373.
  Sydney, 1906, 205.
  Tenerife, 1913, 289.
  Victoria, Cameroons, 1896, 177.
  Vienna, 1908, 398.
  Zomba, 1895, 186.
Botanic Stations:—
  Antigua, 1891, 111; 1894, 420.
  Barbados, 1891, 152.
  British Honduras, 1895, 10; 1896, 101.
  Carriacou, 1911, 173.
  Dominica, 1891, 115; 1893, 148, 359; 1894, 409, 420; 1908, 202; 1911, 173.
  Ebute-Metta, 1908, 201.
  Gambia, 1898, 35.
  Gold Coast, 1891, 169; 1892, 14, 297; 1893, 160; 1895, 11, 165.
  Kaduna, 1917, 30.
  Lagos, 1888, 149; 1889, 69; 1890, 162; 1891, 46.
  —, list of cultivated plants at, 1892, 314.
  Leeward Islands, 1894, 419.
  Lokoja, 1907, 248.
  Montserrat, 1891, 119; 1894, 420; 1908, 203.
  Old Calabar, 1895, 164; 1897, 113.
  Olokemeji, 1908, 200.
  St. Kitts-Nevis, 1891, 126; 1894, 420; 1908, 204.
  St. Lucia, 1891, 134; 1899, 193; 1908, 142.
  —, rules for the protection and government of, 1891, 163.

Botanic Stations—*cont.*
St. Vincent, 1891, 140; 1892, 92; 1894, 80, 366.
—, plan of Curator's house, 1892, 93.
Sierra Leone (with plan), 1897, 303; 1898, 58.
West African, 1893, 363.
— —, employment of Curators on leave, 1897, 329.
West Indian, 1887, June, 1, July, 9; 1908, 201.
Zomba, 1898, 83.
Botanical Department, Jamaica, 1891, 156; 1892, 73; 1894, 159; 1896, 125; 1899, 230; 1906, 61.
— —, —, agricultural education, 1892, 74.
— Departments at home and in the Colonies and India, Staffs of, 1889, 122; 1890, 175; Appendix III., 1891-99; Appendix IV., 1900-16; Appendix II., 1917-18.
— discoveries in China, Bretschneider's history of, 1898, 313.
— enterprise in 1796, 1893, 80.
— — — British Central Africa, 1895, 186.
— — — — Honduras, 1896, 101.
— — — East Africa, 1896, 80.
— — — the Niger Protectorate, 1891, 84; 1895, 164.
— — — — West Indies, 1891, 103.
— — — West Africa, 1897, 329.
— exploration in Yunnan, 1897, 99, 407.
— — of Cuba, 1890, 37.
— — — Sikkim - Tibet frontier, 1893, 297.
— literature of the British Empire, guide to, 1889, 153.
— Magazine, *see* indexes to the annual volumes of the Bulletin.
— mission to the West Indies, report of, 1891, 109.
— Museums in Belgium and Holland, 1898, 86.
— — — France, 1900, 1.
— nomenclature, 1895, 278; 1896, 72.
— Progress in British Columbia, 1914, 96.
— Survey of India, 1895, 56; 1896, 220; 1898, 287.
— — — the Empire, 1905, 9.
Botanical Survey of Tropical Africa, 1906, 239.
— tables, Earl of Bute's, 1892, 306.
Botany of the Antarctic Voyage, 1905, 10.
— — Ashanti Expedition, 1898, 65.
— — Formosa, 1896, 65.
— — Gambia Delimitation Commission, 1891, 268; 1892, 45.
— — Hadramaut Expedition, 1894, 328.
— — Karakoram Expedition, 1895, 20.
— — Milanje, 1892, 121.
— — Pilcomayo Expedition, 1895, 20.
— — Tapu-ae-nuku, New Zealand, 1916, 182.
Bothriocline inyangana, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 107.
— laxa, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 388.
— longipes, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 389.
Botryosphaeria anthuriicola, *Massee*, 1899, 185.
Botrytis disease of fig trees (with plates), 1916, 225.
— cinerea, 1916, 225.
— — on Aesculus Pavia (with plate and figs.), 1917, 315.
— —, the microconidia of (with plate), 1918, 129.
— corolligena (plate facing 115), 1897, 159.
— necans, *Massee*, 1914, 159.
Bouillie Bordelaise, 1888, 271.
— —, for mildew on vines, 1889, 229, 230; 1890, 190.
— —, — potato disease, 1892, 242.
Bourbon Vanilla, 1892, 213.
Bourcart, E., Insecticides, fungicides and weedkillers, 1913, 96.
Bouteloua juncifolia, 1895, 210.
— oligostachya, 1897, 224.
Bovell, J. R., 1915, 411; 1916, 50.
—, Report on the sugar-cane fungus (Trichosphaeria Sacchari, *Mass.*) at present existing in the island (of Barbados), 1895, 87.
Bovill, A. K., Report on plantation work in Cyprus from 1879 to 1914, 1915, 360.
Bowstring hemp (with figs.), 1887, May, 1; 1892, 129; 1893, 186, 208.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
— — — the United States, 1893, 208.

Boxwood, Bandina, 1887, Sept., 8.
—, Cape, 1887, Feb., 1.
— sundial, primitive, 1906, 398.
—, West Indian, 1904, 11; 1914, 214.
Brachionidium Sherringii, *Rolfe*, 1893, 4.
Brachychiton acerifolius, 1912, 249.
Brachylaena Hutchinsii, *Hutchinson*, 1910, 126.
Brachymeris, 1916, 171.
— athanasioides, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 173.
— Bolusii, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 174.
— erubescens, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 173.
— montana, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 174.
— Peglerae, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 174.
— scoparia, 1916, 173.
Brachysporium Wakefieldiae, *Massee* (with fig.), 1913, 198.
Brachystegia appendiculata, 1892, 59.
— longifolia, 1892, 59.
— spicaeformis, 1892, 59.
— tamarindoides, var., 1892, 59.
Brachystelma Buchanani, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 263.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 420.
— linearifolium, *Turrill*, 1914, 248.
— magicum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 263.
— oianthum, 1916, 205.
Brachytrypus membranaceus, 1897, 188.
Bragantia affinis, *Planch.*, 1913, 265.
Brain, L. Lewton-, 1903, 30.
Brandis, Sir Dietrich, Forestry in Natal, 1895, 1.
—, Indian Trees, 1907, 30.
Brandisia racemosa, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 114.
Brassica campestris, var. glauca, 1894, 96.
— chinensis, 1888, 137; 1893, 344.
— griquensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 353.
Bravoa kewensis, 1910, 321.
Brazil, Hedychium coronarium in, 1917, 104.
Brazil-nut, introduction to East Indies and Australia, 1887, Dec., 11.
Brazil-wood, 1916, 209.
— —, new, 1896, 223.
Brazilian dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 151, 311; 1893, 146.
— gum-arabic, 1888, 128.
Brazilian linen plant, 1907, 338.
— oak walking-sticks, 1904, 9.
— stink-grass, 1900, 31.
Bretschneider, E., History of botanical discoveries in China, 1898, 313.
— (obit.), 1901, 201.
Breweria baccharoides, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— buddleoides, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— campanulata, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— conglomerata, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— Heudelotii, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— microcephala, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
— sessiliflora, *Baker*, 1894, 68.
Breynia glauca, *Craib*, 1911, 460.
Briar wood for pipes, 1915, 127.
Bridelia affinis, *Craib*, 1911, 456.
— mollis, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 100.
— Schlechteri, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 249.
Brierley, W. B., 1915, 261.
—, A Phoma disease of lavender (with plates and figs.), 1916, 113.
—, Note on a Botrytis disease of fig trees (with plates), 1916, 225.
—, On a tree of Aesculus Pavia killed by Botrytis cinerea (with plate and figs.), 1917, 315.
—, The microconidia of Botrytis cinerea (with plate), 1918, 129.
Brillantaisia Mahoni, *C. B. Clarke*, 1906, 251.
Brisbane Botanic Gardens, 1893, 147.
British Central Africa, botanical enterprise in, 1895, 186.
— — —, coffee cultivation in, 1898, 85.
— — —, coffee-leaf disease, preventive measures, 1893, 361.
— — —, cotton in, 1896, 118.
— — —, Flora of, 1897, 170.
— — —, wild coffee in, 1896, 143.
— Columbia, botanical progress in, 1914, 96.
— —, a medicinal plant from, 1910, 260.
— East Africa, Mgoa rubber in, 1907, 283.
— Empire, botanical survey of, 1905, 9.

British Empire, economic plants native or suitable for cultivation in, 1917, 241.
— —, guide to the botanical literature of, 1889, 153.
— —, rubber cultivation in, 1907, 304.
— Fungus-flora, 1893, 26, 372; 1895, 234.
— Guiana, bananas in, 1894, 255, 268, 278, 282, 300, 307, 311; 1895, 236.
— —, Coco-de-Mer in (with plates), 1910, 256.
— —, Flora of, 1905, 43.
— —, fodder plants in, 1897, 209.
— —, Forsteronia rubber, 1888, 69.
— — fruits, 1888, 192.
— —, Hedychium coronarium in, 1914, 175.
— —, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 15.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 276.
— —, report of Royal Commission, 1897, 356.
— —, Rhizophora in (with figs.), 1918, 4.
— —, sugar-cane disease in, 1896, 106.
— —, — seedlings in, 1891, 20.
— Honduras, agricultural resources of, 1892, 254; 1893, 326.
— —, agriculture in, 1894, 97; 1895, 9.
— —, bananas in, 1894, 276.
— —, Botanic Station, 1896, 101.
— —, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 101.
— —, coffee cultivation, 1892, 253; 1893, 322.
— —, mahogany in, 1892, 72.
— —, palm weevil in, 1893, 27.
— — pine, 1896, 61.
— —, Sisal hemp (Henequen) in, 1892, 33.
— India, Bambuseae of, 1897, 110.
— —, Flora of 1894, 225; 1896, 150; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
— —, —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
— New Guinea, bananas in, 1894, 273.
— — —, Flora of, 1899, 95.
— — —, fungi from, 1898, 120.
— North Borneo, 1892, 243.
— — —, dried plants from, 1895, 272.
British North Borneo, Gambier, 1892, 76; 1893, 139.
— — —, Manila hemp in, 1898, 15.
— — —, museum specimens, 1887, Sept., 14.
— — —, Para rubber in, 1908, 315.
— — —, sago cultivation in, 1894, 414.
— — —, Timbaran tree, 1894, 108.
— Solomon Islands, 1897, 416.
— Somaliland, grasses of, 1907, 203.
— Violets, 1912, 442.
Britton, N. L., South American dried plants, 1891, 245.
—, Flora of Bermuda, 1918, 247.
Broadway, W. E., 1894, 192.
Brococo, 1913, 82.
Brodiaea recurvifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 117.
Bromelia argentina, 1892, 191.
— fastuosa, 1892, 247.
— Pinguin, 1892, 194.
Bromeliaceae Andreanae, 1907, 304.
— at Kew, 1897, 230.
— South American, 1892, 49.
Bromeliad, starch-yielding, 1889, 20.
Bromeliads on the Riviera, 1892, 10.
Bromus scoparius, var. stenantha, *Stapf*, 1907, 369.
Bronze relievi, 1898, 201.
Brooks, A., 1903, 30.
Brooks, F. T., 1913, 358.
Broom corn, 1897, 173.
— root, 1887, Dec., 9; 1897, 172.
—, Spanish, as a fibre plant, 1892, 53.
Broun, A. F., Sylviculture in the Tropics, 1915, 96.
Brown, A. E., 1905, 60.
Brown, E., 1903, 31.
Brown, E., & Hunter, H. H., Planting in Uganda, 1913, 366.
Brown, N. E., 1909, 150.
—, Notes on certain plants yielding Paraguay tea, 1892, 133.
—, Diagnoses Africanae, VIII: Asclepiadeae, 1895, 247.
—, Stapelia gigantea, *N. E. Br.*, 1899, 55.
—, The genus Pergularia, 1907, 323
—, Telosma, *Coville*, 1908, 86.

Brown, N. E., List of plants collected in Ngamiland and the northern part of the Kalahari Desert, 1909, 89.
—, Fockea capensis, 1909, 350.
—, Two interesting Euphorbias [E. Caput-medusae, *Linn.*, and E. multiceps, *Berger*] (with plates), 1912, 246.
—, Euphorbia meloformis, *Ait.* (with plate), 1912, 301.
—, Echinocactus ornatus, 1913, 63.
—, Euphorbia Tirucalli, 1914, 94.
—, Retirement of, 1914, 227.
—, Notes on the genera Cordyline, Dracaena, Pleomele, Sansevieria and Taetsia (with figs.), 1914, 273.
—, Monograph of all the known species of Sansevieria (with plates and figs.), 1915, 185, 260.
—, Two little-known South African Euphorbias [E. pubiglans & E. enopla] (with plate), 1916, 44.
Brown, Robert, Portrait of, 1898, 25.
Brown, T. W., 1899, 50, 221; 1902, 23; 1907, 18.
—, Banana cultivation in Egypt, 1908, 102.
Brown, W. R., 1905, 61.
Brown blight of Tea (with plate), 1899, 89.
—, pod disease of Cacao, 1910, 94.
Brownlowia Havilandii, *Stapf*, 1909, 257.
Bruce, Sir C., Broad Stone of Empire, 1911, 128.
Bruce, C. W. A., Report on the tea industry of the Upper Chindwin (Burma), 1896, 14.
Bruckenthalia spiculifolia, 1907, 337.
Brunfelsia calycina, 1898, 142.
— undulata, 1912, 158.
Brunnisure vine disease, 1893 227.
Brunsvigia, hybrid, 1910, 322.
Brussels Botanic Gardens, 1898, 88; 1908, 388.
— Commercial Museum, 1898, 87.
— International Exhibition, 1898, 88.
Bryce, G., 1913, 358.
B'tinga rubber, 1909, 321.
Buazé fibre, 1889, 222.
Bubon Galbanum, 1887, Sept., 9.
Buch der Natur, 1908, 133.
Buchanan, J., Report of a journey taken along the frontier of the British Protectorate of Nyassaland, 1891, 184.
—, Dried plants from Nyassaland, 1892, 249.
— (obit.), 1896, 148.
Buchanan, W. J., In the footsteps of Hooker in Sikkim and Nepal, 1918, 126.
Buchanania Barberi, *Gamble*, 1916, 135.
Buchenroedera glabrescens, *Dümmer*, 1912, 225.
— glabriflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 120.
— Macowanii, *Dümmer*, 1912, 225.
— uniflora, *Dümmer*, 1912, 226.
Buchnera quadrifaria, *Baker*, 1895, 71.
Buchu, 1914, 194.
—, new, from S. Africa (with figs.), 1912, 326.
Buckwheat, common, 1893, 3.
—, Kangra, 1891, 244; 1893, 1.
Buddleia, saponin, 1909, 404.
— acutifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 24.
— Colvilei, 1896, 28.
— cuspidata, *Baker*, 1895, 113.
— nivea, 1910, 392.
— officinalis, 1911, 379.
— pulchella, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 389.
— variabilis, 1898, 238.
Budget from Yunnan, 1897, 407; 1898, 289; 1899, 46.
Buée, W. U., A narrative of the successful manner of cultivating the clove tree in the Island of Dominica, 1893, 81.
Buettneria integrifolia, *Lace*, 1915, 396.
Buffalo berries, 1887, Sept., 5.
— grass, 1894, 385, 387.
Buitenzorg Botanic Gardens, 1893, 173.
— — —, photographs of, 1894, 135.
—, date of introduction of Para rubber, 1914, 162.
Bulbine torta, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 409.
Bulbophyllum attenuatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 45.
— Binnendijkii, 1908, 196.
— calabaricum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 114.
— campanulatum, *Rolfe*, 1909, 62, 395.

Bulbophyllum capituliflorum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 84.
— Cominsii, *Rolfe*. 1895, 138.
— congestum, *Rolfe*, 1912, 131.
— densiflorum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 139.
— denticulatum, *Rolfe*, 1891, 197.
— dichromum, *Rolfe*, 1907, 128, 409.
— disciflorum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 7.
— Dixoni, *Rolfe*, 1908, 412.
— Ericssoni, 1906, 296.
— fascinator, 1908, 311.
— galbinum, 1908, 428.
— grandiflorum, 1901, 172.
— Hamelinii, 1918, 343.
— Kerrii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 84.
— lilacinum, 1917, 344.
— longiscapum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 45.
— macrochilum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 45.
— Mahoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 32.
— nigrescens, *Rolfe*, 1910, 158.
— nigripetalum, *Rolfe*, 1891, 197.
— nudiscapum, *Rolfe*, 1909, 365,
— pteriphilum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 391.
— racemosum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 61.
— robustum, *Rolfe*, 1918, 234.
— Sanderianum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 4.
— sociale, 1918, 191.
— spathaceum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 170.
— spectabile, *Rolfe*, 1898, 193.
— tridentatum, *Rolfe*, 1907, 128.
— trifarium, *Rolfe*, 1910, 280.
— virescens, 1910, 255.
— viride, *Rolfe*, 1893, 170.
— vitiense, *Rolfe*, 1893, 5.
Bulbous violet in the Himalayas, 1894, 368.
Bulbs, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 7.
— from Asia Minor, 1893, 147; 1899, 81.
Bulgaria turbinata, *Massee*, 1901, 166.
Buller, A. H. R., Black rust of wheat, 1917, 48.
Bullock, T. L., Chinese dried plants, 1893, 369.
Bunya Bunya, 1893, 225.
Bunyard, G., Description of a fruit room (with fig.), 1895, 31.
Burbidge, F. W. (obit.), 1906, 392.
Burbridge, K. G., 1906, 48.
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness (obit.), 1907, 18.
Burgsittensen bog, planting of, 1903, 24.
Burkill, E. M., Indian fungi, 1912, 253.
Burkill, I. H., 1899, 50; 1900, 16; 1912, 368.
—, Ground-nut or pea-nut (Arachis hypogaea, *Linn.*), 1901, 175.
—, Ginseng in China (Aralia quinquefolia), 1902, 4.
—, Bambarra ground-nut (Voandzeia subterranea, *Thou.*), 1906, 68.
—, Alpine notes from Sikkim (with plate), 1907, 92.
— Abor expedition (extracts from letter), 1912, 159.
Burkill, I. H., and Wright, C. H., On some African Labiatae with alternate leaves, 1900, 28.
Burkill, M., Opuntias in the Canary Islands, 1912, 395.
Burma, beetles destructive to rice crops, 1889, 13.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 9.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 264.
—, some new species from, 1915, 393.
— Upper, India-rubber, 1888, 217.
Burmese glass mosaics, 1906, 146.
— lacquer ware (with plates), 1906, 137.
— orchids, coloured drawings of, 1898, 313.
— varnish, 1906, 137.
— Woody Plants, 1913, 419.
Bursera australasica, 1912, 370.
— gummifera, 1898, 239.
Burtt Davy, J., *see* Davy, J. Burtt.
Bushell, S. W., Notes on the production of insect white wax in China, 1893, 101.
Bussea xylocarpa, *Sprague & Craib*, 1909, 351.
Bussorah, date production in, 1898, 46.
Butcher, F. H., 1907, 246.
Bute, Earl of, 1891, 290.
—, Botanical tables, 1892, 306.
Butea, notes on, 1908, 381.
— frondosa, 1887, Sept., 20.
— pellita, *Hook f.*, 1908, 385.
Butler, E. J., 1901, 80.
—, Fungi and disease in plants, 1918, 246.
Buttenshaw, W. R., 1899, 220; (obit.), 1907, 404.
Butter and tallow tree of Sierra Leone, 1897, 320.
Butter-nut, 1891, 277; 1892, 75.
Butter-nuts, 1907, 344.

Buttonia natalensis, the root and haustorium of (with figs.), 1913, 240.
Butyrospermum Parkii, 1906, 177; 1910, 134.
Buxeae, African, 1912, 52.
Buxus benguellensis, 1912, 54.
— Hildebrandtii, 1912, 53.
— Macowani, 1887, Feb., 1; 1912, 55.
— madagascarica, 1912, 55.
— nyasica, *Hutchinson,* 1912, 55.
— pedicellata, *Hutchinson,* 1912, 54.

C.

Caá-êhê, 1901, 173.
Cabaniss, F. W., On the prevention and destruction of black weevil in grain-bins and godowns, 1890, 146.
Cabbage, Shantung, 1888, 137; 1893, 344.
Cacao blanco, 1899, 42.
—, Ceylon, 1890, 170.
— cultivation at Gold Coast, 1892, 301, 303; 1895, 13, 22.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 78.
— — in Grenada, 1893, 136.
—, die-back of, 1911, 120.
—, disease of, 1910, 93.
— — in Trinidad (with plate), 1899, 1.
— drying, Messervy method of, 1891, 147.
— from Gold Coast, 1897, 326.
— in British Central Africa, 1895, 191.
— — — Honduras, 1893, 327.
— — Ecuador, 1899, 42.
— — Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895, 164.
— — St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
— — the West Indies, 1912, 172, 176.
— pests of Trinidad, 1908, 205.
—, rubber trees as shade for, 1910, 208.
— seeds, treatment of, for export, 1907, 297.
—, shade and mulch for, 1912, 252.
—, witches' broom of, 1909, 223; 1910, 68.
Cacoucia Barteri, *Hemsl.,* 1897, 267.
Cacti, large, at Kew, 1895, 155.
Cadalvena Dalzielii, *C. H. Wright,* 1912, 195.
Caesalpinia bahamensis (with fig.), 1916, 214.
— bicolor, *C. H. Wright,* 1896, 22, 223; (with fig.) 1916, 215.
— brasiliensis (with fig.), 1916, 214.
— coriaria at Lagos, 1890, 162.
— echinata (with fig.), 1916, 212.
— japonica, 1908, 378.
— Sappan (with fig.), 1916, 211.
— vernalis, 1907, 200.
Caicos Islands, *see* Turks Islands.
Caiophora coronata, 1907, 140.
Cajanus indicus in Formosa, 1896, 73.
Calabash tobacco pipes, 1907, 299, 374.
Caladenia carnea, var. alba, 1899, 20.
Caladium Holtonianum, *N. E. Br.,* 1912, 345.
— pilosum, *N. E. Br.,* 1912, 345.
— pubescens, 1911, 380.
Calamagrostis deschampsioides, var. nana, *Takeda,* 1912, 217.
—, notes on Japanese species, 1912, 217.
Calandra granaria, 1890, 144; 1893, 53.
— oryzae, 1890, 144; 1893, 53.
Calandrinia balonensis, 1909, 16.
Calanthe arcuata, *Rolfe,* 1896, 196.
— burmanica, *Rolfe,* 1907, 129.
— celebica, *Rolfe,* 1899, 129.
— Englishii, *Rolfe,* 1889, 111.
— ensifolia, *Rolfe,* 1896, 197.
— Hancockii, *Rolfe,* 1896, 197.
— Henryi, *Rolfe,* 1896, 197.
— lamellosa, *Rolfe,* 1896, 197.
— madagascariensis, *Rolfe,* 1901, 171; 1906, 84.
— violacea, *Rolfe,* 1913, 29.
— Warpuri, *Rolfe,* 1906, 85.
Calathea Allouya, 1892, 244.
— angustifolia, 1907, 337.
— cyclophora, *Baker,* 1895, 17.
— Gardneri, *Baker,* 1895, 18.
— Gouletii, *Stapf,* 1906, 76.
— picta, 1899, 192.
— rufibarba, 1897, 403.
Calatheas, 1894, 193.
Calceolaria, hybrid, 1910, 322.
— cana, 1912, 73.
— Forgetii, 1912, 248.
— kewensis, 1910, 322.

Calcutta, Royal Botanic Garden, Annals of, 1894, 195; 1896, 234; 1898, 205; 1907, 32.
Calder, C. C., 1912, 109.
Caldesiella Duemmeri, *Wakef.*, 1916, 73.
Calea floribunda, *Baker*, 1893, 157.
Caley, George, 1891, 303.
California, botany of the Death Valley, 1894, 194.
—, Icerya purchasi in, 1889, 197.
—, prune industry of, 1892, 259; 1893, 175.
Californian dried plants, 1893, 66; 1894, 370; 1896, 31.
— fruit industries, 1893, 218.
— prune (with plate), 1892, 259.
— vine disease, 1893, 227.
Calliandra fulgens, 1898, 336.
— portoricensis, var. major, 1907, 141.
— xylocarpa, *Sprague*, 1908, 290; 1909, 351.
Callianthemum rutaefolium, var. anemonoides, 1898, 200.
Callicarpa angustifolia, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 106.
— Giraldiana, 1916, 282.
— Maingayi, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 106.
Callicoma, saponin, 1909, 404.
Calligonum flowers as an article of food in N. W. India, 1889, 217.
— polygonoides, 1889, 218.
Callipsyche kewensis, 1910, 322.
Callistephus hortensis, 1898, 280.
Callitriche compressa, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 276.
Callitris arborea, 1913, 222.
— sinensis, 1909, 393.
Callophyllis Hombroniana, 1909, 240.
Callopsis Volkensii, 1906, 127.
Calocephalus globusus, *Scott & Hutchinson*, 1916, 36.
Calochortus clavatus, 1898, 200.
Calodendron capense, 1887, Sept., 11.
Calodon Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1908, 5.
Calonectria gigaspora, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
Calophyllum, saponin, 1909, 404.
— Calaba, 1892, 73.
— inophyllum, 1887, Sept., 7.
Calorhabdos cauloptera, 1901, 203.
Calospora Vanillae (with plate), 1892, 111.
Calostemma album, 1892, 72; 1897, 429.
Calotropis gigantea (with plate), 1900, 8.
Caltha palustris, var. sibirica, subvar. palmata, *Takeda*, 1912, 218.
Calumpang, 1916, 87.
Calyptospora Goeppertiana (with plate), 1907, 1.
Camaridium Lawrenceanum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 185.
Camel-grass oil, 1906, 297, 312, 353.
Camel-hay, 1906, 303.
Camellia Sasanqua, 1888, 264.
— theifera, 1888, 86; 1889, 118, 139; 1892, 219, 234; 1896, 10, 157.
Cameron, J., Fruits of the Virgin Islands, 1888, 215.
—, The fruits of Mysore, 1889, 21.
—, Hybrid coffee in Mysore, 1898, 30.
Cameroons, 1894, 411; 1896, 176.
—, cultivation of Funtumia elastica, 1910, 206.
— dried plants, 1894, 166.
—, oil palm in, 1909, 44; 1918, 197.
—, Victoria Botanic Garden, 1896, 177.
Camillea africana *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1916, 74.
Camoënsia maxima, 1898, 23.
— —, flowering in England, 1894, 402.
Campanula, hybrid, 1910, 322.
— arvatica, 1912, 206.
— Beauverdiana, 1910, 67.
— Ephesia, 1917, 213.
— Robertsonii, *Gamble*, 1913, 187.
— Spruneriana, var. lepidota, *Turrill*, 1918, 306.
— Zoysii, 1916, 143.
Campbell, E., 1896, 217.
Campbell, J. W., 1904, 13; 1906, 383; 1909, 342.
Camphor, 1895, 305; 1899, 57.
—, Ai, 1895, 275; 1896, 73.
—, distillation of, 1907, 88.
— from Gold Coast, 1910, 199.
— tree, South African, 1915, 297.
— wood, Borneo, 1887, Sept., 15.
Campsiandra comosa, 1889, 71.
— laurifolia, 1889, 72.
Camptosema pinnatum, 1898, 96.
Camwood, 1906, 373; 1908, 192; 1910, 330.
Canada, Flora of, 1905, 42.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 5.

Canadian dried plants, 1892, 49; 1896, 31.
— fruit, importation of, 1897, 425.
— fruits, 1887, Sept., 5, Nov., 4.
— wild rice (with plate), 1909, 381.
Canaigre, 1890, 63; 1894, 167; 1897, 200.
Cananga odorata, perfume from, 1906, 398.
Canarium Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 26.
— Schweinfurthii, 1906, 172.
Canary Islands, bananas in, 1894, 295.
— —, botanical expedition to (with plates), 1913, 287.
— —, Echiums of (with plates), 1914, 116, 265.
— —, Tagasaste and Gacia (Cytisus spp.), 1918, 21.
— rosewoods, 1893, 132.
Candelillo coffee disease, 1893, 67.
Candle-nut, 1917, 340.
— — oil, 1887, Sept., 7.
Candle snuff fungus, 1907, 108.
Cane-sugar in the Sugar-cane, 1891, 35.
Canella, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 404.
Canhamo braziliensis, *Perini*, 1907, 338.
Canna disease, 1897, 173.
— edulis, 1893, 331.
Canna Rana, 1894, 385.
Canscora ramosissima, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
Cantor lectures on India-rubber plants, 1898, 312.
Cape aloes, 1890, 164.
— apples, bitter pit in, 1907, 142, 250.
— ash, 1887, Sept., 11.
— beech, 1887, Sept., 11.
— boxwood, 1887, Feb., 1.
— bulbs at Kew, 1897, 231.
—, diseased apples and melons from, 1906, 193.
— Flora, 1896, 124, 186; 1897, 226; 1898, 23, 200; 1899, 192; 1901, 173; 1905, 24; 1906, 186; 1908, 46; 1909, 151; 1912, 303; 1915, 311.
—, Forests and Forest Flora of, 1907, 303.
— fruit industry, 1893, 8; 1897, 191.
— fruits, 1888, 15.
— Herbarium, 1895, 303.
Cape, Icerya purchasi at, 1889, 196.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 9.
—, new Liliaceae from, 1892, 217.
—, Phylloxera, 1889, 230.
—, — regulations, 1889, 255.
— plane, 1887, Sept., 11.
—, prickly pear, 1888, 165; 1890, 186.
— Sumach, 1898, 18.
— timbers, 1887, Sept., 10.
— Town Botanic Garden, 1892, 10; 1895, 49.
Capel, Lord, 1891, 288.
Caper industry in France, 1898, 31.
Caperonia Buchanani, *Baker*, 1912, 103.
Capim de Angola, 1894, 385.
— — Colonia, 1894, 382.
— gordura, 1900, 31.
— mellado, 1900, 31.
Capparis Cleghornii, *Dunn*, 1916, 61.
— fusifera, *Dunn*, 1914, 377.
— spinosa, 1898, 31.
— tomentella, *Dunn*, 1916, 62.
Cappel, E. L., Note on the potato disease prevalent in the Poona district and elsewhere, 1892, 239.
Capsicum annuum, 1898, 171.
— minimum, 1898, 171.
Capucin fruits, 1906, 398.
Caragana bark, 1894, 164.
— decorticans, 1894, 164.
Caraguatá fibre, 1892, 191.
Caraipa africana, 1909, 226.
Caralluma arabica, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 318.
— Burchardii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 121.
— carnosa, *Stent* (with plate), 1916, 42.
— corrugata, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 280.
— Dalzielii, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 280.
— Edithae, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 219.
— flava, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 335.
— hirtiflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 264.
— Luntii, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 335.
— Nebrownii, 1909, 318.
— sacculata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 328.
— somalica, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 264.
— Sprengeri, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 263.
— torta, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 142.
— valida, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 264.
Carambola, 1887, Sept., 16.
Carapa guyanensis, 1890, 170.
Carbon bisulphide as a cure for eelworm (with figs.), 1911, 169.

Cardamine latifolia, 1899, 20.
— Prattii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 153.
Cardamoms, 1887, Sept., 13.
— from Ceylon, 1887, Sept., 13.
—, Korarima, 1894, 400.
Cardanthera parviflora, *Turrill*, 1914, 82.
Cardiff Castle, 1907, 389.
— Public Parks, 1907, 395.
Carduncellus cryptocephalus, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— kentrophylloides, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
Carelia Berroi, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 189.
Carex congolensis, *Turrill*, 1912, 240.
— Millsii, *Dunn*, 1912, 109.
— plesiocephala, *Turrill*. 1910, 385.
— runssoroensis, 1910, 254.
Carica Papaya, 1897, 104.
Carissa Wyliei, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 165.
Carludovica Laucheana, 1899, 222.
Carnegie, D. (obit.), 1901, 169.
Carob beans, 1887, Sept., 18.
— tree, 1898, 184.
Carpesium Atkinsonianum, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 157.
Carpinus japonica, 1914, 48.
— polyneura, 1911, 327.
Carpodinus Barteri, *Stapf*. 1894. 19.
— calabrricus. *Stapf*, 1894, 19.
— congolensis. *Stapf*. 1898. 303.
— gracilis. *Stapf*, 1898. 303.
— —, rubber from, 1910, 91.
— leptantha, *Stapf*, 1898. 303.
— ligustrifolia, *Stapf*, 1898, 304.
— parviflorus, *Stapf*. 1894, 19.
— turbinata, *Stapf*, 1898. 304.
— uniflorus, *Stapf*, 1894, 19.
Carriacou Botanic Station. 1911. 173.
Carrierea calycina. 1909. 353.
Carrot. Australian native. 1909, 14.
Carruthers, J. B., 1909, 150; (obit.) 1910. 254.
Carson, A., Lake Tanganyika dried plants, 1893, 343; 1895, 46, 63. 288.
— (obit.). 1896. 148.
Carstensen. G. (obit.), 1892, 251.
Carter. H. G., 1913. 314.
Carthagena rubber, 1890, 149; 1892, 68, 70.
Carthamus tinctorius, 1887, Sept., 20.
Cartwright, T., 1908, 421.
Carum copticum, 1916, 88.
— Petroselinum. 1916. 203.
Carya alba, 1911. 305.
— amara, 1911, 306.
— porcina, 1911, 306.
— sulcata, 1911. 306.
— tomentosa, 1911, 307.
Caryocar nuciferum, 1891, 277; 1892, 75.
Caryophyllus aromaticus, *see* Eugenia caryophyllata.
Cascara Sagrada (with plates), 1908, 429; 1912, 393; 1913, 123.
Casearia flexuosa, *Craib*, 1911, 54.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 55.
— praecox, 1914, 214.
Cashew spirit, 1898, 27.
Casse, A. E., 1901, 111.
—, Rubber trees as shade for Cacao, 1910, 208.
Cassebeera Woodfordii. *C. H. Wright*, 1908, 183.
Cassia, saponin, 1909, 404.
— Bakeriana, *Craib*, 1911, 45.
— Garrettiana, *Craib*. 1912, 151.
— holosericea, 1892, 151.
— oocarpa, *Baker*, 1895, 181.
— Sieberiana, 1893, 371.
Cassipourea schizocalyx, *C. H Wright*, 1901, 122.
— verticillata. *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 5.
Castanea sativa. 1890. 173.
Castanopsis Andersonii, *Gamble*, 1914, 179.
— fulva, *Gamble*, 1914, 179.
— malaccensis, *Gamble*, 1914, 178.
— megacarpa, *Gamble*, 1914, 180.
— Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1914, 180.
— Scortechinii, *Gamble*, 1914, 178.
Castanospermum. saponin, 1909, 405.
Castilleja miniata. 1917. 344.
Castilloa, 1907, 156.
— elastica. 1887. Dec., 13; 1892, 67; 1899. 159; 1912. 74.
— — in Brit. Honduras. 1892, 254.
— — — Gambia, 1898, 41.
— — — Jamaica. 1895. 79.
— — — Trinidad. 1896, 221.
— Markhamiana. 1901. 174.
— sp., 1899, 68.
Castle Kennedy, 1906. 270.
Castleton Gardens. Jamaica, 1891, 156; 1892, 73; 1894. 160; 1895, 79; 1906, 61.

Castlewellan, 1906, 221.
Casuarina equisetifolia, 1892, 2, 73, 303; 1893, 25.
— muricata, 1891, 47.
— stricta, 1890, 162.
Catalpa bignonioides, 1909, 55.
— Bungei, 1907, 102.
— cordifolia, 1907, 43.
— speciosa, 1907, 43.
—, the Western, 1907, 43.
Catasetum apertum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 284.
— Darwinianum (with plate), 1913, 99.
— eburneum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 86.
— galeritum, var. pachyglossum, 1906, 400.
— Lemosii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 393.
— microglossum, 1913, 282.
— punctatum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 364.
— quadridens, *Rolfe*, 1901, 149.
— Randii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 394; 1896, 123.
— uncatum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 283.
Catechin, 1891, 34.
Catechu, 1887, Sept., 20; 1891, 31; 1894, 323.
—, Australian, 1887, Sept., 6.
Caterpillars, plague of, in Hong Kong, 1894, 396.
Catinula leucoxantha, *Massee*, 1898, 116.
Catopsis nutans, 1907, 70.
— penduliflora, *C. H. Wright*, 1910, 197.
Catostemma fragrans, 1892, 103.
Cattleya Brownii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 156.
— elongata, 1897, 301.
— Jenmanii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 85.
— Rex, 1911, 279.
Caucasus, locusts in, methods for exterminating, 1894, 215.
—, plant industries in, 1893, 223.
—, tea cultivation in, 1895, 58.
Caucho rubber, *see* Peruvian.
Cauto cotton, 1914, 198, 304.
Cavanagh, B., 1899, 221.
Cave, G. H., 1896, 186.
Cayenne sassafras, 1912, 243.
Cayman Islands, 1888, 160.
Ceanothus, saponin, 1909, 405.
— integerrimus, 1899, 51.
— leucodermis, *E. L. Greene*, 1895, 15.
— rigidus (with figs.), 1915, 379.
— —, var. pallens (with figs.), 1915, 380.
Ceara rubber, 1892, 67, 69; 1898, 1.
— — in Gambia, 1889, 146, 148, 151; 1898, 41.
— — — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 78.
— — — S. Australia, 1895, 102.
Cecropia, illustrations of, 1907, 106.
Cedar, East African, 1913, 82.
—, Milanje, 1892, 123; 1895, 189; 1896, 216.
—, pencil, 1889, 115; 1911, 377.
—, Port Orford, 1912, 78.
—, red, 1887, Sept., 11.
— woods, 1913, 207.
Cedars, old, at Kew, 1906, 396.
Cedrela fissilis, 1913, 210.
— odorata, 1913, 210.
— Toona, 1913, 209.
Cedrus atlantica, 1913, 219.
— Deodara, 1913, 219.
— Libani, 1913, 218.
Celastrus albatus, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 16.
— articulatus, 1898, 176.
— concinnus, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 16.
— flagellaris, 1916, 66.
— hypoleucus, 1916, 66.
Celebes dried plants, 1896, 36.
Celery, wild, 1887, Sept., 9.
Celmisia Munroi, 1896, 186.
Celosia chenopodifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
— cuneifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
— loandensis, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
— minutiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
— nana, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
— pandurata, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
— semperflorens, *Baker*, 1897, 277.
Celtis australis, 1893, 145; 1914, 347.
— Collinsae, *Craib*, 1918, 370.
Cemiostoma coffeellum, 1894, 130.
Cent. per cent. grass, 1896, 116.
Centaurea Aylmeri, *Baker*, 1895, 218.
— crassifolia, 1913, 281.
— dhofarica, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
Central Africa, coffee-leaf disease in, preventive measures, 1893, 361.
— America, bananas in, 1894, 285.
— American dried plants, 1896, 31.
— — Pita, 1887, Mar., 3.
— — rubber, 1887, Dec., 13; 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 159.
— — — in Brit. Honduras, 1892, 254.

Central American rubber in Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— Asia, dried plants from, 1892, 248.
— Tibet, flora of, 1894, 136.
Centratherum burmanicum, *Gamble*, 1915, 90.
Cephaelis Ipecacuanha, 1888, 123.
— — in Southern India, 1896, 32.
— siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 395.
— tomentosa, 1888, 269.
Cephaleuros virescens, 1908, 89
Cephalonema, *K. Schum.*, 1909, 325.
— polyandrum, *K. Schum.*, 1909, 325.
Cephalotaxus drupacea, 1909, 395.
Ceramium hamatum, *Cotton*, 1906, 370.
Cerastium, Japanese species of (with plate), 1911, 100.
— boreale, *Takeda*, 1911, 105.
— rigidulum, *Takeda*, 1911, 105.
— Schmidtianum, *Takeda*, 1911, 106.
— unalaschkense, *Takeda*, 1910, 381.
— Wilsonii, *Takeda*, 1910, 381.
Ceratitis capitata, 1908, 6.
Ceratodictyon spongiosum, 1913, 253.
Ceratonia Siliqua, 1887, Sept., 18; 1898, 184.
Ceratostigma Willmottianum, 1914, 394.
Ceratostoma, Notarisii (with fig.), 1912, 165.
Ceratostomella coprogena, *Massee*, 1913, 105.
Cercis, saponin and tannin, 1909, 405.
— racemosa, 1916, 67.
Cercocarpus, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 405.
Cercospora beticola (with fig), 1906, 52.
— cannabina, *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1917, 314.
— latimaculans, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1918, 210.
— Musae, *Massee*, 1914, 159.
Cercosporella Antirrhini, *Wakef.*, 1918, 233.
— Pastinacae (with figs.), 1918, 19.
Cereus amecamensis, 1909, 394.
— giganteus at Kew, 1895, 155.
— Paxtonianus, 1899, 76.
— Pringlei at Kew, 1895, 156.
— Scheerii, 1906, 400.
— Silvestrii, 1912, 158.
— Tunilla, 1918, 343.
Cerion, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1901, 159.
— coccineum, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 159.
Ceriops Candolleana, 1897, 91.
Ceropegia abinsica, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 168.
— angusta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 261.
— Brownii, *Ledger*, 1909, 326.
— constricta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 260.
— Dalzielii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 302.
— dentata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 327.
— discreta, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 262.
— distincta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 262.
— fusca, 1906, 127.
— fusiformis, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 273.
— hastata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 327.
— Ledgeri, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 121.
— medoensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 262.
— nigra, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 261.
— papillata, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 308.
— paricyma, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 309.
— Patersoniae, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 303.
— perforata, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 141.
— Perrottetii, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 308.
— pumila, *N. Br.*, 1898, 309.
— racemosa, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 262.
— Rendallii, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 100.
— scandens, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 262.
— Schoenlandii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 303.
— sobolifera, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 261.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 420.
— subtruncata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 260.
— tentaculata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 261.
— Thorncroftii, 1912, 369.
— volubilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 261.
— Wellmanii, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 408.
Ceroxylon andicola, 1899, 203.
Cervantesia glabrata, *Stapf*, 1906, 76.
Ceuthospora innumera, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
Ceylon agricultural leaflets, 1917, 296.
—, bananas in, 1894, 262, 273.
— cacao, 1890, 170.
—, camphor production in, 1899, 66.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 5.
— coca leaves, 1894, 152.
—, cultivated varieties of Musa, 1894, 262.
— flora, handbook to, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.

Ceylon fruits, 1888, 248.
—, fungi from, 1901, 153.
—, Funtumia rubber in, 1907, 189.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 13.
—, oil-grasses of, 1906, 297.
—, Orthezia insignis in, 1895, 162.
—, Para rubber in, 1893, 159; 1898, 253; 1906, 241.
— Rubber Exhibition, 1907, 34.
— Vine walking sticks, 1904, 9.
Chaenostoma subnudum, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 128.
Chaetocnema basalis, 1889, 13.
Chaetomium, British species of (with plate), 1912, 161.
Chailletia chartacea, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 160.
— cymosa, 1901, 99.
Chamaedorea glaucifolia, 1912, 369.
— nana, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 156; 1916, 52.
— Pringlei, 1896, 155.
Chamberlain, J., and Kew, 1914, 298, 393.
—, In Memoriam, 1914, 233.
Chambers, B. E. C. (obit.), 1911, 166.
Chambers, Sir William, 1891, 292.
Chantre, C. (obit.), 1909, 391.
Charred wood, the nature of, 1917, 306.
Chatham Islands, flora of, 1910, 121.
— —, marine algae from, 1907, 37.
Chatsworth, forestry notes at, 1910, 13.
Chatubinskia, 1917, 339.
Chazal, Regis de, Summary of a note on the fibre machines generally in use at Mauritius for cleaning Aloe fibre, 1890, 101.
Cheeseman, T. F., Manual of the New Zealand flora, 1906, 403.
—, Bagnisia Hillii, *Cheesm.*, a new species of Burmanniaceae from New Zealand, 1908, 419.
—, On the systematic botany of the islands to the south of New Zealand, 1910, 257.
—, Illustrations of New Zealand plants, 1916, 52.
Cheilanthes albofusca, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— Hancocki, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— mysurensis, 1909, 427.
— subrufa, *Baker*, 1906, 8.
— trifurcata, *Baker*, 1901, 144.
Cheiranthus hybridus, 1910, 322.
— kewensis, 1910, 322.
Cheirostylis yunnanensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 201.
Chelonopsis moschata, 1901, 172.
Chelsea Physic Garden, 1899, 195.
Chemistry, agricultural, advances in, 1898, 326.
Chenopodium album in Australia, 1897, 218.
— atriplicinum, 1909, 31.
— auricomum, 1909, 31.
— nitrariacea, 1909, 31.
— Quinoa, 1909, 425.
Cherimoyer, 1887, Aug., 15.
Cherries of New York, 1916, 55.
Cherry, black, 1911, 218.
—, Queensland, 1895, 272.
Chestnut bark, extract of, 1893, 229.
— flour, 1890, 173.
—, Spanish, cultivation in Punjab, 1897, 113.
—, wild, 1887, Sept., 11.
Chickrassia tubularis, 1913, 212.
Chiengmai, sketch of the vegetation of (with plates), 1911, 1.
Chiga bread, 1889, 71.
Chili, soap bark tree of, 1904, 1.
Chilian nut palm, 1906, 175.
Chillies, 1898, 171.
—, Zanzibar, 1892, 88.
Chilo saccharalis, 1891, 142; 1892, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 172; 1895, 81; 1898, 102.
Chilterns, beechwood industry of (with plate), 1911, 109.
China, Bretschneider's history of botanical discoveries in, 1898, 313.
—, camphor production in, 1899, 63.
—, Central, vegetable productions, 1889, 225.
—, flora of, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.
—, fungi from, 1898, 113.
—, Ginseng in, 1902, 4.
— grass, 1888, 145, 273, 297; 1889, 268, 284; 1891, 277; 1896, 73; 1898, 209.
— — in Formosa, 1896, 73.
—, new Impatiens from, 1910, 269.
—, Sassafras in, 1907, 55.
—, wood-oil trees of, 1914, 1.
Chinese bamboo ropes, 1909, 316.
— bandoline wood, 1897, 336.
— conifers, drawings of, 1912, 203.

Chinese drawings presented to Museum, 1912, 203.
— dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 286; 1893, 369.
— fibres, 1891, 247.
—, forestry among, 1911, 126.
— ginger, 1891, 5; 1892, 16; 1896, 233.
— — at Lagos, 1890, 162.
— lacquer, 1904, 7.
— liquorice, 1896, 222.
— medicinal fungus, 1899, 56.
— plants, new, 1906, 147.
— prescription, 1898, 144.
— printing blocks, 1899, 216.
— Rhododendrons, 1910, 101.
— Rubi, 1910, 45.
— silkworm gut, 1892, 222.
— species of Eriocaulon, 1907, 3.
— tree, gutta percha from, 1901, 89; 1904, 4.
— trees and shrubs, seeds of, 1911, 203.
— white wax, 1893, 84.
— wood oil, 1906, 117, 398.
Chipp, T. F., 1909, 424; 1910, 132; 1914, 227.
—, Mahogany borers of the Gold Coast (with figs.), 1913, 72.
—, The reproduction of Musanga Smithii, 1913, 96.
—, A list of trees, shrubs and climbers of the Gold Coast, Ashanti and Northern Territories, 1913, 242.
Chipp, T., & Sprague, T. A., Entandrophragma (key to species), 1913, 63.
Chirita barbata, 1908, 311.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1914, 129.
— rupestris, 1910, 303.
— Trailliana, 1917, 213.
Chironia, notes on, 1908, 341.
— baccifera, var. Burchellii, *Prain*, 1908, 292.
— Bansei, *Prain*, 1908, 295.
— flexuosa, *Baker*, 1908, 296.
— gracilis, *Salisb.*, 1908, 293.
— —, var. macrocalyx, *Prain*, 1908, 294.
— humilis, var. zuluensis, *Prain*, 1910, 55.
— laxa, 1912, 352.
— laxiflora, *Baker*, 1894, 25.
— Peglerae, *Prain*, 1908, 297.
— scabrida, var. ligulifolia, *Prain*, 1908, 297.
Chironia tabularis, 1908, 298.
— —, var. confusa, *Prain*, 1908, 298.
— uniflora, *A. W. Hill*, 1909, 307.
— Zeyheri, *Prain*, 1908, 295.
— —, var. angustifolia, *Prain*, 1908, 295.
Chisochiton Cumingianus, 1916, 87.
Chitonia rubriceps (plate facing 115), 1897, 127.
Chitral, Balsaminaceae of, 1911, 209.
Chlamydites, *Drummond*, gen. nov., 1907, 90.
— Prainii, *Drummond*, 1907, 91.
Chlamydoboea, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1913, 354.
— sinensis, *Stapf*, 1913, 355.
— —, f. macra, *Stapf*, 1913, 353.
— —, f. macrophylla, *Stapf*, 1913, 355.
Chloraea densiflora, *Rolfe*, 1916, 79.
— Elwesii, *Rolfe*, 1916, 80.
— lotensis, *Rolfe*, 1916, 80.
— robusta, *Rolfe*, 1916, 80.
— virescens, 1906, 401.
Chloris barbata, 1896, 116.
— truncata, 1908, 28.
Chlorocodon ecornuta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 111.
Chloropatane Batesii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 214.
Chlorophora excelsa, 1891, 42; 1894, 8; 1895, 79; 1908, 192.
Chlorophyllum, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1898, 135.
— esculentum, *Massee*, 1898, 136.
Chlorophytum asphodeloides, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 170.
— floribundum, *Baker*, 1897, 285.
— glabriflorum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 170.
— intermedium, *Craib*, 1912, 411.
— simplex, *Craib*, 1912, 412.
— tenuifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
Chocho, 1887, Aug., 6; 1896, 128.
Choisya, alkaloids, 1909, 405.
Chokushi-Mon., 1911, 167.
Chondrorhyncha albicans, *Rolfe*, 1898, 195.
— bicolor, *Rolfe*, 1894, 393.
— Lipscombiae, *Rolfe*, 1912, 133.
Chondrospermum coriaceum, 1910, 37, 44.
Chonemorpha macrophylla, 1896, 186.
Chorizandra orientalis, *Craib*, 1914, 285.

Chota Nagpur, Forest flora of, 1911, 208.
Christisonia Saulierei, *Dunn*, 1914, 30.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1914, 129.
Christy, C., The African Rubber Industry and Funtumia elastica (" Kickxia "), 1912, 159.
Chrozophora, the genus, 1918, 49.
— tinctoria, 1889, 279; 1896, 233; 1899, 88.
Chrysanthemum, African, notes on (with sketch map), 1917, 111.
— cinerariaefolium, 1898, 297.
— decurrens, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 116.
— foeniculaceum, 1916, 52.
— nipponicum, 1899, 134.
— roseum, 1898, 297.
Chrysobalanus Icaco, 1887, Sept., 16.
Chrysocycnis Lehmannii, *Rolfe*, 1918, 235.
Chrysophyllum batangense, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 162.
— Cainito, 1887, Sept., 16.
— Roxburghii, 1907, 109.
— viridifolium, *Wood & Franks*, 1911, 358.
Chrysopogon Aucheri, *Stapf*, 1907, 211.
— setifolius, *Stapf*, 1917, 29.
Chrysosplenium, saponin, 1909, 405.
Chrysoxylon febrifugum, 1910, 200.
Chrysymenia asperata, *Cotton*, 1909, 241.
Church, Sir A. H., Food grains of India, 1887, Dec., 7; 1888, 266; 1889, 283; 1892, 232; 1893, 1.
—, On the preservation and drying of grain, 1890, 145.
—, Hirneola polytricha (chemical analysis), 1890, 219.
—, Chemical analysis of Artemisia maritima, L., 1893, 127.
—, Presentation of portrait of Linnaeus, 1914, 138.
— (obit.), 1915, 263.
—, Collection of botanical drawings, 1916, 162.
Churchill, G. C. (obit.), 1906, 384.
—, Herbarium bequeathed to Kew, 1906, 387.
Cibotium glaucum, 1909, 423.
Cider apples, crop of, 1895, 306.
Cienfuegosia heteroclada, *Sprague*, 1907, 48.
Cinchona Calisaya in India, 1888, 139.
— from Ceylon, 1887, Sept., 13.
— in India, 1888, 139; 1890, 29; 1894, 327.
— — Jamaica, 1889, 244; 1890, 54.
— officinalis, 1890, 54.
—, West African, 1894, 119.
Cineraria pentactina, 1901, 202.
Cinnamomum, camphor, 1909, 405.
— aureo-fulvum, *Gamble*, 1910, 220.
— Camphora, 1895, 305; 1899, 57; 1907, 88.
— cinereum, *Gamble*, 1910, 220.
— Deschampsii, *Gamble*, 1910, 219.
— graciliflorum, *Gamble*, 1910, 218.
— Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1910, 218.
— Scortechinii, *Gamble*, 1910, 219.
— zeylanicum, 1887, Sept., 13.
Cinnamon from Ceylon, 1887, Sept., 13.
Cirrhopetalum appendiculatum, *Rolfe*, 1901, 148.
— biflorum, 1910, 166.
— Brienianum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 62.
— compactum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 281.
— concinnum, var. purpurea, 1916, 205.
— Curtisii, 1897, 333.
— fascinator, *Rolfe*, 1908, 69.
— Fletcherianum, 1915, 125.
— Fordii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— formosanum, *Rolfe*, 1914, 372.
— gracillimum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 34.
— Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 128.
— longidens, *Rolfe*, 1917, 80.
— longissimum, 1911, 172.
— Mastersianum, 1913, 417.
— Micholitzii, *Rolfe*, 1912, 132.
— miniatum, *Rolfe*, 1913, 28.
— mysorense, *Rolfe*, 1895, 34.
— nodosum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 35.
— papillosum, *Rolfe*, 1908, 70.
— robustum, 1897, 403.
— setiferum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 35.
— Whiteanum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 7.
Cissus adenopodus, *Sprague*, 1906, 21; 1909, 394.
— assamicus, *Craib*, 1911, 31.
— Craibii, *Gagnepain*, 1915, 426.
— flaviflora, *Sprague*, 1916, 177.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 31.
Cistanche lutea, 1915, 391.
Cistus Loreti, 1913, 161.
Citric acid, artificial production of, 1894, 103, 199.
Citron in commerce, 1894, 177.

Citronella grass, 1895, 101; 1906, 314, 355.
— — in Java, 1906, 363.
— oil, 1906, 297, 316, 355.
Citrus fruits in Sicily, 1895, 266.
—, introduction by means of budwood, 1912, 251.
— inodora, 1895, 321.
— Medica, 1894, 177.
— —, var. acida (with plate), 1894, 113.
— —, — —, as a hedge plant, 1896, 188.
— —, — Limonum as a hedge plant, 1896, 188.
— —, — Riversii, 1894, 116.
Cladochytrium Graminis (with figs.), 1913, 205.
Cladoderris cartilaginea, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
Cladosporium epiphyllum, 1914, 190.
Cladothamnus pyrolaeflorus, 1911, 78.
Cladrastis sinensis (with plate), 1913, 164.
— tinctoria, 1901, 114.
Claoxylon macrophyllum, *Prain*, 1911, 95.
— oleraceum, *Prain*, 1911, 94.
— patulum, *Prain*, 1911, 93.
— Poggei, *Prain*, 1911, 93.
— virens, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 140.
Clare Island, algological visit to, 1910, 171.
— —, marine algae, 1909, 312.
Claremont, trees at, 1910, 163.
Clark, Miss J. J., 1909, 390; (obit.), 1914, 172.
Clarke, C. B., The cultivation of rice in Bengal, 1888, 284.
—, Cyperaceae of the West Indies, 1900, 27.
—, Reductions of the Wallichian Herbarium; I: Bignoniaceae, Pedalineae, 1907, 16; II: Gesneraceae, 1907, 94; III: Cyperaceae, 1907, 264.
—, The Cyperaceae of the Philippines, 1907, 305.
—, New genera and species of Cyperaceae, 1908, 376.
—, Illustrations of Cyperaceae, 1909, 280.
— (obit. and list of publications), 1906, 271.
—, A memorial of, 1907, 71.
Clarke, C. B., & Stapf, O., Supplementary note to the Flora of British India, 1894, 200.
Clarke, W. B., Memorial medal, presented to Director, 1892, 61.
Claudopus griseus, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
Clausena Kerrii, *Craib*, 1913, 67.
Clavaria bicolor, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
— candelabra, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
— kewensis (plate facing 115), 1897, 135.
— ornithopoda, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
Cleidion Mannii, *Baker*, 1910, 58.
— Preussii, *Baker*, 1910, 343.
Cleisostoma acuminatum, *Rolfe*, 1913, 144.
— Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 131.
— secundum, *Rolfe*, 1907, 131.
Cleistanthus gabonensis, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 332.
— hirsutopetalus, *Gage*, 1914, 239.
— Johnsonii, *Hutchinson*, 1909, 380.
— —, var. pubescens, *Hutchinson*, 1909, 380.
— praetermissus, *Gage*, 1914, 240
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1913, 71.
Cleistochlamys, 1916, 150.
— Kirkii, 1916, 150.
Cleistopholis, 1916, 150.
— discostigma, 1916, 151.
— glauca, 1916, 150.
— grandiflora, 1916, 151.
— Klaineana, 1916, 151.
— myristiciflora, 1916, 151.
— patens, 1916, 151.
— Staudtii, 1916, 150.
Clematis, hydrocyanic acid and saponin, 1909, 406.
— afoliata, 1916, 282.
— aristata, var. Dennisae, 1911, 204.
— Armandi, 1914, 394.
— Bourdillonii, *Dunn*, 1914, 181.
— burmanica, *Lace*, 1915, 394.
— chrysocoma, 1911, 351.
— Craibiana, *Lace*, 1915, 395.
— Everettii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 37.
— Faberi, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 148.
— Fargesii, var. Souliei, 1917, 213.
— hupehensis, *Hemsl. & E. H Wils.*, 1906, 148.
— Kerriana, *Drummond & Craib*, 1914, 122.
— Meyeniana, 1916, 44.
— —, f. major, *Sprague*, 1916, 46.

Clematis Meyeniana, f. retusa, *Sprague*, 1916, 46.
— —, var. granulata, 1916, 46.
— —, — insularis, *Sprague*, 1916, 46.
— —, — Pavoliniana, *Sprague*, 1916, 47.
— montana, var. Wilsonii, 1911, 172.
— nutans, 1910, 392.
— Pavoliniana, 1916, 83.
— Prattii, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 82.
— Rehderiana, *Craib*, 1914, 150.
— rubifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 21.
— siamensis, *Drummond & Craib*, 1915, 420.
— theobromina, *Dunn*, 1914, 181.
— unicata, f. retusa, 1915, 413
— Veitchiana, *Craib*, 1914, 151.
— Wattii, *Drummond & Craib*, 1915, 421.
Cleome densifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 360.
— epilobioides, *Baker*, 1897, 243.
Clerodendron aucubifolium, *Baker*, 1894, 102.
— Bakeri, 1913, 62.
— caeruleum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 115.
— congense, *Baker*, 1892, 127.
— Curtisii, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1901, 142.
— Garrettianum, *Craib*, 1911, 444.
— lankawiense, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 110.
— Lloydianum, *Craib*, 1914, 284.
— macrostachyum, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
— minutiflorum, *Baker*, 1894, 150.
— phlebodes, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 54.
— polycephalum, *Baker*, 1895, 116.
— Ridleyi, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 111.
— syringaefolium, *Baker*, 1898, 160.
— tanganyikense, *Baker*, 1895, 71.
— ugandense, 1909, 30.
— umbratile, *King & Gamble*, 1908. 110.
— Vanprukii, *Craib*, 1911, 444.
Cliffortia alata, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 121.
— Burchellii, *Stapf*, 1910, 328.
— Galpini, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 122.
— natalensis, *J. M. Wood*, 1907, 362.
Climate of Milanje, 1892, 124.
— — the Gambia, 1892, 110.
— — Zanzibar, 1890, 216; 1892, 91.
Clitandra Barteri, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
— Mannii, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
— Schweinfurthii, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
Clitocybe carnosa, *Massee*, 1914, 73.
— egregia, *Massee*, 1911, 223.
— lilacina, *Massee*, 1898, 124.
— pumila, *Massee*, 1912, 254.
Clitopilus curtipes, *Massee*, 1908, 4.
— flavidus, *Massee*, 1908, 4.
Clitoria cajanifolia, 1914, 22.
Clog soles, alder, 1904, 6.
Clonostachys Simmonsii, *Massee* (with fig.), 1907, 242.
Clove as a dye plant, 1894, 417.
— cultivation in 1796, 1893, 80.
— industry of Zanzibar, 1892, 88; 1893, 17.
Clover, Darling, 1909, 12.
—, Uganda, 1899, 137.
Club-root (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Clusia grandiflora, 1911, 324.
— rosea, 1891, 167.
Cluster-cup disease of Conifers (with plate), 1907, 1.
Cluytia, South African species of, 1913, 373.
— affinis, 1913, 406.
— africana, 1913, 393.
— Alaternoides, 1913, 395.
— —, var. angustifolia, 1913, 396.
— —, brevifolia, 1913, 396.
— alpina, *Prain*, 1913, 403.
— brevifolia, 1913, 391.
— cordata, 1913, 411.
— crassifolia, 1913, 415.
— daphnoides, 1913, 412.
— disceptata, *Prain*, 1913, 410.
— Dregeana, 1913, 408.
— ericoides, 1913, 384.
— —, var. pachyphylla, *Prain*, 1913, 385.
— —, — tenuis, 1913, 385.
— Galpini, 1913, 403.
— glabrescens, 1913, 403.
— heterophylla, 1913, 411.
— hirsuta, 1913, 408.
— —, var. robusta, *Prain*, 1913, 409.
— imbricata, 1913, 398.
— impedita, *Prain*, 1913, 402.
— Katharinae, 1913, 389.
— laxa, 1913, 392.
— marginata, 1913, 388.
— mollis, 1913, 406.
— monticola, 1913, 410.

Cluytia nana, *Prain*, 1913, 386.
— natalensis, 1913, 407.
— ovalis, 1913, 402.
— platyphylla, 1913, 407.
— polifolia, 1913, 390.
— polygonoides, 1913, 415.
— pterogona, 1913, 389.
— pubescens, 1913, 389.
— pulchella, 1913, 404.
— —, var. Franksiae, *Prain*, 1913, 405.
— —, — obtusata, 1913, 405.
— rubricaulis, 1913, 399.
— —, var. grandifolia, 1913, 400.
— —, — microphylla, 1913, 400.
— —, — tenuifolia, *Prain*, 1913, 400.
— sericea, 1913, 389.
— Thunbergii, 1913, 414.
— tomentosa, 1913, 386.
— vaccinioides, *Prain*, 1913, 413.
— virgata, 1913, 391.
Cluytiandra Baronii, *Hutchinson*, 1918, 205.
— peltata, *Hutchinson*, 1918, 204.
Clyne Castle, 1907, 393.
Clypeolum sparsum, *Massee*, 1899, 183.
Cnicus pratensis, 1895, 47.
Coagulation of rubber-milk, 1898, 177.
Coal measures, fossil plants of the, 1895, 123.
Coast erosion, Spartina and (with map), 1918, 26.
Cobaea, saponin, 1909, 406.
Cobbett, William, 1891, 296.
Cobham Hall, trees at, 1910, 97.
Coca, 1889, 1; 1892, 72.
— at Lagos, 1890, 162.
— cultivation in India, 1894, 151.
—, earliest notice of, 1889, 221.
— leaves, Ceylon, 1894, 152.
— —, preparation of, 1889, 6.
—, a substitute for, 1907, 136.
Coccid pests on Sugar-cane, 1899, 6.
Cocculus heterophyllus, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 150.
— trilobus, 1913, 161.
Coccus pela, 1893, 84, 102.
Cochin China gutta-percha, 1899, 199.
— — vine, 1888, 134.
Cochineal industry, 1888, 170.
Cochlearia Conwayi, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 4.
Cochlioda Noezliana, 1896, 123.
Cochlospermum tinctorium, 1893, 371.
Cockayne, L., Southern Islands expedition, 1908, 237.
—, Report on Kapiti Island, 1908, 266.
—, Tongariro National Park, 1908, 465.
—, Waipoua Kauri Forest reserve, 1908, 465.
— Report on the sand dunes of New Zealand, 1910, 99.
—, The ecological botany of the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, 1910, 257.
—, New Zealand plants and their story, 1911, 280.
—, Report on the dune-areas of New Zealand, 1911, 381.
Cockroaches, tropical (with plate), 1907, 402.
Coco plum, 1887, Sept., 16.
Coco-de-mer at Kew, 1892, 105; 1894, 400.
— — — in British Guiana (with plates), 1910, 256.
Cocoanut butter, 1890, 230.
— coir, 1887, Sept., 19.
— — from Lagos, 1889, 129.
— double, at Kew, 1892, 105; 1894, 400.
—, exports from Brit. Honduras, 1893, 328.
— palm disease, 1893, 41.
— — — at Grand Cayman, 1888, 162.
— — in Brit. Honduras, 1892, 254; 1893, 328.
— — — Lagos, 1889, 69; 1893, 181.
— — — S. Australia, 1895, 100.
— — — Zanzibar, 1892, 88.
— — weevil, 1893, 27.
— diseases, 1908, 310.
—, stem bleeding disease of, 1910, 93.
Cocoanuts in the West Indies, 1912, 182.
—, selection of, for germination, 1915, 72.
Coconut, the, 1914, 396.
Coconuts; the Consols of the East, 1914, 140.
Cocos, Beccari's revision of the genus, 1917, 331.
Codium elongatum, 1910, 171.
Codonopsis convolvulacea, 1908, 140.
— Tangshen, 1906, 296; (with plate), 1907, 9.
Coelia densiflora, *Rolfe*, 1906, 375.

Coelidium amphithaleoides, *Dümmer*, 1912, 270.
— euchaetioides, *Dümmer*, 1912, 270.
Coelocaryon oxycarpum, *Stapf*, 1909, 188.
Coelogyne albo-lutea, *Rolfe*, 1908, 414.
— annamensis, *Rolfe*, 1914, 211.
— borneensis, *Rolfe*, 1893, 62.
— brachyptera, 1914, 346.
— carinata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 191.
— cristata, 1913, 92.
— Delavayi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 195.
— flexuosa, *Rolfe*, 1892, 209.
— Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 195.
— lamellata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 36.
— Lawrenceana, 1908, 47.
— Loheri, *Rolfe*, 1908, 414.
— Mooreana, *Hort. Sand.*, 1907, 129; 1910, 67.
— Mossiae, *Rolfe*, 1894, 156.
— perakensis, 1908, 311.
— pogonioides, *Rolfe*, 1896, 196.
— pulchella, *Rolfe*, 1898, 194.
— siamensis, *Rolfe*, 1914, 373.
— Swaniana, *Rolfe*, 1894, 183; 1898, 200.
— tenuis, *Rolfe*, 1893, 171.
— Veitchii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 282; 1901, 114.
— venusta, 1909, 318.
— virescens, *Rolfe*, 1908, 70.
Coelorhachis capensis, *Stapf*, 1916, 234.
Coffea arabica, var. Stuhlmannii, 1913, 170.
— bukobensis, 1913, 170.
— canephora, 1913, 170.
— robusta, 1913, 170.
— stenophylla, 1893, 167; 1896, 123, (with plate) 189; 1898, 27.
— sp., Sierra Leone, 1894, 79.
Coffee beans, artificial, 1891, 201.
— borers, 1897, 177, 182.
— cultivation at the Gold Coast, 1895, 12, 21, 165; 1897, 325.
— — in Angola, 1894, 161.
— — — British Honduras, 1892, 253.
— — — Lagos, 1897, 414.
— — — the New World, 1893, 321.
— — — Trinidad, 1888, 129.
— disease, Central American (with plate), 1899, 91.
— diseases of the New World, 1909, 337.
— enterprise in the East Indies, 1893, 123.
Coffee, highland, of Sierra Leone, 1896, 189; 1898, 27.
— husking in London, 1893, 128.
—, hybrid, 1898, 207.
— —, in Mysore, 1898, 30.
—, —, — Queensland, 1894, 164.
— in British Central Africa, 1895, 190; 1898, 85.
— — — Honduras, 1893, 328.
— — Dominica, 1894, 408.
— — India, 1894, 326.
— — Montserrat, 1894, 137.
— — Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895, 164.
— — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— — Travancore, 1894, 403.
— leaf disease, 1893, 67, 321.
— — — in Central Africa, preventive measures, 1893, 361.
— — — — East Africa, 1913, 168.
— — — — German East Africa, 1894, 412.
— — — — Zanzibar, 1899, 23.
— — —, preventive measures, 1893, 361; 1906, 36.
— — miner, 1894, 130.
—, Liberian, 1890, 245; 1893, 25; 1895, 273.
—, —, at Gambia, 1898, 38.
—, —, — Gold Coast, 1892, 300, 303; 1895, 12, 21, 165.
—, —, — Lagos, 1896, 77.
—, —, — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
—, —, cleaning in London, 1895, 296.
—, —, from Sierra Leone, 1897, 314.
—, —, husking, 1893, 132.
—, —, husks, 1887, Sept., 17.
—, —, in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
—, —, — — North Borneo, 1893, 141.
—, —, — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
—, —, — Malay Native States, 1890, 107; 1892, 277.
—, —, — St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
—, —, — Straits Settlements, 1888, 261.
—, —, pulping, 1893, 204.
—, Maragogipe, 1894, 163.
—, Mussaenda, 1889, 281.
—, native, in Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— planting in Lagos, 1896, 77.
— — — Peru, 1893, 351.
—, Quilimane, 1895, 190.
—, shade tree for, 1895, 306.

Coffee, wild, in British Central Africa, 1896, 143.
Cogwood, Jamaica, 1889, 127.
Cohune oil industry in British Honduras, 1893, 328.
Coir, cocoanut, from Lagos, 1889, 129.
Coix gigantea, 1888, 266; 1893, 76.
— Lachryma, 1887, Sept., 14.
— —, var. stenocarpa (with plate), 1888, 144.
Cola acuminata, 1890, 253; 1906, 89.
—, Labogie, 1906, 89.
— nut, 1890, 253.
— — cultivation at Lagos, 1896, 79; 1898, 139.
— — — — the Gold Coast, 1895, 165; 1906, 89.
— — — in St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
Colax tripterus, *Rolfe*, 1906, 34.
Colcheser-Wemyss, M. W., Fruit-curing in the south of France, 1890, 265.
Colchicum crociflorum, 1906, 126.
Cold storage of fruit and vegetables, 1914, 11.
Cole, Miss Edith, Somali-land dried plants, 1895, 158, 211.
Colenso, W., Contributions to Kew Museum, 1894, 110.
—, Fungi from New Zealand, 1898, 132.
—, New Zealand dried plants, 1893, 146.
Coleus barbatus, 1894, 10.
— dysentericus, *Baker*, 1894, 10.
— edulis, 1894, 11.
— gomphophyllus, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
— lanuginosus, 1894, 11.
— leucophyllus, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
— parviflorus, 1892, 313.
— punctatus, *Baker*, 1895, 291.
— scaposus, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 167.
— thyrsoideus, 1899, 192.
— tuberosus, 1892, 313; 1894, 11.
— vestitus, *Baker*, 1895, 224.
Collania Jamesoniana, *Kränzl.*, 1913, 191.
Collectors, hints for (with plates), 1914, 97.
Colletotrichum Camelliae, *Massee* (with plate), 1899, 89.
— concentricum, *Massee* (with figs.), 1913, 198.
— echinatum, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
— falcatum, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 81.
— luxificum, 1909, 223.
— necator, *Massee*, 1812, 190.
Collett, Sir H., Flora of Simla, 1898, 97.
— (obit.), 1902, 18.
Collybia acuminata, *Massee*, 1908, 3.
— altissima, *Massee*, 1914, 358.
— elata, *Massee*, 1914, 73.
— Eucalypti, *Massee*, 1899, 177.
— lutea, *Massee*, 1907, 122.
— olivacea, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
— rupicola, *Massee*, 1898, 114.
Cololejeunea hirta, *Steph.*, 1899, 125.
Colombia, agriculture in, 1915, 437.
—, Comino trees of, 1894, 197.
Colombian rubber, 1890, 149; 1892, 68, 70.
Colonial development, aids to, 1897, 208.
— Floras, 1905, 18.
— fruit, 1887, Nov., 1; 1888, 1, 177, 197, 221.
— and Indian Exhibition, 1886, articles contributed to Kew Museums from, 1887, Sept., 4.
Colonies and Kew, 1895, 205.
—, cultivation of perfumery plants, 1890, 269.
Colorado grass, 1894, 385.
— rubber, 1906, 218.
Colpomenia sinuosa, appearance in Britain (with figs.), 1908, 73.
— —, increase of, in Britain, 1911, 153.
Colpoon compressum, 1898, 18; 1908, 173.
Columbia flagrocarpa, var. siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 23.
Columnea Fendleri, *Sprague*, 1912, 41.
— glabra, 1912, 352.
— gloriosa, 1911, 279.
— guatemalensis, *Sprague*, 1908, 448.
— magnifica, 1908, 462.
— oblanceolata, *Sprague*, 1908, 449.
— Oerstediana, 1910, 354.
— Tuerckheimii, *Sprague*, 1912, 42
Comanthosphace japonica, 1896, 122.
Combretum, saponin, 1909, 406.
— kwebense, *N.E. Br.*, 1909, 111.
— Lugardae, *N.E. Br.*, 1909, 99.
— mweroense, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
— Stocksii, *Sprague*, 1909, 306.
— sundaicum, 1907, 198; 1908, 235.
— tanaense, *J. J. Clark*, 1911, 263.
— tarquense, *J. J. Clark*, 1913, 76.
— sp., 1893, 371.
— spp., gum from, 1910, 136.

Comino trees of Colombia, 1894, 7, 197.
Comins, R. B., Solomon Islands dried plants, 1892, 105; 1898, 100.
Commelina nudiflora, 1909, 80.
Commiphora kwebensis, *N.E. Br.*, 1909, 98.
Commissioner of Agriculture, West Indies, 1898, 234.
Compositae, African, notes on, (with plate, figs. and sketch map), 1916, 99, 171, 241; 1917, 111; 1918, 178.
— containing hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 408.
Compressed or tablet tea, 1890, 109.
Congea Forbesii, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 114.
Congo, copal from, 1913, 194.
— Exhibition, Tervueren, 1898, 89.
— sticks, 1899, 53.
—, Upper, new products from, 1899, 139.
Coniferae, hand-list of, 1896, 108.
Coniferous timbers, 1915, 265; 1916, 16, 254.
Conifers, American, suitable for experimental forestry, 1912, 75.
— Chinese, drawings of, 1912, 203.
— cluster-cup disease of (with plate), 1907, 1.
— effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 8.
— a new work on, 1913, 362.
Coniothecium Acanthophylli, *Massee*, 1901, 150.
— chomatosporum (with plate), 1915, 104.
Connaropsis acuminata, *H.H.W. Pearson*, 1906, 2.
Conopharyngia Chippii, *Stapf*, 1913, 77.
Continental gardens and nurseries, 1908, 387.
Contrayerva, 1887, Dec., 10.
Convolvulus angolensis, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
— floridus, 1893, 133.
— hadramauticus, *Baker*, 1894, 337.
— Phillipsae, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
— scoparius, 1893, 133.
— sphaerophorus, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
— Thomsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 67.
Conway, W. M., Karakoram dried plants, 1893, 145.
—, Karakoram expedition, scientific reports of, 1895, 20.
Conyza cylindrica, *Baker*, 1895, 317.
— stenodonta, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
Cooke, M. C., Collecting and preserving fleshy fungi, 1889, 257.
—, Handbook of Australian fungi, 1892, 217.
—, Retirement of, 1893, 144.
— (obit.), 1912, 369, 393; 1914, 392.
Cooke, T., Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, 1901, 173; 1907, 410; 1909, 229.
— (obit.), 1910, 350.
Cooke, Mrs., Presentations by, 1911, 118.
Coombs, G. E., 1913, 358.
Cooper, W. M., Chinese white wax, 1893, 86.
Coorongite, 1907, 145.
Copaifera Gorskiana, 1888, 281.
Copal from the Congo, 1913, 194.
—, Inhambane, 1888, 281.
—, new, 1899, 139.
Copeland, E. B., The coconut, 1914, 396.
Copper sulphate and pond-weed, 1912, 156.
Copra, 1887, Sept., 7.
— in Solomon Islands, 1897, 416.
Coprinus coffeicola, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
— leviceps, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
Coprosma pumila, 1893, 112.
Coptis Teeta in China, 1889, 226.
Coptosapelta flavescens, 1895, 141.
Coquito nut palm, 1906, 175.
Corallopsis Urvillei, 1913, 253.
Corallorhiza odontorhiza, 1892, 181.
Corchoropsis, 1912, 365.
Corchorus capsularis, 1887, Sept., 18; 1898, 38.
— discolor, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 287.
— Junodi, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 287.
— Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 288.
— olitorius, 1887, Sept., 18.
Cordeauxia, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1907, 361.
— edulis, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 361; 1908, 36, 47, 141; 1910, 398.
Cordemoy, E. J. de, Flore de l'Ile de la Réunion, 1897, 112.
Cordia aurantiaca, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— Bakeri, 1918, 222.
— chrysocarpa, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— crenata (with figs.), 1918, 217.
— Heudelotii, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— Irvingii, *Baker*, 1896, 113.
— Kirkii, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— Milleni, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— Myxa (with figs.), 1918, 217.

Cordia obliqua (with figs.), 1918, 217.
— obovata, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— pilosissima, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— platythyrsa, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— populifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 27.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
Cordyceps entomorrhiza (with fig.), 1911, 376.
— lignicola, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
— peltata, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1916, 74.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
Cordyline, notes on, 1914, 273.
Cordylines on the Riviera, 1892, 9.
Corea, Ginseng in, 1907, 73.
—, marine algae from, 1906, 366.
Coreopsis aspilioides, *Baker*, 1898, 153.
— bella, *Hutchinson*, 1907, 364.
— Grantii, 1907, 29.
Coriaria japonica, 1897, 84.
— terminalis, 1913, 361.
Cork, University College Botanic Garden, 1914, 225.
Cork products in Kew Museum, 1892, 215.
Cormus, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 406.
Cornaceae, useful woods of, 1916, 96.
Cornu, M. (obit.), 1901, 111.
Cornus wood, uses of, 1915, 179.
— Bretschneideri, 1909, 334.
— capitata, 1915, 179.
— chinensis, 1909, 335.
— controversa, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 279, 331; 1912, 394.
— florida, 1915, 178, 180.
— —, var. rubra, 1910, 166.
— Fordii, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 334.
— Hemsleyi, 1909, 334.
— Kousa (with plate), 1915, 179, 180.
— macrophylla, 1909, 279, 329; 1915, 180.
— Mas, 1915, 180.
— Mombeigii, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 333.
— Nuttallii, 1910, 132.
— — and its allies (with plates), 1915, 177, 180.
— oblonga, 1909, 334.
— paucinervis, 1909, 334.
— poliophylla, 1909, 333.
— sanguinea, 1915, 180.
— Stracheyi, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 333.
— ulotricha, 1909, 331.
— Wilsoniana, 1909, 334.
Cornwall, the culture of early flowers in, 1913, 171.
—, horticulture in, 1893, 355.
Corokia buddleoides, 1916, 99.
— Cotoneaster, 1912, 158.
— virgata 1912, 394.
Corrour, forestry at, 1910, 242.
Cortaderia, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 406.
— jubata, 1898, 238.
Corticium albo-stramineum, *Wakef.*, 1913, 197.
— luteo-aurantiacum, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1915, 372.
Cortusa, saponin, 1909, 407.
Corydalis spathulata, *Prain*, 1910, 73.
Corylopsis Veitchiana, 1910, 397.
— Willmottiae, 1917, 213.
Corylus Colurna, var. chinensis, 1911, 327.
— Jacquemontii (with plate), 1913, 163.
— mandshurica, 1915, 359.
Corynanthe Lane-Poolei, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 98.
Corynocarpus laevigata (with fig.), 1910, 122.
Corytholoma macropodum, *Sprague*, 1908, 20, 463.
Costa Rica, Dichaeas from, 1914, 302.
Cotoneaster Franchetii, 1914, 230.
— microphylla naturalised in England, 1906, 231.
— moupinensis, f. floribunda, 1909, 395.
— pannosa, 1915, 63.
— salicifolia, var. rugosa, 1917, 213.
— turbinata, 1914, 138.
— wood for golf clubs, 1915, 414.
Cotton, A. D., 1915, 118.
—, Marine algae from Corea, 1906, 366.
—, Marine algae from the Chatham Islands, 1907, 37.
—, New or little-known marine algae from the East (with plate), 1907, 260.
—, The appearance of Colpomenia sinuosa in Britain (with figs.), 1908, 73.
—, The New Zealand species of Rhodophyllis, 1908, 97.
—, Notes on New Zealand marine algae, 1909, 239.
—, Marine algae of the west of Ireland, 1909, 312.
—, On the growth of Ulva latissima, *L.*, in water polluted by sewage, 1910, 15.

Cotton, A. D., Algological visit to Achill and Clare Island, 1910, 171.
—, Bitter pit of apples [note on researches by I. B. Pole Evans and C. P. Lounsbury], 1910, 401.
—, On the increase of Colpomenia sinuosa in Britain, 1911, 153.
—, Marine algae from north of New Zealand and the Kermadecs, 1912, 256.
—, A new rot of potato tubers [Phytophthora erythroseptica, *Pethybridge*], 1913, 159.
—, Resting spores of Phytophthora infestans, 1913, 192.
—, Notes on Queensland Florideae, 1913, 252.
—, The genus Atichia (with figs.), 1914, 54.
—, The Japanese seaweed, Tosaka nori, 1914, 219.
—, Greenland algae, 1915, 64.
—, Some Chinese marine algae, 1915, 107.
—, Host plants of Synchytrium endobioticum, 1916, 272.
—, Plant diseases in Queensland, 1917, 120.
—, Diseases of parsnips (with figs. and plates), 1918, 8.
Cotton, 1912, 297.
— at Liverpool, 1907, 62.
—, Cauto, 1914, 198, 304.
— in British Central Africa, 1896, 118.
— — Egypt, 1897, 102.
— — Gambia, 1894, 191.
— — India, 1894, 318.
— — West Africa, 1890, 135; 1891, 49.
— — West Indies, 1912, 167, 180.
— — — —, cultivation of, 1915, 64.
— — Yoruba-land, 1890, 242.
— — Zanzibar, 1892, 90.
—, leaf-curl of, in Nigeria, 1917, 213.
— seed in Sierra Leone, 1893, 169.
— seeds, disinfecting, 1907, 299.
Cottons, notes on, 1914, 198, 304.
Cottonwood, 1911, 309.
Cotylanthera caerulea, *Lace*, 1914, 154.
Cotyledon devensis, 1906, 402.
— fusiformis, *Rolfe*, 1916, 229.
— glandulosa, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 300.
— lateralis, *N. E. Br.*, 1918, 447.
— paraguayensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 208.
Cotyledon procurva, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 276.
— subrigida, 1912, 302.
Cotylelobium lanceolatum, *Craib*, 1913, 113.
Cotylonychia, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1908, 286.
— Chevalieri, *Stapf*, 1908, 286.
Cousins, F. G., 1914, 85.
Cousins, H. H., Agave sisalana and A. fourcroydes in Jamaica, 1914, 350.
Coutts, J., 1909, 193; 1911, 117.
Cover-crop, a new, 1914, 76.
Coville, F. V., Death Valley expedition, reports, 1894, 194.
—, — — —, dried plants, 1894, 370.
—, The United States National Herbarium, 1897, 204.
Coxella, *Cheesem. & Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1911, 188.
— Dieffenbachii, *Cheesem. & Hemsl.*, 1911, 188.
Crabbea acaulis, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 436.
Crab-grass, 1894, 386.
— wood, 1890, 170.
Craib, W. G., 1909, 225; 1915, 355.
—, Micholitzia obcordata, *N. E. Br.*, 1910, 201.
—, Contributions to the flora of Siam, 1911, 7, 385; Additamenta, 1912, 144, 264, 397; 1913, 65, 199; 1914, 4, 122, 279; 1915, 419; 1916, 259; 1918, 362.
—, A new cover-crop (Dolichos Hosei), 1914, 76.
—, Mimosa caesia and M Intsia, 1915, 407.
—, Orophea polycarpa and Artabotrys burmanicus, 1915, 433.
Craibodendron stellatum, *W. W. Smith*, 1914, 129.
Cramer, J. T. (obit.), 1907, 404.
Cramer, P. J. S., The culture of Hevea in the Malay Peninsula, 1911, 175.
—, Wild rubber and selection, 1915, 183.
Cranberries, 1887, Sept., 5, Nov., 18.
Crassula aloides, *N. E. Br.*, 1896, 161.
— Barklyi, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 19; 1912, 111.
— clavata, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 167.
— Coleae, *Baker*, 1895, 214.
— curta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 144.

Crassula curta, var. rubra, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 145.
— densa, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 275.
— elata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909. 110.
— erosula. *N. E. Br.*, 1913. 300.
— globosa, *N. E. Br.*, 1911. 356.
— humilis; *N. E. Br.*, 1911. 357.
— inamoena. *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 275.
— nyikensis. *Baker*. 1897. 265.
— pectinata. *Conrath*. 1914. 246.
— pyramidalis, 1899 135.
— sedifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1906. 20.
— umbraticola. *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 145.
— variabilis. *N. E. Br.*, 1901. 122.
— Weissii. *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 434.
— zombensis. *Baker*. 1897. 266.
Crataego-mespilus Asnieresii (with plate), 1911, 268.
— — Dardari (with plate), 1911, 268; 1913, 233.
Crataegus Lindenii. *Stapf*, 1914, 326.
— monogyna, var. praecox, 1908, 452.
— pubescens, 1914, 289.
— —, forma stipulacea. 1914, 394.
Craterellus verrucosus. *Massee*, 1906, 256.
Craterosiphon Soyauxii, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 340.
Crathes. 1912. 325.
Creagh, C. V., Bornean dried plants. 1895, 272.
—, Bornean fungi, 1898, 119.
Cremaspora coffeoides, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 18, 144.
Crepidotus Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
Crepis bhotanica, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 189.
Cricket bat willow (with plates), 1907, 311; 1912, 205.
Crimson-cup fungus. 1907, 108.
Crinellino stuffing. 1906. 289.
Crinum crassicaule, *Baker*. 1909, 142.
— parvum, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
— rhodanthum, 1901, 171.
— Stapfiana, *Kränzl.*, 1913, 191
— Woodrowi, 1898, 175.
Crocus Malyi, 1898. 96.
Crombie, J. M. (obit.). 1906, 225.
Cropper, R. P., Report on the fruit industry of St. Lucia. 1888. 185.
Cross, R. M. (obit.), 1911, 165.
Crossandrella. *C. B. Clarke*, gen. nov., 1906, 251.
— laxispicata. *C. B. Clarke*, 1906, 251.
Crossland, C. (obit.), 1917, 36.
—, Collection of fungi, 1914, 173.
Crossotosoma aegyptiacum, *see* Icerya.
Crotalaria agatiflora, 1913, 236.
— argyrolobioides, *Baker*, 1897, 240.
— aurantiaca. *Baker*. 1895. 213.
— Bidiei, *Gamble*, 1917. 27.
— Bourneae. *Fyson*. 1914 183.
— caespitosa. *Baker*. 1897. 252.
— Clarkei. *Gamble*, 1917. 27.
— conferta. *Fyson*. 1914. 183.
— Fysonii, *Dunn*. 1914. 26.
— gymnocalyx, *Baker*. 1897. 252.
— Hossei. *Craib*, 1911. 34.
— incompta. *N. E. Br.*, 1909. 101.
— Johnstoni. *Baker*. 1897 250.
— juncea. 1887, Sept., 19.
— karongensis, *Baker*. 1897. 252.
— lachnosema, *Stapf*, 1910, 329.
— laxiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— leucoclada, *Baker*, 1895. 214.
— leucotricha, *Baker*, 1897, 251.
— Meeboldii, *Dunn*, 1912, 340.
— minor. *C. H. Wright*. 1901. 121.
— nyikensis. *Baker*. 1897. 250.
— oocarpa. *Baker*. 1897. 252.
— ovalifolia, *Wall.*. 1914. 184.
— pauciflora. *Baker*, 1897. 251.
— Phillipsiae. *Baker*. 1895. 213.
— phyllostachys. *Baker*, 1897. 250
— pilosiflora, *Baker*, 1897. 251.
— sandoorensis, *Beddome*, 1917, 29.
— scabra, *Gamble*. 1917, 28.
— shanica, *Lace*, 1914, 378.
— shevaroyensis, *Gamble*. 1917. 28.
— sparsifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 249.
— valida, *Baker*, 1897, 253.
Croton confertus, *Baker*, 1895, 186.
— Eleuteria. 1897, 109.
— Gubouga, 1918. 244. 375.
— kwebensis. *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 140.
— penduliflorus, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 337.
— siamensis. *Craib*. 1918, 369.
— subgratissimus. *Prain*. 1913. 79.
Crotonogyne ikelembensis. *Prain*, 1911, 264.
— impedita, *Prain*, 1911, 264.
— lasiocarpa, *Prain*, 1911. 265.
— parvifolia. *Prain*, 1912. 102.
— strigosa. *Prain*. 1912, 191.
Crouch. G. S.. 1913. 417.
Crow, F. E., Cultivation of the date palm in Mesopotamia. 1908. 283
Crowfoot. 1909. 13.
Crown-gall (with plate), 1910, 309.
— — and hairy root 1911. 176.

Crowther, W., Visit to the West Indies, 1894, 227.
— (obit.), 1895, 121.
Cryptadenia laxa, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 387.
Cryptocarya apamaefolia, *Gamble*, 1910, 146.
— areolata, *Gamble*, 1910, 144.
— argentea, *Gamble*, 1910, 144.
— bracteolata, *Gamble*, 1910, 143.
— bubongana, *Gamble*, 1910, 144.
— fagifolia, *Gamble*, 1910, 145.
— Forbesii, *Gamble*, 1910, 146.
— longepaniculata, *Gamble*, 1910, 145.
— macrophylla, *Gamble*, 1910, 147.
— paucinervia, *Gamble*, 1910, 145.
— Scortechinii, *Gamble*, 1910, 143.
— vacciniifolia, *Stapf*, 1915, 297, 298.
— Wrayi, *Gamble*, 1910, 142.
Cryptococcus fagi, 1911, 332.
Cryptogamic Botanist for India, 1901, 80.
Cryptogams, interesting, at Kew, 1894, 399.
Cryptolepis linearis, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 408.
— obtusa, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 110.
Cryptomeria japonica, 1894, 16.
Cryptophoranthus Dayanus, 1917, 344.
— minutus, *Rolfe*, 1895, 5.
— Moorei, *Rolfe*, 1906, 30.
— oblongifolius, *Rolfe*, 1895, 5.
Cryptostegia grandiflora in S. Australia, 1895, 102.
Cuba, botanical exploration of, 1890, 37.
Cubebs, 1887, Dec., 1.
Cucumber and tomato canker (with plate), 1909, 292.
Cucumis, saponin, 1909, 407.
— Cecili, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 104.
— metuliferus, 1911, 323.
Cudrania triloba (with plate), 1888, 291.
Culham, A. B., 1910, 197; 1914, 345.
Culinary herbs, 1916, 202.
Cullay, 1904, 1.
Cultural industries at the Gambia, 1889, 142; 1890, 261; 1892, 109.
— — — — Gold Coast, 1895, 165.
— — in Dominica, 1894, 405.
— — — West Africa, 1890, 195.
Cumakaballi, 1892, 68; 1890, 150; 1898, 277.
Cuming's Philippine plants, localities of, 1908, 116.
Cummins H. A., 1909, 391.
—, Botany of Ashanti expedition, 1898, 65.
—, Fungi from Bermuda, 1898, 133.
Cunningham Allan, 1891, 309.
Cunonia capensis, 1887, Sept., 11; 1913, 215, 236.
Cupania, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 402.
Cupressus cashmeriana 1912, 289.
— formosensis, 1915, 53.
— Lawsoniana, 1912, 78; 1913, 217.
— nootkatensis, 1912, 78; 1913, 217.
— thyoides, 1913, 218.
Cupú-açú, 1910, 164.
Cupuahy, 1910, 165.
Cupu-assu, 1898, 104; 1910, 165.
Curaçao aloes, 1899, 86.
Curcuma ecomata, *Craib*, 1912, 401.
Curtis, C., Malayan and Siamese dried plants, 1893, 369.
Curtis, C. H., 1892, 150.
Curtisia faginea, 1916, 96.
Cuscuta Upcraftii, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 5.
Cushion scale insect, 1889, 191.
— — — in St. Helena, 1892, 50.
Cussonia nigerica, *Hutchinson*, 1910, 136.
— —, gum from, 1910, 136.
Cutch, 1887, Sept., 20; 1894, 323.
—, pale, 1891, 31.
Cuttings, transmission from abroad, 1914, 299.
Cuviera minor, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 105.
Cyananthus cordifolius, *Duthie*, 1912, 37.
Cyanothyrsus sp., 1906, 199.
Cyanotis hirsuta, 1901, 172.
— somaliensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.
Cyathea dulitensis, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
— medullaris, 1895, 203.
Cyathula Mannii, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
— polycephala, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
Cycads at Kew, 1892, 105, 310.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 297.
Cycas circinalis, 1916, 1.
— immersa, *Craib*, 1912, 434.
— Micholitzii, 1909, 150; 1910, 163; (with plate) 1912, 301.
— Rumphii, 1916, 6.
— Thouarsii, 1916, 1.
Cyclea fissicalyx, *Dunn*, 1916, 60.
Cyclocheilon, *Oliv.*, gen. nov., 1895, 222.
— somaliense, *Oliv.*, 1895, 223.

Cyclocotyla, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1908, 259.
— congolensis, *Stapf*, 1908, 260.
Cycnoches chlorochilon, seeds of, 1909, 200.
— Cooperi, *Rolfe*, 1913, 143.
— densiflorum, *Rolfe*, 1909, 63, 319.
—, revision of the genus (with plate), 1909, 268.
Cydonia cathayensis, 1899, 225.
— japonica, 1917, 339.
— Maulei, 1917, 339.
— sinensis, 1899, 224.
Cymbidium erythrostylum, 1907, 141.
— Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 198.
— insigne, 1910, 166.
— pumilum, *Rolfe*, 1907, 130.
Cymbopogon caesius, 1906, 341, 360.
— citratus (with plate), 1906, 322, 357.
— coloratus, 1906, 321, 356.
— commutatus, *Stapf*, 1907, 211.
— confertiflorus, 1906, 318, 355.
— flexuosus, 1906, 319, 356.
— Jwarancusa, 1906, 313, 354.
— Martini, 1906, 335, 359; 1916, 168.
— Nardus, 1906, 314, 354.
— plicatus, *Stapf*, 1914, 83.
— polyneuros, 1906, 345, 361.
— Schoenanthus, 1906, 303, 352.
Cymbosepalum, *Baker*, gen. nov., 1895, 103.
— Baroni, *Baker*, 1895, 103.
Cynanchum brevidens, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 257.
— —, var. zambesiacum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 257.
— clavidens, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 256.
— complexum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 256.
— cucullatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 272.
— formosum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 112.
— fraternum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 256.
— hastifolium, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 257.
— lineare, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 273.
— longipes, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 273.
— Pearsonii, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 18.
— vagum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 257.
Cynodon Dactylon, 1894, 377; 1897, 209.
Cynoglossum amabile, *Stapf & Drummond*, 1906, 202.
— Johnstoni, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— nervosum, 1897, 109.
Cynometra Bourdilloni, *Gamble*, 1908, 446.
— Lyallii, *Baker*, 1894, 344.
Cynorchis compacta, 1906, 125.
— grandiflora, 1897, 424.
— kewensis, 1910, 323.
— Morlandii, *Rolfe*, 1910, 283.
— purpurascens, 1897, 301.
— villosa, *Rolfe*, 1906, 88.
Cyperaceae, illustrations of, 1909, 280.
—, new genera and species of, 1908, 376.
— of the Philippines, 1907, 305.
— — — West Indies, 1900, 27.
—, reductions of Wallichian herbarium, 1907, 264.
Cyperus rotundus, 1892, 50.
— somaliensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.
Cyphella Heveae, *Massee*, 1914, 157.
— lilacina, *Massee*, 1901, 164.
Cyphia longifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 435.
— nyasica, *Baker*, 1898, 157.
— tortilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 356.
Cyphomandra betacea (with fig.), 1887, Aug., 2; 1888, 179; 1899, 222.
— — in Mysore, 1889, 26.
Cypress, deciduous, 1912, 76.
—, Lawson, 1912, 78; 1913, 217.
—, Milanje, 1892, 123; 1895, 189; 1896, 216.
—, yellow, 1912, 78.
Cypripedium, a disease of (with plate), 1912, 48.
— Calceolus, 1911, 206.
— debile, 1908, 196.
— ebracteatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 204.
— Exul, 1897, 84.
— Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1892, 211.
— pubescens, 1892, 181.
— pusillum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 211.
— speciosum, *Rolfe*, 1911, 207, 323.
— Thunbergii, 1911, 205.
— tibeticum, 1906, 127.
— Wilsoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 379.
Cyprus, forestry in, 1915, 360.
— fruits, 1888, 245.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 17.
—, orange scale in, 1891, 221.
—, pistachio cultivation in, 1890, 69.
—, Shinia in, 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
—, valonia in, 1888, 163.
—, wheat pest in, 1889, 133.
Cyrenaica, Gums Ammoniac of, 1907, 375.
Cyrtandra Cominsii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 137.

Cyrtanthus epiphyticus, *J. M. Wood*, 1913, 182.
— Galpini, *Baker*, 1892, 83.
— Huttoni, 1896, 186.
— parviflorus, 1899, 76.
— Thorncroftii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 421.
Cyrtogonone, *Prain*, gen. nov., 1911, 231.
— argentea, *Prain*, 1911, 232.
Cyrtopera flexuosa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 363.
— formosana, *Rolfe*, 1896, 198.
— papillosa, *Rolfe*, 1893, 336.
Cyrtosperma Johnstoni, 1914, 230.
— senegalense, 1898, 312.
Cystacanthus abbreviatus, *Craib*, 1911, 438.
Cystopteris, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 407.
Cystopus Bliti, 1906, 57.
Cytisus albus, 1917, 213.
— Beanii, 1910, 323.
— Dallimorei, 1910, 323; 1913, 160.
— decumbens, 1908, 463.
— kewensis, 1910, 323.
— monspessulanus 1916, 282.
— nigricans, 1913, 92.
— pallidus, 1914, 303; 1918, 23.
— palmensis, *Hutchinson*, 1918, 23.
— Perezii, *Hutchinson*, 1918, 23.
— proliferus, 1891, 239; 1913, 290; 1918, 23.
— —, var. palmensis, 1893, 115.
— purgans, 1898, 312
— ratisbonensis, 1916, 107
— scoparius, 1892, 53.
— stenopetalus, 1918, 23.
— supranubius, 1913, 281.

D.

Dacrydium cupressinum, 1911, 121.
— Franklinii ?, 1889, 115.
Dacryodes hexandra, 1898, 239.
Dactylopius perniciosus, 1913, 95.
— sacchari, 1899, 7.
Daedalacanthus ciliatus, *Craib*, 1913, 202.
Daedalea Gollanii, *Massee*, 1908, 217.
— papyracea, *Massee*, 1907, 124.
— suberosa, *Massee*, 1906, 94.
Daemonorops didymophyllus, 1906, 197.
— Draco, 1906, 198.
— Draconcellus, 1906, 198.
— micranthus, 1906, 197.
— propinquus, 1906, 198.
Dagga, wild, 1887, Sept., 9.
Dahlem Botanic Garden, 1908, 393.
Dahlia Maximiliana, 1899, 76.
Dahomey, oil palm in, 1909, 41.
Dahurian dried plants, 1892, 71.
Dalbergia hupeana (with plate), 1903, 25.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 43.
— Lacei, *Prain*, 1907, 58.
— maymyensis, *Craib*, 1912, 390.
— succirubra, *Gagnep. & Craib*, 1915, 428.
Daldinia aspera, *Massee*, 1898, 134.
Dalechampia elongata, *Craib*, 1918, 369.
— Kirkii, *Prain*, 1912, 363.
Dalkeith Palace, 1906, 268.
Dallimore, W., 1909, 150.
—, Visit to Newport and South Wales, 1907, 388.
—, A Lancashire willow farm, 1908, 416.
—, Holly, Yew and Box, 1908, 454.
—, Trees noted in Devonshire, 1909, 335.
—, Forestry notes [at Rathby Castle, Haydon Bridge, Alnwick Castle, Chatsworth, Wortley and Rotherham], 1910, 6.
—, Visit to Cobham Hall, 1910, 97.
—, Forestry in the highlands of Scotland, 1910, 239.
—, The beechwood industry of the Chilterns (with plate), 1911, 109.
—, Notes on trees suitable for experimental forestry, 1911, 211, 303; 1912, 75.
—, The raised turf system of planting bog-land (with plates), 1911 226.
—, Tulip woods and tulip trees, 1912, 241.
—, Visit of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society to Deeside, 1912, 320.
—, Minor agricultural industries; [I.] Fuller's Teasel (Dipsacus Fullonum, *L.*), 1912, 345; II. The culture of early flowers in Cornwall and the Scilly Islands, 1913, 171; III. Flax, 1913, 319; IV. Culinary herbs, 1916, 202.
—, Prices of English timber, 1913, 129.
—, Cedar woods, 1913, 207.

Dallimore, W., Visit to the forest of Switzerland, 1913, 269.
—, Marram grass for paper-making, 1913, 363.
—, Siberian yellow pine, 1914, 199.
—, Abnormal condition of the wood of Thuya plicata, 1914, 262.
—, The economic properties of some hardy ornamental fruits, 1914, 339.
—, Briar wood for pipes, 1915, 127.
—, The uses of Cornus wood, 1915, 179.
—, Coniferous timbers; [I.] The European Pines, 1915, 265; [II.] The Junipers, 1916, 16; III. The Asiatic Pines, 1916, 254.
—, The black or berry-bearing Alder for gunpowder (Rhamnus Frangula, *L.*), 1915, 304.
—, Useful woods of Cornaceae, 1916, 96.
—, Mangrove wood, 1916, 184.
—, Potatoes grown from single eyes, 1917, 214.
—, Natural grafting of branches and roots (with plates), 1917, 303.
—, Wood preservation, 1918, 181.
Dallimore, W., & Boodle, L. A., Report on investigations made regarding "beech coccus" (Cryptococcus fagi, *Bärensprung*), 1911, 332.
Dalmatian coast, garden notes, 1912, 295.
— insect powder, 1898, 297.
Dalziel, J. M., Notes on the botanical resources of Yolo Province, Northern Nigeria, 1910, 133.
Damaeus sp. on sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
Dammar from New Caledonia, 1891, 76.
Dammara lanceolata, 1891, 76.
Damrongia, *Kerr*, gen. nov., 1918, 364.
— purpureo-lineata, *Kerr*, 1918, 364.
Daniellia caudata, *Craib*, 1912, 94.
— Fosteri, *Craib*, 1912, 95.
— Punchii, *Craib*, 1912, 95.
— similis, *Craib*, 1912, 95.
— thurifera, 1906, 199; 1910, 137.
Danthonia oreoboloides, *Stapf*, 1899, 115.
— robusta, 1908, 29.
— semiannularis, 1908, 29.
Daphne Blagayana, 1898, 61.
— Giraldii, 1917, 344.
Daphne retusa, 1912, 206.
Daphniphyllum Beddomei, *Craib*, 1916, 268.
—? conglutinosum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 137.
Darling Clover, 1909, 12.
Darwin, C. R., Bust of, in Kew Museum, 1909, 315.
— Letters, 1917, 212.
Darwin, F., & Meldola, R., Woad (Isatis tinctoria, *L.*), 1902, 15.
Dasylirion quadrangulatum, 1889, 303; 1901, 81.
Dasylirions on the Riviera, 1889, 302; 1892, 9.
Dasymaschalon sootepense, *Craib*, 1912, 144.
Dasyscypha abscondita (with plate), *Massee*, 1906, 46.
— coccinea, 1907, 108.
Dasystachys Drimiopsis, 1898, 61.
— leptoneura, *C. H. Wright*, 1908, 440.
— nervata, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 55.
Date-growing in the Old and New Worlds, 1914, 142.
— production in Bussorah, 1898, 46.
Date-palm, 1896, 222.
— —, cultivation in Antigua, 1896, 26.
— —, — — Mesopotamia, 1908, 283.
— —, — — South Australia, 1895, 161; 1901, 85.
— — seedlings, the sex of, 1914, 159.
Daucus brachiatus, 1909, 14.
Davallia, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 407.
— bipinnatifida, *Baker*, 1899, 119.
— Henryana, *Baker*, 1906, 8.
— lanceolata, *Baker*, 1899, 119.
— platylepis, *Baker*, 1898, 229.
— pulcherrima, *Baker*, 1895, 53.
— rigidula, *Baker*, 1906, 8.
Davidia, 1907, 301.
— involucrata, var. Vilmoriniana, 1912, 248.
Davidson, J., Botanical progress in British Columbia, 1914, 96.
Davies, H. J., 1893, 366.
Davis, R. A., Bitter-pit in Cape Apples, 1907, 142.
Davy, E. W., 1905, 61.
Davy, J. Burtt, 1892, 245.
—, Californian dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, A Chinese prescription, 1898, 144.
—, Notes on Transvaal trees and shrubs, 1908, 145.

Davy, J. Burtt, Teff (Eragrostis abyssinica, *Schrad.*), 1913, 32.
Davy, J. Burtt, & Appleton, A. F., Economic notes on Transvaal grasses, 1911, 158.
Dawe, M. T., 1902, 24; 1911, 65; 1915, 306.
—, Agriculture in Mozambique, 1911, 174.
—, Agriculture in Colombia, 1915, 437.
—, Fique, Furcraea gigantea (with plate), 1916, 169.
Dawodu, T. B., 1893, 365.
Dawson, Jackson, 1910, 267.
Dawyck, 1915, 376.
Day, John, Drawings of orchids, 1906, 177.
Dear, G., 1893, 111; 1911, 117.
Deasy, H. H. P., Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
Death Valley dried plants, 1894, 370.
— — expedition, 1894, 194.
Decades Kewenses, 1892, 82, 125, 195; 1893, 11, 155, 209; 1894, 4, 99, 344, 353, 387; 1895, 15, 23, 53, 102, 180, 315; 1896, 16, 36, 158; 1898, 224; 1901, 138; 1906, 1, 71, 200; 1907, 56, 316; 1908, 11, 105, 179, 249, 445; 1909, 256, 357; 1910, 19, 73, 192, 275, 381; 1911, 188, 269, 343; 1912, 35, 198, 339, 380; 1913, 39, 113, 187, 263, 352; 1914, 24, 150, 181, 205, 323, 377; 1915, 88, 113, 344; 1916, 33, 131, 188; 1917, 24; 1918, 238.
Decaschistia intermedia, *Craib*, 1915, 423.
— rufa, *Craib*, 1912, 35.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1912, 146.
Deccan hemp, 1887, Sept., 19; 1891, 204.
Deeside, visit of Royal Scottish Aboricultural Society, 1912, 320.
Dehaasia Curtisii, *Gamble*, 1910, 151.
— nigrescens, *Gamble*, 1910, 150.
Deinanthe caerulea, 1911, 246.
Deinbollia nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 249.
Delphinium candidum, 1908, 48.
— macrocentron, 1907, 337.
— Purdomii, *Craib*, 1912, 380.
— Wellbyi, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 360.
— Zalil (with plate), 1889, 111; 1895, 167.
Delpya muricata, *Pierre*, 1914, 280.
Dematophora necatrix, 1896, 1.
Demerara pink root, 1888, 265.
Dendrobium annamense, *Rolfe*, 1906, 113.
— Ashworthiae, 1907, 248.
— brevicaule, *Rolfe*, 1899, 110.
— Bronckartii, 1909, 227.
— capillipes, 1899, 51.
— capituliflorum, *Rolfe*, 1901, 146.
— compactum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 113.
— convolutum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 375.
— curviflorum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 281.
— cymbiforme, *Rolfe*, 1898, 192.
— Dartoisianum, 1911, 78.
— denudans, 1897, 301.
— glomeratum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 155.
— hainanense, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— hamatum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 183.
— Hildebrandii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 182.
— hirtulum, *Rolfe*, 1898, 193.
— Hodgkinsoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 32.
— Hookerianum with fringed petals, 1915, 412.
— Imthurnii, *Rolfe*, 1912, 131, 206, 352.
— inaequale, *Rolfe*, 1901, 147.
— inflatum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 6.
— Leonis, 1896, 186.
— Madonnae, *Rolfe*, 1906, 32.
— muricatum, var. munificum, 1911, 204.
— Palpebrae, 1916, 282.
— parvulum, *Rolfe*, 1899, 127.
— platycaulon, *Rolfe*, 1892, 139.
— puniceum, *Rolfe*, 1901, 146.
— quadrilobum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 44.
— quinarium, *Rolfe*, 1901, 147.
— rigidifolium, *Rolfe*, 1899, 110.
— robustum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 33.
— Sanderae, 1910, 397.
— Sanderianum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 155.
— sarmentosum, 1897, 169.
— Schinzii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 31.
— Schuetzei, 1913, 234.
— spectabile, 1901, 81.
— subclausum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 361.
— velutinum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 33.
Dendrocalamus strictus, 1889, 283.
Dendrocolla Pricei, *Rolfe*, 1913, 144.
Dendrophagus globosus, 1910, 309.
Dendryphium effusum, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
Department of Economic Botany in West Indies, 1897, 350.
Dermatea mycophaga, *Massee*, 1908, 218.
Dermatobotrys Saundersii, 1893, 367.
Derreen, 1906, 222.

Derris, 1910, 386.
— elliptica, 1892, 216.
— Hancei, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 250.
— involuta, 1914, 230.
— Lacei, *Dunn*, 1914, 206.
— oligosperma, 1913, 417; 1914, 230.
— Yappii, *Craib*, 1910, 21.
Derry, R., 1896, 96; 1903, 31.
Descanso House, 1898, 201, 311.
Deschampsia Klossii, *Ridl.*, 1913, 268.
Desert plants in Egypt, disappearance of, 1892, 287.
Desmodium brachypodum, 1908, 92.
— cephalotoides, *Craib*, 1912, 150.
— gyroides, 1914, 24.
— Kurzii, *Craib*, 1911, 37.
— longipes, *Craib*, 1910, 20.
— tanganyikense, *Baker*, 1895, 65.
— tortuosum, 1896, 188.
Deutzia, saponin, 1909, 408.
— compacta, *Craib*, 1913, 264.
— longifolia, 1913, 234.
— mollis, 1914, 196.
— setchuenensis, 1909, 228.
— Wilsoni, 1906, 237.
Devonshire, trees noted in, 1909, 334.
Dewar, D., 1893, 65.
Deyeuxia, saponin, 1909, 408.
— sclerophylla, *Stapf*, 1899, 115.
Diagnoses Africanae, 1894, 17, 67, 120; 1895, 63, 93, 141, 211, 247, 288; 1897, 243; 1898, 145, 301; 1901, 119; 1906, 15, 78, 98, 163, 245; 1907, 45, 360; 1908, 52, 219, 257, 286, 407, 432; 1909, 49, 184, 212, 305, 325, 376, 419; 1910, 55, 126, 182, 228, 328; 1911, 82, 133, 181, 229, 262, 313, 356; 1912, 90, 191, 224, 270, 328, 359; 1913, 76, 118, 177, 299; 1914, 16, 79, 132, 167, 245, 334; 1915, 44, 76, 386; 1916, 38, 93, 136, 176, 229; 1917, 231; 1918, 202.
Diagrams of plant diseases, 1907, 202.
Diandrolyra, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1906, 204.
— bicolor, *Stapf*, 1906, 204.
Dianthera celebica, *Rolfe*, 1896, 164.
Dianthus tenuis, *F. N. Williams*, 1914, 205.
Diaporthe ambigua (with plate), 1915, 105.
Diarrhoea plant, 1894, 193.
Diascia Aliciae, 1918, 343.
— cordata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 151.
— purpurea, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 151.
Diatraea saccharalis, *see* Chilo saccharalis.
— striatalis, 1898, 103.
Diaxenes dendrobii, 1896, 62.
— taylori, 1896, 62.
Dichaea brachypoda, 1914, 302.
— ciliolata, *Rolfe*, 1917, 83.
— histrio, 1914, 302.
Dichaeas from Costa Rica, 1914, 301.
Dichapetalum rhodesicum, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1908, 433.
Dichelachne brachyathera, *Stapf*, 1906, 203.
Dichiloboea, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1913, 356.
— birmanica, *Stapf*, 1913, 357.
— speciosa, *Stapf*, 1913, 356.
Dichopsis elliptica, 1892, 296.
— Gutta, 1891, 230, 231.
— obovata, 1892, 215.
Dichrostachys arborea, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 106.
— Lugardae, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 106.
Dicliptera Rogersii, *Turrill*, 1911, 314.
Diclis tenella, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 163.
Dicoma megacephala, *Baker*, 1897, 271.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 271.
— quinquenervia, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
Dicraea Garrettii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 213.
— tenax, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 213.
Dicranolepis glandulosa, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 339.
— Persei, *Cummins*, 1898, 78.
— polygaloides, *Gilg*, 1910, 339.
— pubescens, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 340.
— stenosiphon, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 339.
Dictyosperma fibrosum, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 359.
Dictyota ocellata, 1909, 239.
Dicypellium caryophyllatum, 1912, 242.
Didierea mirabilis (with fig.), 1898, 97.
Didissandra longipes, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 114.
Didymocarpus crenata, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
— cyanea, 1908, 311.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 431.
— malayana, 1897, 169.

Didymocarpus purpureo-picta, *Craib*, 1911, 431.
— squamosa, *Craib*, 1913, 71.
Didymosphaeria tetraspora, *Massee*, 1907, 124.
Die-back of Cacao, 1910, 94.
— — — Hevea brasiliensis, 1910, 172.
— — — peach shoots (with plate), 1908, 269.
Diervilla, saponin, 1909, 408.
Digenia simplex, 1913, 254.
Digitaria abyssinica, *Stapf*, 1907, 213.
— —, var. scalarum, *Stapf*, 1907, 213.
— didactyla, 1911, 256.
— exilis, *Stapf* (with figs.), 1915, 385.
— fibrosa, *Stapf*, 1912, 428.
— Iburua, *Stapf* (with figs.), 1915, 382.
— orthostachya, *Stapf & Jesson*, 1915, 93.
— pacifica, *Stapf*, 1906, 77.
— Rivae, *Stapf*, 1907, 213.
Dijon, Jardin des Plantes, 1900, 3.
Dillenia Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 8.
Dilo-nut oil, 1887, Sept., 7.
Dimerosporium tasmanicum, *Massee*, 1898, 129.
Dimorphandra excelsa, 1887, Sept., 15.
— megacarpa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 345.
Dimorphotheca, hydrocyanic acid and saponin, 1909, 408.
— Ecklonis, 1897, 207.
Dioclea megacarpa, *Rolfe*, 1901, 139.
Dionaea, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 408.
Dioncophyllum (with figs.), 1916, 89.
Dionysia Lamingtonii, *Stapf*, 1913, 43.
Dioscorea asclepiadea, *Prain & Burkill*, 1916, 190.
— Bernoulliana, *Prain & Burkill*, 1916, 192.
— Carionis, *Prain & Burkill*, 1916, 193.
— hirsuta, 1891, 268.
— melastomatifolia, *Uline*, 1916, 194.
— rhipognoides, 1895, 230; 1896, 74.
— truncata, *Miq.*, 1916, 194.
Dioscoridian Codex, 1905, 70.
Diospyros acris, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 136.
— armata, 1913, 165.
— cratericalyx, *Craib*, 1915, 432.
— Ebenaster, 1915, 65.
— glandulosa, *Lace*, 1915, 349.
— Kaki, 1907, 141; 1911, 234.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 408.
— Kurzii, 1887, Sept., 18.
— Roxburghii, 1911, 234.
— strigosa, *Hemsl.*, 1910, 193.
— Tutcheri, *Dunn*, 1913, 354.
Dipcadi brevipes, *Baker*, 1901, 136.
— occidentale, *Baker*, 1895, 119.
Dipelta floribunda, 1910, 132.
— ventricosa, 1910, 35.
Dipentodon, *Dunn*, gen. nov., 1911, 310.
— sinicus, *Dunn* (with figs.), 1911, 311.
Diplachne Gatacrei, *Stapf*, 1898, 229.
Diplazium tomentosum, 1909, 423.
Diplodia Arecae, *Massee* (with figs.), 1912, 358.
— cacaoicola, 1910, 93, 172; 1911, 120.
— — on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 225.
— Ochrosiae, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
— pinea, 1911, 60.
— rapax, *Massee*, 1910, 3.
— Tragiae, *Massee*, 1899, 184.
Diplodina Arenariae, *Massee*, 1898, 113.
Diplomeris chinensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 203.
Diplospora siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 393.
Diplotaxis inopinata, *Sprague*, 1914, 16.
Dipodium paludosum, 1896, 122.
Dipsacus Fullonum, 1912, 345.
Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, 1913, 82.
Dipteronia sinensis, 1909, 354.
Dirca, saponin, 1909, 409.
Disa Bakeri, *Rolfe*, 1907, 132.
— kewensis, 1910, 323.
— lugens, 1912, 73.
— nigerica, *Rolfe*, 1914, 214.
— Premier, 1910, 323.
Disanthus cercidifolia, 1916, 67; 1917, 213.
Discaria, saponin, 1909, 409.
Dischidia Micholitzii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 357.
— Rafflesiana, 1892, 284; 1893, 113.
— singularis, *Craib*, 1911, 419.

Discoglypremna, *Prain*, gen. nov., 1911, 317.
— caloneura, *Prain*, 1911, 317.
Diseases of plants:—
Actinonema Rosae (with plate and figs.), 1918, 193.
American gooseberry mildew, 1908, 87.
Anbury, club-root, or finger-and-toe (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Angsenna tree disease, 1910, 95.
Anthracnose in vines, 1893, 228.
Arrowroot disease, 1893, 202.
Asters (with plate), 1912, 44.
Bacillus vascularum, 1894, 2.
Bacterium tumefaciens, 1911, 176.
Bagniopsis Dioscoreae (with figs.), 1918, 199.
Banana diseases, 1890, 272; 1892, 48; 1894, 281.
— disease in Fiji, 1914, 159.
Bark canker in Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 219.
Beech disease, 1914, 176.
Beet and mangold diseases (with figs.), 1906, 49.
Begonia disease, 1895, 285.
Birch, black-knot of (with figs.), 1914, 322.
Bitter pit in Cape apples, 1907, 142, 250.
— — of apples, 1910, 401.
Black-knot of Birch (with figs.), 1914, 322.
Blister disease of fruit trees (with plate), 1915, 104.
Botrytis cinerea on Aesculus Pavia (with plate and figs.), 1917, 315.
— disease of fig trees (with plates), 1916, 225.
Brown pod of Cacao, 1910, 94.
Brunnissure in vines, 1893, 227.
Bunching of ground-nut in Nigeria, 1917, 213.
Cacao, die-back of, 1911, 120.
— diseases, 1910, 68, 93.
— disease in Trinidad (with plate), 1899, 1.
— pests of Trinidad, 1908, 205.
—, witches' broom of, 1909, 223; 1910, 68.
Californian vine disease, 1893, 227.
Calospora Vanillae (with plate), 1892, 111.
Calyptospora Goeppertiana, 1907, 1.
Candelillo, 1893, 67.

Diseases of plants—*cont.*
Canna disease, 1897, 173.
Cemiostoma coffeellum, 1894, 130.
Central American Coffee disease (with plate), 1899, 91.
Cephaleuros virescens, 1908, 89.
Cercospora beticola (with fig.), 1906, 52.
Cercosporella Antirrhini, 1918, 233.
— Pastinacae (with figs.), 1918, 19.
Cladochytrium Graminis (with figs.), 1913, 205.
Cluster-cup disease of Conifers (with plate), 1907, 1.
Cocoanut palm diseases, 1888, 162; 1893, 41; 1908, 310.
— —, stem bleeding disease of, 1910, 93.
Coffee disease, Central American (with plate), 1899, 91.
— — in Colombia, 1915, 438.
— — in East Africa, 1913, 168.
— diseases of the New World (with figs.), 1909, 337.
Coffee-leaf disease, 1893, 321.
— — — in Central Africa (preventive measures), 1893, 361; 1906, 36.
— — — — German East Africa, 1894, 412.
— — — — Zanzibar, 1899, 23.
— — miner, 1894, 130.
Colletotrichum falcatum, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
— luxificum, 1909, 223.
— necator, 1912, 190.
Coniothecium chomatosporum (with plate), 1915, 104.
Crown-gall (with plate), 1910, 309.
— — and hairy root, 1911, 176
Cucumber canker (with plate), 1909, 292.
Cypripedium, diseased (with plate), 1912, 48.
Cystopus Bliti, 1906, 57.
Dematophora necatrix, 1896, 1.
Dendrophagus globosus, 1910, 309.
Diagrams of Plant Diseases, 1907, 202.
Diaporthe ambigua (with plate), 1915, 105.
Die-back of Cacao, 1910, 94.
— — — — and Para rubber, 1911, 120.
— — — Hevea brasiliensis, 1910, 172.
— — — peach shoots (with plate), 1908, 269.

Diseases of plants—*cont.*
Diplodia cacaoicola, 1910, 93, 172; 1911, 120.
— — on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 225.
— pinea, 1911, 60.
Dodder, 1908, 88.
Dry scab of potatoes (with figs.), 1909, 16.
Eelworm in fern fronds (with figs.), 1909, 243.
Eelworms (with plate and figs.), 1913, 343.
Erysiphe Polygoni, 1918, 17.
Eutypa caulivora on Para rubber trees (with plates), 1910, 251.
Fig trees, Botrytis disease of (with plates), 1916, 225.
Flax, diseases of, 1913, 335.
Fomes juniperinus (with figs.), 1915, 102, 311.
— lignosus on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 225.
Fruit trees, blister disease of (with plate), 1915, 104.
Fungus diseases of the Potato in Australia, 1914, 144.
Funtumia disease, 1909, 147.
Fusarium bulbigenum (with plate), 1913, 307.
Gloeosporium alborubrum, 1910, 172.
— Musarum, 1894, 281.
Grape rust, 1893, 68.
Grass parasite, new (with figs.), 1913, 205.
Gummosis of Prunus japonica (with plate), 1898, 321.
Helminthosporium Syringae (with plate), 1911, 81.
Hemileia vastatrix, 1893, 321, 361; 1894, 412; 1899, 23; 1906, 36; 1913, 168.
Heterodera schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 58.
Hevea brasiliensis, bark canker, 1917, 219.
— —, — disease of, 1912, 190.
— —, die-back of, 1911, 120.
— —, diseases of, in Malaya, 1917, 219, 225.
Hollow potatoes (with figs.), 1908, 139.
Investigation of, at Kew, 1907, 139; 1908, 87.
Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Lasiodiplodia Theobromae, 1910, 172.
Leaf-curl (with plate), 1901, 87.
— — of cotton in Nigeria, 1917, 213.

Diseases of plants—*cont.*
Leaf-curl, potato, 1906, 110, 242.
Lemon grass, disease of, 1911, 224.
Lignum vitae, diseased, 1908, 186.
Lilac, disease of (with plate), 1911, 81.
Lily bulb disease (with plate), 1897, 87.
Macrosporium Solani, 1906, 112, 242.
— —, hybernating mycelium of, in Tomato seed (with plate), 1914, 145.
Mancha coffee disease, 1909, 337.
Mangold diseases, 1906, 49.
Maromba vine disease, 1899, 213.
Melanconium Pandani, 1895, 320.
Mildew on vines, 1889, 229; 1890, 190.
Milowia nivea (with plate), 1912, 45.
Mycosphaerella citrullina (with plate), 1909, 292.
Naemospora crocea, 1908, 269.
Narcissus bulbs, a disease of (with plate), 1913, 307.
Nectria Bainii (with plate), 1899, 5.
— Funtumiae, 1909, 147.
Nematodes (with plate and figs.), 1913, 343.
Omphalia flavida, 1915, 438.
Onion disease at Bermuda, 1887, Oct., 1.
Oospora scabies, 1906, 59.
Ophiobolus Graminis (with figs.), 1912, 435.
Paeony disease, 1899, 88.
Pandanads, disease of, 1895, 320.
Para rubber, die-back of, 1911, 120. *See also* Hevea.
Parsnip canker (with plates), 1918, 8.
— mildew, 1918, 17.
— rust (with plates), 1918, 9.
Pellicularia Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Pepper, 1912, 190.
— disease in Mysore, 1895, 178.
Peronospora Schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 53.
— Schleideniana (with plates), 1887, Oct., 1.
Pheangella Heveae, 1912, 190.
Phoma disease of Lavender (with plates and figs.), 1916, 113.
— Mali (with figs.), 1915, 105.
Phyllachora Pastinacae, 1918, 17.
Phylloxera, 1891, 44.
— in Asia Minor, 1889, 66.
— — France, 1897, 202.

Diseases of Plants—*cont.*
Phylloxera in South Africa, 1889, 230, 255.
— — Uruguay, 1893, 372.
— — Victoria, 1890, 36.
Phytophthora erythroseptica, 1913, 159.
— Faberi on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 219.
— infestans, 1913, 192.
— omnivora (with plate), 1899, 4.
Pine disease, 1911, 60.
Pink rot of potatoes, 1913, 159.
Pionnotes Betae (with fig.), 1906, 49.
Plasmodiophora Brassicae (with fig.), 1895, 129.
— californica, 1893, 228.
— Vitis, 1893, 228.
Plasmopara nivea, 1918, 21.
Plowrightia virgultorum (with figs.), 1914, 322.
Polyporus Shoreae (with plate), 1916, 72.
Polystictus occidentalis, 1910, 95.
Potato diseases, 1916, 110, 272.
— disease in Poona, 1892, 238.
— —, perpetuation of, 1906, 110.
— leaf-curl, 1906, 110, 242.
— scab, 1906, 59.
— tubers, a new rot of, 1913, 159.
Potatoes, degeneration in (with plate), 1907, 307.
—, dry scab of (with figs.), 1909, 16.
Puccinia Cymbopogonis, 1911, 224.
Queensland Diseases in Plants Act, 1917, 120.
Ramularia Pastinacae (with figs.), 1918, 18.
Red rust of tea, 1908, 89.
Rhizoctonia violacea, 1906, 55.
Rhizopus necans (with plate), 1897, 87.
Root diseases caused by fungi, 1896, 1.
Rose blotch fungus (with plate and figs.), 1918, 193.
Rosellinia radiciperda (with plate), 1896, 3.
Slime-flux, 1897, 423.
Snowdrop disease, 1897, 172.
Sphaceloma ampelinum, 1893, 228.
Sphaerella tabifica, 1906, 59.
Sphaerostilbe flavida (with figs.), 1909, 337.
Spondylocladium atrovirens (with figs.), 1909, 16.

Diseases of Plants—*cont.*
Spot disease of orchids, 1895, 302.
Sugar-cane diseases, 1890, 85; 1893, 149, 345; 1894, 1, 81, 154, 169; 1895, 81; 1896, 106.
— —, gumming of, in New South Wales, 1894, 1.
— —, root disease, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
Sweet peas, diseased (with plate), 1912, 44.
Sycamore leaf-blotch (with plate), 1901, 88.
Synchytrium endobioticum, 1916, 272.
Take-all of wheat and oats (with figs.), 1912, 435.
Tap-root disease of coffee, 1909, 341.
Tea blights (with plate), 1898, 105; 1899, 89.
—, brown blight of (with plate), 1899, 89.
Teff rust (with figs.), 1918, 228.
Thielavia basicola (with plate), 1912, 44.
Thielaviopsis ethaceticus, 1894, 84; 1908, 310.
— paradoxa, 1910, 93.
Thyridaria tarda, 1911, 120.
Tomato canker (with plate), 1909, 292.
— seed, hybernating mycelium of Macrosporium Solani in (with plate), 1914, 145.
Torula basicola (with plate), 1912, 44.
Tree root-rot (with plate), 1899, 25.
Trichosphaeria Sacchari, 1893, 149; 1894, 81, 154, 169; 1895, 81; 1896, 106.
Uredo Vialae, 1893, 68.
Uromyces Betae, 1906, 51.
— pedicellata (with figs.), 1918, 228.
Urophylictis leproides (with fig.), 1906, 56.
Ustulina zonata on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 225.
Vanilla disease, 1892, 111.
Verticillium albo-atrum, 1916, 110.
Vine disease in Greece, 1892, 185.
— —, Maromba, 1899, 213.
Violet root-rot, 1906, 55.
Viruela coffee disease, 1909, 337.
Wart disease of potatoes, 1916, 272.

Diseases of Plants—*cont.*
  Wheat, black rust of, 1917, 48.
  Whiteheads of wheat and oats (with figs.), 1912, 435.
  White rust, 1906, 57.
  Witches' broom of Cacao, 1909, 223; 1910, 68.
  Yam, a disease of (with figs.), 1918, 199.
Disepalum grandiflorum, *Ridl.*, 1912, 384.
Disporopsis fusco-picta, 1893, 344.
— longifolia, *Craib*, 1912, 410.
Dissochaeta acmura, *Stapf & M. L. Green*, 1913, 42.
— pentamera, *Burkill*, 1906, 5.
Dissotis cryptantha, *Baker*, 1894, 345.
— Lambii, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 230.
— modesta, *Stapf*, 1906, 78.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 267.
Ditch-millet, 1894, 386.
Dixon, Abraham (obit.), 1907, 246.
Dizygotheca, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1892, 197.
— leptophylla, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 156.
— Nilssoni, *N. E. Br.*, 1892, 197.
— Reginae, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 181.
Dobera Alleni, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 80.
Dodd, E. S., 1910, 84.
Dodd, H., 1906, 224; 1911, 118; (obit.), 1912, 300.
Dodder, 1908, 88.
Dolianthus, *C. H. Wright*, gen. nov., 1899, 106.
— vaccinioides, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 106.
Dolichandrone Hildebrandtii, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— hirsuta, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— latifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— obtusifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
— platycalyx, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
— Smithii, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
— stenocarpa, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
Dolichos errabundus, *Scott*, 1915, 89.
— Hosei, *Craib*, 1914, 76.
— lupiniflorus, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 102.
— lupinoides, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
— malosanus, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
— platypus, *Baker*, 1895, 289.
— pteropus, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
— shuterioides, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
— trinervatus, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
— xiphophyllus, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
Dombeya arabica, *Baker*, 1895, 315.
— calantha, 1912, 158.
— Johnstonii, *Baker*, 1898, 301.
— pulchra, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 142.
Dombeya tanganyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 244.
Dominica, 1896, 42; 1912, 171.
—, Agricultural Department, 1913, 64.
— Botanic Gardens, 1915, 311, 392.
— — Station, 1893, 148, 359; 1894, 409, 420; 1908, 202.
— — — Reports, 1911, 173.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 13.
—, clove cultivation in 1796, 1893, 80.
—, cultural industries, 1894, 405.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 4.
—, forestry in, 1912, 173.
—, fruits, 1888, 197.
—, lime industry in, 1894, 115.
—, list of introduced economic plants, 1887, July, 10.
— Museum, 1912, 174.
—, — specimens from, 1887, Sept., 17.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 115.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 380.
—, Sir R. G. C. Hamilton's report, 1894, 405.
Don, W., 1903, 31; 1905, 61; (obit.), 1912, 56.
Donisthorpe, H. St. J., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Coleoptera and Formicidae, 1908, 120, 121; (with plate) 1909, 250; 1911, 367.
Donnell-Smith, J., Central American dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, Guatemalan dried plants, 1891, 245.
Donn's Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 1895, 205.
Doorva grass, 1894, 377.
Dorrien-Smith, A. A., Nelson district of New Zealand, 1908, 441.
—, Southern Islands expedition (with plates), 1908, 239, 465.
—, An attempt to introduce Olearia semidentata into the British Isles [and an account of the flora of the Chatham Islands] (with plates), 1910, 120.
Dorrien-Smith, T. A. (obit.), 1918, 242.
Dorstenia brasiliensis, 1887, Dec., 10.
— Contrajerva, 1887, Dec., 10.

Dorstenia Phillipsiae, 1899, 192.
— Smythei, *Sprague*, 1908, 299.
— yambuyaensis, 1915, 308.
Dosoris, New York, 1894, 60.
Dothidella Pterocarpi, *Massee* (with figs.), 1912, 357.
Doub grass, 1894, 377.
Double cocoa-nut at Kew, 1892, 105; 1894, 400.
— rice, 1897, 173.
Douglas, G., 1901, 111.
Douglas, J. W., Notes on some British and exotic Coccidae (with figs.), 1890, 95.
Douglas Spruce spar at Kew, 1896, 97; 1914, 87.
Down, W. J., 1907, 403.
Downer, H. E., 1914, 137.
Dowson, W. J., 1913, 90.
Dracaena, notes on the genus (with figs.), 1914, 273.
— Braunii, 1893, 148.
— Godseffiana, 1898, 96.
— serrulata, *Baker*, 1894, 342.
— sessiliflora, *C. H. Wright*, 1914, 338.
Dracocephalum argunense, 1911, 323.
Dracontium gigas, 1910, 27.
Dragon's blood, East Indian, 1906, 197.
Drake-Brockmania, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1912, 197.
— somalensis, *Stapf*, 1912, 197.
Drakensberg dried plants, 1895, 23.
Drawings of Indian and Malayan plants, 1894, 135.
— —, Mauritius plants, 1894, 136.
— — Orchids, John Day's, 1906, 177.
Dresden Botanic Garden, 1908, 396.
— Grosse Garten 1908, 397.
Drift fruits, 1906, 227.
— seed from Swansea Bay, 1893, 114.
— seeds from the Keeling Islands, 1897, 171.
Drimia Coleae, 1897, 424.
— oligosperma, *C. H. Wright*, 1912, 363.
Drimys, hydrocyanic acid and tannin, 1909, 409.
Droguetia Thunbergii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 80.
Drosera, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 409.
Drugs native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 264.
Drugs and medicines:—
  Aden Senna, 1892, 151.
  Ajowan, 1916, 88.
  Aker Tuba, 1892, 216.
  Aloes, Curaçao, 1899, 86.
  —, Natal, 1890, 163.
  Anise, star, 1888, 173.
  Antiarin, 1891, 25, 259.
  Argel leaves, 1891, 177.
  Barosma spp., 1914, 194.
  Bdellium, 1896, 86.
  Benzoin, Siam, 1895, 154, 195.
  Biak, an opium substitute, 1908, 233.
  Bissa bôl, 1896, 93.
  Buchu, 1914, 194.
  Camphor, 1895, 305; 1899, 57.
  —, Ali, 1895, 275; 1896, 73.
  Cape drugs in Kew Museum, 1887, Sept., 9.
  Cardamoms, 1887, Sept., 13.
  —, Korarima, 1894, 400.
  Carum copticum, 1916, 88.
  Cascara Sagrada, 1908, 429; 1913, 123.
  Chinese prescription, 1898, 144.
  Cinchona, 1888, 139; 1889, 244; 1890, 29, 54; 1894, 119, 327.
  Coca, 1889, 1, 221; 1892, 72; 1894, 151, 152.
  Coleus dysentericus, 1894, 10.
  Contrayerva, 1887, Dec., 10.
  Demerara Pink-root, 1888, 265.
  Diarrhoea plant, 1894, 193.
  Eucalyptus oils, 1887, Sept., 5.
  Gambia native medicines, 1891, 268; 1893, 371.
  Gamboge, Siam, 1895, 139.
  Ginseng, 1892, 107; 1893, 71; 1902, 4.
  — in Corea, 1907, 73.
  Gum Benjamin, 1895, 154, 195.
  Holarrhena africana, 1896, 47.
  — febrifuga, 1896, 47.
  Hotai, 1896, 94.
  Huang-ch'i, 1906, 382.
  Hymenodictyon excelsum, 1895, 141.
  Hyoscyamus muticus, 1896, 155.
  Iboga root, 1895, 37.
  Ipecacuanha, 1888, 123; 1896, 32; 1898, 207.
  —, Trinidad, 1888, 269.
  Ipoh poison, 1891, 25, 259; 1895, 140.
  Jaborandi, Paraguay, 1891, 179.
  Jalap, Tampico, 1897, 302.
  Kino, 1897, 101.
  Lathyrus sativus, 1894, 349.

Drugs and medicines—*cont.*
  Lignum nephriticum, 1909, 293.
  Liquorice, 1893, 223; 1894, 141.
  —, Chinese, 1896, 222.
  Madagascar native medicines, 1890, 203.
  Malayan anti-opium plant, 1908, 235.
  Medicinal plant from British Columbia, 1910, 260.
  Myrrh, 1896, 86; 1897, 98.
  Opium, Benares, 1887, Sept., 19.
  Orchella, 1906, 176.
  Papain, 1897, 104.
  Piper ovatum, 1895, 237.
  Potter's cyclopaedia of botanic drugs, 1916, 56.
  Quassia, 1894, 402
  Quinine, 1888, 139; 1890, 29; 1898, 55.
  Senna, Aden, 1892, 151.
  Sophora secundiflora, 1892, 216.
  South African fever bark, 1918, 243, 375.
  Star Anise, 1888, 173.
  Tang-shên (with plate), 1907, 9.
  Tea oil, 1888, 264.
  Turnsole, 1889, 279; 1899, 88.
  Y-dzi of Tonquin, 1893, 76.
  Yoruba-land native medicines, 1891, 208.
Drummond, J. R., Chlamydites: a new genus of Compositae, 1907, 90.
—, Zapupe, 1908, 268.
—, Agavo lurida, 1910, 344.
Drummond, J. R., & Sprague, T. A., Asiatic species of Sageretia, by C. K. Schneider (note), 1914, 175.
Drummond Castle, 1906, 265.
Dry rot, 1894, 33.
— scab of potatoes (with figs.), 1909, 16.
Dryandra calophylla, 1899, 51.
Dryobalanops aromatica, 1887, Sept., 15.
Drypetes aframensis, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 333.
— Paxii, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 333.
— similis, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 333.
— verrucosa, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 334.
Du Bellet, H. P., Rattan industry of Rheims, 1899, 200.
Dubouzetia, a revision of, 1907, 125.
— acuminata, *Sprague*, 1907, 58, 127.
— campanulata, 1907, 127.
Dubouzetia caudiculata, *Sprague*, 1907, 57, 127.
— elegans, 1907, 128.
— leionema, *Sprague*, 1907, 127.
Dümmer, R. A., A new Buchu from South Africa (Barosma Peglerae) (with figs.), 1912, 326.
Duke of Argyle, 1891, 292.
Dumontia simplex, *Cotton*, 1906, 272.
Dunbaria gracilipes, *Lace*, 1914, 152.
— longeracemosa, *Craib*, 1910, 277.
Duncan, J. G., 1901, 111.
Dunes, sand, reclamation of, 1911, 381.
Dunkeld, 1906, 263.
Dunn, S. T., 1903, 30; 1913, 91.
—, Hongkong herbarium, 1910, 188.
—, Leptoderris, a new genus of Leguminosae, 1910, 386.
—, Some additions to the genus Fordia, 1911, 62.
—, Forestry among the Chinese, 1911, 126.
—, Spatholirion, 1911, 161.
—, Adinobotrys and Padbruggea (with figs.), 1911, 193.
—, Dipentodon: a new genus of uncertain systematic position (with figs.), 1911, 310.
—, Ostryocarpus and a new allied genus, Ostryoderris, 1911, 362.
—, Some additions to the Korean flora, 1912, 108.
—, Adinobotrys or Whitfordiodendron, 1912, 363.
—, A contribution to the flora of Hainan (China), 1912, 366.
—, The genus Marah (with plate and map), 1913, 145, 238.
—, Notes on the flora of Madras, 1916, 58.
Dupont, P. R., Varieties of plantains and bananas cultivated in Seychelles, 1913, 229.
Durandea angustifolia, *Stapf*, 1908, 11.
— Deplanchei, *Stapf*, 1908, 13.
— Lenormandii, *Stapf*, 1908, 12.
— parviflora, *Stapf*, 1908, 14
— viscosa, *Stapf*, 1908, 13.
— vitiensis, *Stapf*, 1908, 13.
Durban Botanic Garden, 1900 12.
Durian in the West Indies, 1897, 406.
Durio zibethinus, 1897, 406.

Duroia Spraguei, *Wernham*, 1914, 66.
Duroline for Wardian cases, 1893, 341.
Durris, 1912, 325.
Dutch grass, 1894, 383.
Duthie, J. F., 1903, 29; 1908, 421.
—, Indian dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, Kashmir dried plants, 1893, 224.
—, Orchids of the North-Western Himalaya, 1907, 32.
—, Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, 1915, 414.
Duvalia dentata, *N. E.*, *Br.*, 1895, 265.
— sulcata, *N. E. Br.*, 1910, 193.
Dye plants native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 270.
Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, *see* Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T.
Dyes and colouring matters:—
  Annato, 1887, July, 1, Sept., 1; 1890, 141; 1892, 215, 303.
  Barwood, 1906, 373.
  Bengal Kino, 1887, Sept., 20.
  Brazil-wood, 1916, 209.
  Clove, 1894, 417.
  Dye-yam, 1895, 230; 1896, 74.
  Dyes of India, 1894, 321.
  — — Madagascar, 1890, 205, 207, 208, 212.
  — — Yoruba-land, 1891, 219.
  — — Zanzibar, 1892, 90.
  —, vegetable, employed in silk industry, Lyons, 1900, 5.
  Fungus-gamboge, 1899, 23.
  Gamboge, Siam, 1895, 139.
  Geranium Wallichianum, 1896, 29.
  Indian-yellow, 1890, 45.
  Indigo, 1910, 283.
  —, artificial, 1898, 33.
  —, Indian, 1894, 322.
  —, Paraguay, 1892, 179.
  —, Solomon Islands, 1908, 92.
  —, West African, 1888, 74, 268.
  —, Yoruba-land, 1888, 74, 268.
  Maqui berries, 1890, 34.
  Purree, 1890, 45.
  Safflower, 1887, Sept., 20.
  Shinia, 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
  Sumach, Venetian, 1895, 293.
  Tengah bark, 1897, 91.
  Woad, 1902, 15.
  Zalil, Persian, 1889, 111; 1895, 167.
Dyschoriste matopensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 166.
Dysoxylum Fraseranum, 1913, 208.
— malabaricum, 1913, 209.
— Muelleri, 1913, 209.
— pachyphyllum, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 58.
— rufum, 1913, 209.
— spectabile, 1913, 208.

E.

Eady, G. H., 1912, 368.
Earl of Bute, 1891, 290.
— — —, Botanical tables, 1892, 306.
Easmon, J. F., Report on some of the borers affecting some of the economic plants in the Government Botanic Station at Aburi, 1897, 177.
East Africa, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 80.
— —, coffee disease in, 1913, 168.
— —, Funtumia rubber in, 1907, 189.
— —, German, 1894, 411; 1896, 178.
— —, —, coffee-leaf disease in, 1894, 412.
— —, list of plants introduced from, by Sir John Kirk, 1896, 82.
— — Protectorate, notes on fruit-growing in, 1914, 268.
— Indian Dragon's Blood, 1906, 197.
— Indies, coffee enterprise in, 1893, 123.
— —, fibre-yielding Agaves, 1892, 36.
— —, introduction of the Brazil nut, 1887, Dec., 11.
— —, — — West Indian food-plants, 1887, Aug., 1; 1889, 17.
— —, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 37.
Eben tree of Old Calabar, 1906, 172.
Ebony, Madagascar, 1888, 135.
Ebute-Metta Botanic Station, 1908, 201.
Ecanda rubber (with plates and figs.), 1908, 209, 305; 1909, 321; 1911, 352.
Ecbolium cognatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 130.
— longiflorum, *Turrill*, 1913, 181.
— Lugardae, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 130.

Echeveria setosa, 1918, 191.
Echidnopsis Bentii, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 114, 141.
— nubica, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 263.
Echinocactus minusculus, 1914, 436.
— ornatus (with plate), 1912, 301; 1913, 63.
— Wislizeni at Kew, 1895, 155.
Echinopanax horridus, 1914, 263.
Echinops Tournefortii, 1908, 462.
Echium aculeatum (with figs.), 1914, 121.
— Auberianum, 1914, 267.
— Bond-Spraguei, *Sprague & Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1914, 120.
— brevirame, *Sprague & Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1914, 121.
— giganteum (with figs.), 1914, 119.
— leucophaeum (with figs.), 1914, 119.
— Perezii, *Sprague*, 1914, 210, (with plate) 267; 1915, 358.
— Pininana, 1916, 184.
— Wildpretii (with plate), 1914, 266.
Echiums from the Atlantic Islands (with plates), 1914, 116, 265.
Economic notes, Liverpool, 1907, 61; 1908, 183.
— —, Swansea and district, 1914, 242.
— plants native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 241.
Ecuador, Cacao in, 1899, 42.
Edgeworthia longipes, *Lace*, 1914, 380.
Edible fungus of New Zealand, 1890, 217.
Edithcolea, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1895, 220.
— grandis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 220.
Education, agricultural, in Jamaica, 1892, 74.
—, technical in horticulture, 1892, 41.
Edwards, J. T., Report on the cultivation of fruit in Natal, 1888, 230.
Eelworm in fern fronds (with figs.), 1909, 243.
Eelworms (with plate and figs.), 1913, 343.
— and carbon bisulphide (with figs.), 1911, 169.
Egerton-Warburton, Miss, Fungi from Western Australia, 1898, 123.
Egypt, Assam rubber in, 1897, 429; 1899, 87.
— Banana cultivation in, 1908, 102.
—, Cotton cultivation in, 1897, 102.
—, disappearance of desert plants in, 1892, 287.
—, malingering in, 1898, 143.
—, Nelumbium speciosum in, 1900, 30.
—, Papyrus cultivation in, 1911, 476.
Ehretia acuminata, 1913, 213.
— acutifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— angolensis, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— corylifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 25.
— divaricata, *Baker*, 1894, 28.
— macrophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— trachyphylla, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 53.
Ehrharta delicatula, *Stapf*, 1897, 288.
— Rehmannii, *Stapf*, 1897, 288.
Ekebergia capensis, 1887, Sept., 11.
— Meyeri (with plate), 1910, 53.
Elaeagnus argentea, 1911, 204.
— macrophylla, 1899, 51.
Elaeis guineensis, 1891, 190; 1892, 62, (with plate) 200; 1895, 164; 1909, (with figs.) 33, 161; 1913, 92; 1918, 121.
— — in the Cameroons, 1918, 197.
— — in Labuan, 1889, 259.
— —, varieties of, in West Africa, 1914, 285.
Elaeocarpus aberrans, *Brandis*, 1899, 97.
— fauroensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 159.
— floridanus, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 158.
— rarotongensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 159.
— Robertsoni, *Gamble*, 1912, 199.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 23.
Elaeodendron australe, 1913, 213.
— croceum, 1887, Sept., 11.
— quadrangulatum, 1892, 137.
Elands Bontjes, 1887, Sept., 13; 1907, 371.
Elaphomyces sapidus, *Massee*, 1910, 252.
Elatostema peltatum, *Hemsl.*, 1901, 143.
Elephant beetle (with plate), 1893, 44.
— grass, 1912, 309.
Elephantorrhiza Burchellii, 1887, Sept., 13; 1907, 371.
Elettaria Cardamomum, 1887, Sept., 13.
Elionurus tenax, *Stapf*, 1909, 422.
Ellacombe, H. N. (obit.), 1916, 51.

Elliot, G. F. Scott, Economic Plants of Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
Elliott, E. A., Indian dried plants, 1896, 31.
Elliott, W. R., 1903, 31; (obit.), 1908, 195.
— Report on the fruits of Grenada, 1888, 188.
—, Note on the Botanic Station, Lokoja, Northern Nigeria, 1907, 248.
Elliottia racemosa, 1906, 226; 1911, 322; 1912, 73.
Ellipanthus neglectus, *Gamble*, 1917, 26.
Ellis, J. W., Mycological collection, 1917, 87.
Elm, English, seedling of (with figs.), 1907, 404.
— trunk, Elvedon Park (with fig.), 1915, 87.
Elsholtzia Stauntoni, 1912, 369.
— Winitiana, *Craib*, 1918, 368.
Elytranthe affinis, *Craib*, 1911, 454.
— Barnesii, *Gamble*, 1913, 45.
— papillosa, *Gamble*, 1913, 45.
— Robinsonii, *Gamble*, 1913, 45.
— Wrayi, *Gamble*, 1913, 46.
Embelia sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 406.
— stricta, *Craib*, 1911, 407.
Emilia basifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 154.
— integrifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 69.
Employés at Kew, pay of, 1894, 133; 1895, 234.
Empogona Allenii, *Stapf*, 1906, 79.
Encephalartos Barteri, 1909, 30.
— ferox, 1916, 180.
— gratus, *Prain*, 1916, 181.
— Hildebrandtii, 1914, 386; 1915, 63.
— —, distribution of, 1918, 127.
— villosus, 1914, 390.
— Woodii (with plate), 1914, 250.
Endiandra Forbesii, *Gamble*, 1910, 153.
— Kingiana, *Gamble*, 1910, 151.
— praeclara, *Gamble*, 1910, 152.
— Wrayi, *Gamble*, 1910, 152.
Eng, 1913, 82.
Engler, A., Brazilian dried plants, 1893, 146; 1897, 241.
—, New Guinea dried plants, 1892, 72.
—, Tropical African dried plants, 1891, 275.
English, T. M. Savage, Notes from a West Indian coral island, 1913, 367.
Enkianthus chinensis, 1913, 165.
Ennealophus, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1909, 361.
— amazonicus, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 361.
Enneapogon elegans, *Stapf*, 1907, 224.
— mollis in Ascension Island (with plate), 1917, 217, 342.
Entada scandens, 1893, 114; 1911, 474.
— spiralis, stem of, 1907, 106.
Entandrophragma, 1913, 63, 82.
— caudatum, *Sprague*, 1910, 180.
— cylindricum, *Sprague*, 1910, 180.
— excelsum, *Sprague*, 1910, 180.
— utile, *Sprague*, 1910, 180.
Entandrophragma, Leioptyx and Pseudocedrela, 1910, 177.
Entebbe Botanic Garden, 1913, 286.
Entomola Burkillae, *Massee*, 1914, 74.
— umbonatum, *Massee*, 1914, 358.
Entomology in the West Indies, 1912, 183.
Entomophthora Grylli, 1908, 197.
Enys, J. D. (obit.), 1912, 393.
Enys, Cornwall, 1893, 357.
Epacris bawbawiensis, *Stapf* (with figs.), 1910, 217.
— breviflora, *Stapf* (with figs.), 1910, 216.
— dubia, 1909, 228; 1910, 213.
— —, var. subreflexa, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 228.
— heteronema (with figs.), 1910, 213.
— Stuartii, *Stapf* (with figs.), 1910, 217.
Ephedra altissima, 1899, 192.
Epicampes macroura, 1887, Dec., 9.
Epiclinium Cumminsii, *Massee*, 1898, 133.
Epidendrum atrorubens, *Rolfe*, 1896, 46.
— bituberculatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 209.
— congestum, *Rolfe*, 1913, 29.
— Ellisii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 184.
— elongatum, 1916, 48.
— Hartii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 157.
— kewense, 1910, 323.
— Laucheanum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 62.
— Mooreanum, *Rolfe*, 1891, 199.
— organense, *Rolfe*, 1898, 194.
— osmanthum, 1901, 202.
— Palmeri, *Rolfe*, 1893, 6.
— Pfavii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 392.
— profusum, 1914, 139.
— pumilum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 171.
— secundum, 1916, 48.
— tricarinatum, *Rolfe*, 1917, 81.
— tricolor, *Rolfe*, 1893, 63.
Epilobium obcordatum, 1899, 51.

Epipremnum mirabile, 1896, 71.
Episcia densa, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 17; 1896, 149.
Equisetum arvense, horse poisoning by, 1912, 157.
Eragrostis abyssinica, 1887, Jan., 2; 1894, 378; 1913, 32.
— —, rust of (with figs.), 1918, 228.
— Dinteri, *Stapf*, 1906, 29.
— lasiantha, *Stapf*, 1906, 82.
— poecilantha, *Stapf*, 1906, 83.
Eranthemum bilabiale, *C. B. Clarke*, 1906, 252.
— malaccense, 1911, 79.
— reticulatum, 1896, 149.
— Wattii, 1909, 74.
— Whartonianum, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 214.
Eria albiflora, *Rolfe*, 1893, 170.
— albolutea, *Rolfe*, 1917, 80.
— caespitosa, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
— celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 128.
— cinnabarina, *Rolfe*, 1894, 183.
— cristata, *Rolfe*, 1892, 139.
— formosana, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
— hyacinthoides, 1908, 463.
— latibracteata, *Rolfe*, 1898, 194, 200.
— longispica, 1908, 48.
— ochracea, *Rolfe*, 1909, 366.
— ornata, 1916, 52.
— rhodoptera, 1910, 35.
— rhynchostyloides, 1909, 30.
— solomonensis, *Rolfe*, 1909, 63.
— tomentosa, 1916, 107.
— tricuspidata, *Rolfe*, 1899, 128.
— trilamellata, *Rolfe*, 1913, 141.
Erianthus formosanus, *Stapf*, 1898, 228.
Erica arborea, wood for pipes, 1915, 127.
— —, var. alpina, 1910, 395.
— barbertona, *Galpin*, 1895, 148.
— ciliaris, 1912, 302.
— scoparia (with plate), 1913, 288.
— terminalis, 1906, 126.
— tetralix, 1911, 378.
— vagans, 1911, 378.
— vagans x tetralix, 1911, 378.
Erinella corticola, *Massee*, 1898, 115.
Eriocaulon, Chinese species of, 1907, 3.
— Christopheri, *Fyson*, 1914, 330.
— Geoffreyi, *Fyson*, 1914, 330.
— Mariae, *Fyson*, 1914, 331.
— mysorense, *Fyson*, 1914, 331.
— Oliveri, *Fyson*, 1914, 331.
Eriodendron anfractuosum, 1890, 204; 1896, 204.
Eriolaena Lushingtonii, *Dunn*, 1915, 88.
Eriophorum vaginatum, floss from, 1906, 410.
Eriopsis Helenae, 1912, 394.
Eriosema cryptanthum, *Baker*, 1897, 264.
— distinctum, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 103.
— longipes, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 104.
— pilosum, *Lace*, 1915, 399.
Eriospermum Cecili, *Baker*, 1906, 28.
— tulbaghioides, *Baker*, 1898, 164.
Eritrichium densiflorum, *Duthie*, 1912, 39.
Erlangea aggregata, 1918, 191.
— tomentosa, 1909, 319.
Ernst, A. (obit.), 1900, 17.
Erodiophyllum acanthocephalum, *Stapf*, 1907, 318.
Erodium cygnorum, 1909, 13.
Errata, 1894, 112, 314; 1895, 322; 1896, 128, 235; 1905, 72; 1907, ii., 412; 1908, iv., 466; 1909, ii.; 1910-16, iv.; 1918, iv.
Ervatamia Methuenii, *Stapf & M. L. Green*, 1913, 78.
Erysiphe Polygoni, 1918, 17.
Erythea armata, 1889, 294.
— edulis, 1889, 294.
Erythrina ovalifolia, 1909, 198.
— pulcherrima, 1914, 48.
Erythrococca berberidea, *Prain*, 1911, 92.
— Laurentii, *Prain*, 1911, 186.
— Ledermanniana, *Prain*, 1911, 91.
— natalensis, *Prain*, 1911, 91.
— olacifolia, *Prain*, 1911, 89.
— Poggeophyton, *Prain*, 1911, 187.
— subspicata, *Prain*, 1911, 185.
— usambarica, *Prain*, 1911, 90.
— zambesiaca, *Prain*, 1911, 90.
Erythronium, saponin, 1909, 409.
— Hartwegi, 1898, 96.
Erythroxylon areolatum, 1889, 11.
— Coca (with fig.), 1889, 1; 1892, 72.
— — at Lagos, 1890, 162.
— —, cultivation in India, 1894, 151.
— —, earliest notice of, 1889, 221.
— — in Ceylon, 1894, 152.
— —, var. novo-granatense (with fig.), 1889, 1; 1894, 153.
— laurifolium, 1889, 11.
— macrophyllum, 1889, 11.
— monogynum, 1889, 11.
— montanum, 1889, 11.
— ovatum, 1889, 11.
— retusum, 1889, 11.

Escabon, 1918, 23.
Esmeralda rubber of Guiana, 1892, 67, 70.
Esparto, 1898, 318.
Esschenout, 1910, 53.
—, red, 1910, 53.
Essence of lemon, 1895, 269.
— — limes, 1892, 108.
Essenwood, 1910, 53.
Eucalypti in Natal, 1895, 3.
Eucalyptus, 1912, 354.
—, hardy species of, 1889, 61; 1892, 309.
— oils, 1887, Sept., 5.
— timber for street paving, 1897, 219.
— — from W. Australia, 1899, 72, 205.
— amygdalina, 1887, Sept., 5.
— citriodora, 1903, 5.
— coccifera, 1889, 61.
— — at Kew, 1892, 309.
— diversicolor, 1887, Sept., 6.
— Globulus, 1887, Sept., 6; 1889, 61; 1895, 3; 1903, 1.
— — at Kew, 1892, 309.
— gomphocephala, 1887, Sept., 6.
— longicornis, 1887, Sept., 6.
— longifolia, 1895, 3.
— loxophleba, 1887, Sept., 6.
— marginata, 1887, Sept., 6; 1890, 188; 1893, 338.
— obliqua, 1889, 114.
— occidentalis, var. astringens, 1911, 114.
— redunca, 1887, Sept., 6.
— rostrata, 1887, Sept., 6; 1895, 3.
Euchaetis Bolusii, *Dümmer*, 1912, 90.
— Burchellii, *Dümmer*, 1912, 90.
— ericoides, *Dümmer*, 1912, 91.
— radiata, *Dümmer*, 1912, 91.
Eucharis Lowii, 1916, 52.
Eucheuma papulosa, *Cotton & Yendo*, 1914, 220.
Euchlaena luxurians, 1894, 380.
Euclea undulata, 1887, Sept., 11.
Eucomis humilis, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
Eucommia ulmoides, 1895, 122; 1901, 89; (with plate) 1904, 4.
Eucryphia cordifolia, 1908, 378.
— pinnatifolia, 1910, 352.
Eugenia caryophyllata, 1892, 88; 1893, 17, 80; 1894, 417.
— discifera, *Gamble*, 1918, 239.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 267.
— Prora, *Burkill*, 1906, 4.
— pusilla, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 276.
— ripicola, *Craib*, 1915, 428.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1912, 153.
— uniflora, 1915, 124.
Eugenia Zimmermannii, *Warburg*, 1914, 124.
Eulophia acuminata, *Rolfe*, 1913, 30.
— aliwalensis, *Rolfe*, 1910, 368.
— Allisoni, *Rolfe*, 1913, 30.
— Bakeri, *Rolfe*, 1913, 31.
— circinnata, *Rolfe*, 1910, 280.
— deflexa, *Rolfe*, 1895, 192.
— dispersa, *N. E. Br.*, 1892, 127.
— durbanensis, *Rolfe*, 1917, 83.
— elegantula, *Rolfe*, 1917, 82.
— Engleri, *Rolfe*, 1910, 282.
— Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 198.
— gladioloides, *Rolfe*, 1910, 281.
— Haygarthii, *Rolfe*, 1910, 370.
— inandensis, *Rolfe*, 1914, 375.
— Lambii, *Rolfe*, 1914, 212.
— latipetala, *Rolfe*, 1913, 32.
— longipes, *Rolfe*, 1910, 280.
— Macowani, *Rolfe*, 1913, 30.
— Nelsoni, *Rolfe*, 1910, 369.
— nuda, 1906, 126.
— obcordata, *Rolfe*, 1917, 82.
— oblonga, *Rolfe*, 1910, 370.
— ovatipetala, *Rolfe*, 1910, 281.
— Peglerae, *Rolfe*, 1914, 375.
— purpurascens, *Rolfe*, 1910, 281.
— pusilla, *Rolfe*, 1914, 212.
— Rehmanni, *Rolfe*, 1913, 31.
— robusta, *Rolfe*, 1910, 369.
— Sankeyi, *Rolfe*, 1914, 374.
— Saundersiae, *Rolfe*, 1910, 368.
— Stewartiae, *Rolfe*, 1916, 78.
— subintegra, *Rolfe*, 1914, 374.
— Thunbergii, *Rolfe*, 1910, 369.
— transvaalensis, *Rolfe*, 1910, 282.
— triloba, *Rolfe*, 1917, 81.
— ugandae, *Rolfe*, 1913, 339.
— Watkinsonii, *Rolfe*, 1913, 339.
Eulophiella Peetersiana, 1898, 279.
Eunidia sp., 1897, 179.
Euonymus, prickly-fruited species of, 1908, 29.
— acanthocarpus, 1908, 32.
— actinocarpus, 1908, 33.
— aculeatus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 209; 1908, 33.
— americanus, 1908, 31.
— angustatus, *Sprague*, 1908, 33, 35.
— Balansae, *Sprague*, 1908, 180.
— Bungeanus, 1916, 83.
— cinereus, 1908, 31.
— contractus, *Sprague*, 1908, 31, 34.
— cornutus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 209.
— echinatus, 1908, 32.
— europaeus, 1897, 167.
— Hemsleyanus, 1908, 81.
— longipes, *Loes.*, 1915, 396.

Euonymus mengtseanus, *Sprague*, 1908, 35.
— microcarpus, *Sprague*, 1908, 35.
— myrianthus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 210.
— obovatus, 1908, 31.
— oxyphyllus, 1915, 436.
— scandens, 1908, 33.
— similis, *Craib*, 1912, 147.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1912, 148.
— subsessilis, *Sprague*, 1908, 32, 34.
— venosus, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 210.
— Wilsonii, *Sprague*, 1908, 180.
Eupatorium clibadioides, *Baker*, 1895, 105.
— glandulosum, 1907, 248.
— laeve, 1892, 179.
— Raffillii, 1908, 463.
— Rebaudianum, 1901, 174.
— tinctorium, 1892, 179.
Euphorbia Abbottii, *Baker*, 1894, 150; 1895, 19.
— calabarica, *Burkill*, 1901, 133.
— Caput-medusae (with plate), 1912, 246; 1916, 205.
— clavidigitata, *Gage*, 1914, 239.
— elastica, 1909, 392.
— enopla (with plate), 1916, 44.
— Eustacei, *N. E. Br.* (with plate), 1913, 122.
— fulva, 1907, 294; 1909, 392.
— hadramautica, *Baker*, 1894, 341.
— Heleniana, *Thellung & Stapf*, 1916, 201.
— Hislopii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 304.
— implexa, *Stapf*, 1908, 408.
— katrajensis, *Gage*, 1914, 236.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 455.
— kwebensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 137.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1911, 456.
— Ledienii, 1909, 349.
— lophogona, 1906, 128.
— meloformis (with plates), 1912, 301.
— minbuensis, *Gage*, 1914, 237.
— multiceps (with plate), 1912, 246.
— oblongicaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 185.
— perbracteata, *Gage*, 1914, 238.
— Pillansii, *N. E. Br.* (with plate), 1913, 122.
— procumbens, 1906, 237.
— pubiglans (with plate), 1916, 44.
— sinensis, *Jesson & Turrill*, 1914, 329.
— Sipolisii, *N. E. Br.*, 1893, 158.
— Tirucalli, 1896, 68; 1914, 94.
Euphorbiaceae, new, from India and Malaya, 1914, 236.
Euphrasia idzuensis, *Takeda*, 1910, 194.
Euphrasia Iinumae, *Takeda*, 1910, 193.
— Makinoi, *Takeda*, 1910, 195.
Euptilota Fergusonii, *Cotton* (with plate), 1907, 262.
Eurotia, saponin, 1909, 410.
Euryops Dieterlenii, *J. M. Wood*, 1914, 335.
— floribundus, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 125.
— pedunculatus, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 147.
— setiloba, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 22.
— striata, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 23.
— virgineus, 1909, 428.
Eu-Schoenoxiphium, *Kükenthal*, 1910, 130.
Euterpe Jenmanii, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 203.
— ventricosa, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 203.
Euthemis ciliata, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 3.
Eutypa caulivora, *Massee* (with plates), 1910, 251.
— erumpens, *Massee*, 1898, 134.
— gigaspora, *Massee*, 1912, 190.
Eutypella theobromicola, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1918, 209.
Evans, A., 1901, 200.
Evans, F., 1903, 31; 1912, 300.
—, Fruits of Lagos, 1888, 224.
Evans, I. B. Pole, 1905, 60.
—, Teff rust (with figs.), 1918, 228.
Evans, M. S., Drakenberg dried plants, 1895, 23.
Evans, W. N., 1914, 191.
Everett, A. H., South Celebes dried plants, 1896, 36.
Evodia colorata, *Dunn*, 1906, 2.
— glomerata, *Craib*, 1918, 362.
— parviflora, *Craib*, 1915, 425.
Exacum, saponin, 1909, 410.
— Saulierei, *Dunn*, 1914, 30.
— sutapense, *Hosseus*, 1914, 8.
Excipula nigro-cincta, *Massee*, 1912, 191.
Excoecaria Agallocha, 1896, 69.
— Grahami, *Stapf*, 1906, 81.
Exoascus deformans (with plate), 1901, 87.
Exobasidium Fawcettii, *Massee*, 1908, 217.
— vexans, *Massee* (with fig.), 1898, 109.
Exochaenium, notes on, 1908, 318.
— exiguum, *A. W. Hill*, 1909, 50.
— grande, var. homostylum, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 338.
— macranthum, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 339.

Exorrhiza Wendlandiana, 1901, 202.
Exosporium laricinum, *Massee* (with fig.), 1907, 242.
Exostemma subcordatum, 1909, 349.
Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1893, 147.
Experimental cultivation at Port Darwin, 1895, 99.
Eysenhardtia amorphoides, 1909, 293.

F.

Fadogia obovata, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 105.
— triphylla, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
Fagaceae, new, from Malay Peninsula, 1914, 177.
Fagonia Luntii, *Baker*, 1894, 330.
— nummularifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 181.
— socotrana, var. somalica, *Sprague*, 1908, 433.
Fagopyrum tataricum, 1893, 1.
— —, var., 1891, 244.
— —, — himalaica, 1893, 1.
Fagraea macroscypha, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
— spicata, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
Fagus antarctica, 1906, 381.
— —, var. uliginosa, 1906, 381.
— betuloides, 1906, 380.
— Cunninghamii, 1889, 114, 115.
— Dombeyi, 1906, 380.
— japonica, 1911, 330.
— obliqua, 1906, 381.
— sylvatica, preservation of leafy twigs of, 1917, 229.
Faham tea, 1892, 181.
Fairy rings, 1908, 144.
Falkia canescens, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 54.
False Sisal of Florida, 1892, 183.
Farmer, G., 1914, 227.
Farmer, J. B., Perim dried plants, 1895, 45.
—, Bitter pit in Cape apples, 1907, 250.
Faroa axillaris, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
— Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— graveolens, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— pusilla, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— Wellmanii, *Prain*, 1908, 260.
Farquharia, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1912, 278.
— elliptica, *Stapf*, 1912, 279.
Farquharson, C. O., 1911, 377.
—, Notes on the growth of fungi in Nigeria, 1917, 111.
Farquharson, C. O. (obit. with letters on his work in West Africa), 1918, 353.
Farrer, W. J. (obit.), 1906, 226.
Farsetia longistyla, *Baker*, 1895, 211.
Fat hen in Australia, 1897, 218.
Fatsia japonica, 1915, 436.
Faurea decipiens, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 328.
— racemosa, *Farmar*, 1908, 58.
— saligna, 1901, 83.
Favolus purpureus, *Massee*, 1899, 176.
Fawcett, W., 1908, 304.
—, The banana: its cultivation, &c., 1914, 142.
Federated Malay States, guide to, 1912, 308.
Feijoa Sellowiana, 1898, 312.
Feilden, G. St. C., The destruction of Albizzia Lebbek in Cairo [by mealy bug], 1913, 94.
Felicia Burchelli, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 20.
— linearis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 146.
— lutea, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 123.
— petiolata, 1911, 204.
— pusilla, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 435.
Ferguson, J. A., Farm forestry, 1917, 216.
Fern house, temperate, at Kew, 1892, 285.
— —, tropical, at Kew, 1897, 404.
— pit, cool, at Kew, 1894, 75.
— spores, longevity of, 1909, 427.
Ferns, filmy, new house for, at Kew, 1892, 187.
—, Malayan, 1909, 423.
— of North-Western India, 1899, 21.
— — South Africa, 1893, 69.
Ferns and Fern Allies, hand list of, 1895, 199; 1906, 124.
Ferretia aeruginescens, *Stapf.*, 1906, 79.
Ferula alliacea, 1895, 204.
— communis, var. brevifolia, 1907, 375, 409.
— Jaeschkeana, 1895, 57.
— marmarica, 1907, 375.
— Narthex, 1895, 57.
Festuca monantha, *Stapf*, 1899, 117.
— papuana, *Stapf*, 1899, 117.
Fever bark, South African, 1918, 243, 375.
— in cocoa-nut palms in British Honduras, 1893, 41.

- Fibre-extracting machines and processes:—
  - Mauritius hemp:—
    - Gratte, 1890, 100.
  - Mexican fibre or Istle:—
    - Tallador (with fig.), 1890, 222.
  - Ramie:—
    - American Fibre Co. machine, 1888, 276.
    - Barbier machine, 1888, 276; 1889, 269.
    - Boyle Process, 1898, 222.
    - De Landtsheer machine, 1888, 275; 1889, 271.
    - Doty system, 1889, 275.
    - Faure machine, 1898, 210, 219.
    - Favier machine, 1888, 147, 278; 1889, 269.
    - Fleury-Moriceau process, 1889, 272.
    - Fremery machine, 1892, 305.
    - Gomess process, 1898, 223.
    - Green machine, 1892, 305.
    - Kauffman machine, 1892, 305.
    - McDonald-Boyle decorticator, 1898, 221.
    - Michotte machine, 1889, 270.
    - New Orleans machine trials, 1892, 304.
    - Papleaux system, 1889, 276.
    - Paris machine trials, 1888, 273; 1891, 277.
    - Plaisier machine, 1889, 276.
    - Rover chemical process, 1888, 277.
    - Subra machine, 1898, 211, 216.
    - Till machine, 1889, 276.
    - Wallace machine, 1888, 279.
  - Sisal hemp:—
    - Albee Smith machine, 1892, 38; 1893, 216.
    - Barraclough machine, 1892, 274.
    - Death & Ellwood machine, 1892, 275; 1893, 215.
    - Edison process, 1891, 177.
    - Kennedy machine, 1890, 276.
    - Maden machine, 1893, 216.
    - Prieto machine, 1892, 274; 1893, 329.
    - Raspador, 1892, (with fig.) 37, 274; 1893, 330.
    - Todd machine, 1894, 189, 413.
    - Villamore machine, 1892, 275.
    - Weicher machine, 1892, 275; 1893, 141.
- Fibre plants in Northern Nigeria, 1910, 139.
- Fibres:—
  - African bass or Piassava, 1910, 169.
  - Asclepias semilunata, 1906, 397.
  - Australian grass wrack, 1906, 397.
  - Bahamas Pita, *see* Sisal hemp.
  - Bamboos for paper-making, 1913, 128.
  - Betel-nut fibre, 1887, Sept., 14.
  - Bombay Aloe fibre, 1890, 50; 1892, 36, 283.
  - Bowstring hemp, 1887, May, 1; 1892, 129; 1893, 186, 208; 1897, 315.
  - Broom root, 1887, Dec., 9; 1897, 172.
  - Buaze fibre, 1889, 222.
  - Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 9.
  - Canhamo braziliensis, 1907, 338.
  - Caraguata fibre, 1892, 191.
  - Central American Pita, 1887, March, 3.
  - China Grass, 1888, 145; 1889, 268, 284; 1896, 73; 1898, 209.
  - Chinese fibres, 1891, 247.
  - Cocoa-nut coir, 1887, Sept., 19; 1889, 129.
  - Cotton, 1890, 135; 1891, 49; 1892, 90; 1894, 191, 318; 1896, 118; 1897, 102.
  - —, Cauto, 1914, 304.
  - Cottons, notes on, 1914, 198.
  - Deccan hemp, 1887, Sept., 19; 1891, 204.
  - Eriophorum vaginatum, 1906, 397.
  - Esparto, 1898, 318.
  - False Sisal of Florida, 1892, 183.
  - Fique, 1916, 169.
  - Flax, 1913, 319.
  - Formosan fibres, 1896, 73.
  - Furcraea gigantea (with plate), 1916, 169.
  - Hedychium coronarium, 1914, 165, 175.
  - — — in Brazil, 1917, 104.
  - — flavescens, 1914, 193.
  - Henequen (Sisal) hemp, 1892, 33.
  - — in Jamaica, 1914, 350.
  - Hibiscus cannabinus in Nigeria, 1918, 214.
  - — lunariifolius, 1899, 139.
  - Honckenya fibre, 1889, 15.
  - Indian fibres, 1894, 321.
  - Istle fibre, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
  - Jute at the Gambia, 1898, 38.
  - Kanaff, 1887, Sept., 19; 1891, 204.
  - Kendir, 1898, 181.

Fibres—*cont.*
Keratto, 1887, March, 10; 1891, 133.
Madagascar fibres, 1890, 203.
Madar, 1900, 8.
Manila Aloe fibre, 1892, 36; 1893, 78.
— hemp, 1887, April, 1; 1894, 289; 1895, 208; 1898, 15.
Marram grass for paper-making, 1913, 363.
Mauritius hemp, 1887, March, 8; 1889, 61.
Method of macerating, 1916, 108.
Mexican fibre, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
— whisk, 1887, Dec., 9; 1897, 172.
Native or suitable for production in the British Empire, 1917, 281.
Oil-palm fibre, 1892, 62.
Okro fibre, 1890, 229.
Palmyra bass fibre, 1892, 148.
Piassaba (or Piassava), 1908, 183, 207.
—, Bahia, 1889, 237.
—, Madagascar, 1894, 358.
—, Para, 1889, 239.
Pine-apple fibre, 1887, April, 8; 1893, 208, 368.
Plantain and banana fibre, 1887, April, 5; 1894, 289.
Raffia from Madagascar, 1908, 207.
—, West African, 1895, 88, 287.
Rajmahal hemp, 1894, 321.
Ramie or Rhea, 1888, 145, 273, 297; 1889, 268, 284; 1891, 277; 1892, 304; *see also* China grass.
— in Tirhut, 1907, 4.
Reprint of papers on fibres, 1901, 116.
Sansevieria grandis, 1907, 369.
Siberian perennial flax, 1890, 104.
Sisal hemp, 1887, March, 3; 1889, 57, 254; 1890, 158, 273; 1891, 176; 1892, 21, 141, 189, 217, 272; 1893, 206, 212, 227, 315; 1894, 189, 412; 1896, 119.
— — in Fiji, 1913, 231.
— — — German East Africa, 1908, 300.
— — — Jamaica, 1914, 350.
— — — Papua, 1912, 354.
Spanish Broom, 1892, 53.
Sunn hemp, 1887, Sept., 19.
Triumfetta, 1906, 397.
Udal fibre, 1887, Sept., 19.

Fibres—*cont.*
Urera fibre, 1888, 84.
West African bass fibre, 1891, 1; 1892, 299.
Wissadula rostrata, 1899, 226.
Yoruba-land fibres, 1891, 219.
Zanzibar fibres, 1892, 87.
Zapupe, 1907, 396; 1908, 268; 1917, 239.
Ficus, new Tropical African species (with figs.), 1915, 313.
—, Transvaal species of, 1908, 164.
— acutifolia, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 317.
— aganophila, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 338.
— aldabrensis, *Baker*, 1894, 151.
— annobonensis, *Mildbr. & Hutchinson*, 1915, 337.
— anomani, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 331.
— arcuato-nervata, *De Wild.*, 1915, 339.
— asymmetrica, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 336.
— brachypoda, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 339.
— budduensis, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 340.
— Buntingii, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 320.
— Burretiana, *Mildbr. & Hutchinson*, 1915, 344.
— Burtt-Davyi, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 232.
— camptoneuroides, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 326.
— clarencensis, *Mildbr. & Hutchinson*, 1915, 333.
— cupulata, *Haines* (with fig.), 1914, 154.
— Dawei, *Hutchinson* (with figs), 1915, 332.
— ebolowensis, *Mildbr. & Hutchinson*, 1915, 329.
— elastica, 1891, 97; 1892, 68.
— — at Lagos, 1896, 78.
— —, cultivation in Assam, 1891, 100.
— — in Assam, 1896, 171.
— — — Upper Burma, 1888, 217.
— erecta, var. Sieboldii, 1897, 301.
— fasciculiflora, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 324.
— glumosoides, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 336.
— golungensis, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 316.
— Gossweileri, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 321.

Ficus ingentoides, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 319.
— katagumica, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 317.
— kawuri, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 319.
— Kirkii, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 343.
— kitubalu, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 334.
— Krishnae, 1906, 400.
— Ledermannii, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 340.
— leonensis, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 338.
— maculosa, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 323.
— mallotoides, *Mildbr. & Hutchinson*, 1915, 334.
— mangiferoides, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 342.
— Mildbraedii, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 344.
— mutantifolia, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 330.
— namalalensis, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 328.
— nyanzensis, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 327.
— obliqua, 1898, 166.
— praticola, *Mildbr. & Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 325.
— pseudo-mangifera, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 342.
— Rederi, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 329.
— Roxburghii (with plate), 1913, 289.
— rudens, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 322.
— stipulifera, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 326.
— Sycomorus, 1909, 74.
— tettensis, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 341.
— ugandensis, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 321.
— Vogelii, 1888, 253; 1890, 89.
— Wakefieldii, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 335.
— zambesiaca, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1915, 341.
Fig trees, Botrytis disease of (with plates), 1916, 225.
Fiji, banana disease in, 1890, 272; 1892, 48; 1914, 159.
—, bananas in, 1894, 273, 281, 286.
— dried plants, 1895, 20.
—, fruit trade of, 1893, 227.
— ginger, 1892, 77.
— India-rubber, 1898, 164.
— ivory nuts, 1897, 236.
—, mahogany in, 1892, 187.
—, Mikania scandens in, 1907, 306.
—, Museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 7.
Fiji, Pandani from, 1894, 195.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 37; 1913, 231.
—, South-sea arrowroot, 1892, 51.
—, vanilla cultivation in, 1894, 203
Fillan, J. Cox, Development of the fruit trade at Dominica, 1888, 213.
Filmy ferns, new house for, at Kew, 1892, 78.
Fimbristylis Allenii, *Turrill*, 1915, 117.
— compacta, *Turrill*, 1915, 118.
— Lacei, *Turrill*, 1911, 348.
— straminea, *Turrill*, 1911, 192.
— tortispica, *Turrill*, 1911, 348.
— Woodrowi, *C. B. Clarke*, 1898, 227.
Finger-and-toe (with fig.), 1895, 129.
Finzean, 1912, 324.
Fique (with plate), 1916, 169.
Fir, great silver, 1912, 82.
—, noble, 1912, 82.
—, white, 1912, 83.
Fish hooks, blackthorn, 1896, 98.
— poison, Malayan, 1892, 216.
Fishlock, W. C., 1899, 76; 1902, 23.
Fissidens Nicholsonii, 1899, 17.
Fitch, W. H., List of the publications illustrated by him, 1915, 277, 392.
Fitzgerald, W., Fungi from British New Guinea, 1898, 120.
Fitzgerald, W. W. A., Clove industry of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1893, 17.
Flacourtia lenis, *Craib*, 1916, 259.
Flagstaff at Kew, 1896, 97; 1914, 87.
Flahault, C., Nostochineae from, 1891, 246.
Flammula bella, *Massee*, 1914, 74.
— elegantula, *Massee*, 1914, 359.
— ornata, *Massee*, 1889, 169.
— purpurata (plate facing 115), 1897, 127.
Flask-worm disease of bananas, 1890, 273.
Flax, 1913, 319.
—, Siberian perennial, 1890, 104.
Flemingia angusta, *Craib*, 1913, 41.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 42.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1913, 41.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 43.
Fletcher, B. N. C., Prickly pear in Mexico, 1892, 144.
Flindersia australis, 1913, 211.
Flippance, F., 1915, 356.

Flora Antarctica, 1905, 10.
— Australiensis, 1905, 15.
— Boreali-Americana, 1905, 10.
—, British Fungus, 1893, 26, 372; 1895, 234.
— Capensis, 1896, 124, 186; 1897, 226; 1898, 23, 200; 1899, 192; 1900, 20; 1901, 173; 1905, 24; 1906, 186; 1908, 46; 1909, 151; 1912, 303; 1915, 311.
— of Aden, Blatter, 1915, 416.
— — Aldabra Islands, 1894, 146.
— — Algeria, atlas, 1914, 141.
— — Bermuda, 1905, 42.
— — —, by N. L. Britton, 1918, 247.
— — Bombay Presidency, 1901, 173; 1907, 410; 1909, 229.
— — — —, Forest, 1912, 250.
— — British Central Africa, 1897, 170.
— — — Guiana, 1905, 43.
— — — India, 1894, 225; 1896, 150, 234; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
— — — —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
— — — New Guinea, 1899, 95.
— — — Somaliland, 1895, 158, 211.
— — Canada, 1905, 42.
— — —, North, Barren Grounds of, 1892, 49.
— — Ceylon, handbook to the, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.
— — China, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.
— — Chota Nagpur, Forest, 1911, 208.
— — Florida, 1895, 79.
— — Formosa, 1894, 227; 1896, 65.
— — Hainan, contribution to, 1912, 366.
— — Honduras, 1905, 43.
— — Hong Kong, 1905, 14.
— — Juan Fernandez, 1897, 112.
— — Kew, Royal Gardens, Moss, 1899, 7.
— — —, — —, Mycologic (with plates), 1897, 115; 1906, 46.
— — —, *see* Kew, Wild fauna and flora of.
— — Lord Howe Island, 1905, 25.
— — Macedonia, 1918, 249.
— — Macquarie Island, 1894, 401.
— — Madagascar, Economic, 1890, 200.
Flora of Madras, 1916, 57; 1918, 222.
— — —, notes on, 1916, 58; 1918, 223.
— — Malay Peninsula, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136; 1907, 410; 1909, 159; 1915, 415.
— — — —, North-Western States, 1910, 202.
— — Mauritius and the Seychelles, 1905, 36.
— — Mongolia, 1898, 26.
— — Mount Kinibalu, 1893, 187; 1895, 42.
— — New Zealand, 1908, 92.
— — — —, Kirk's Student's, 1899, 21; Cheeseman's, 1906, 403.
— — Ngamiland (with map), 1909, 81.
— — Nilgiri and Pulney Hill-tops, 1916, 53.
— — Philippine Islands, 1898, 25.
— — Réunion, 1897, 112.
— — Roraima, 1899, 228.
— — St. Helena, 1905, 42.
— — St. Vincent and adjacent islets, 1893, 231; 1899, 228.
— — Siam, contributions to, 1911, 1, 385; 1912, 144, 264, 397; 1913, 65, 199; 1914, 4, 122, 279; 1915, 419; 1916, 259; 1918, 362.
— — Simla, 1898, 97; 1902, 18.
— — Solomon Islands, 1894, 211; 1895, 132, 159.
— — Somme battlefield, 1917, 297.
— — Tibet, 1894, 136; 1896, 207; 1898, 26.
— — Tonga or Friendly Islands, 1894, 370.
— — Trinidad, 1905, 41.
— — Tropical Africa, 1894, 17; 1898, 24, 97, 280; 1899, 192; 1901, 82, 173; 1905, 26; 1906, 135, 237; 1913, 283.
— — Upper Gangetic Plain, 1915, 414.
Floras, Colonial, 1905, 18.
—, Insular, 1897, 112.
Flore de l'Ile de la Réunion, 1897, 112.
Florence, Boboli Gardens, 1912, 291.
—, garden notes, 1912, 290.
Florida, cultural industries in, 1895, 166.
— dried plants, 1895, 79.
—, effects of frost in, 1895, 125, 167.

Florida, false sisal of, 1892, 183.
—, flora of, 1895, 79.
—, orange-growing in, 1895, 125.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 25.
— velvet bean, 1898, 207.
Florideae, Queensland, notes on, 1913, 252.
Florula Marmarica, additions to, 1907, 365.
Floss from Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 10.
— — Labrador, 1906, 397.
Flowers out of season, 1910, 356.
Floyer, E. A., Disappearance of desert plants in Egypt, 1892, 287.
Flueggia japonica, 1893, 342.
Fluted scale-insect (with plate), 1889, 191; 1892, 50.
Fockea capensis, 1909, 349.
— Schinzii, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 259.
— undulata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 260.
Fodder grasses, 1894, 373, 375; 1895, 209; 1896, 115; 1897, 209, 224; 1900, 31; 1902, 1.
— plants in British Guiana, 1897, 209.
Foetidia clusioides, *Baker*, 1895, 104.
Fokienia Hodginsii, 1911, 328.
Fomes elegans, *Wakef.*, 1918, 207.
— juniperinus and its occurrence in British East Africa (with figs.), 1915, 102, 311.
— lignosus on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 225.
— pseudo-ferreus, *Wakef.*, 1918, 208.
Food grains of India, 1887, Dec., 7; 1888, 266; 1889, 283; 1892, 232; 1893, 1.
Forage plant, new, 1896, 188.
Forbes, F. B., & Hemsley, W. B., Index Florae Sinensis (historical note), 1905, 64.
Forbes, L. A., Memorandum on the Bussorah date season of 1897, 1898, 47.
Fordia, some additions to the genus, 1911, 62.
— cauliflora, 1911, 63.
— coriacea, *Dunn*, 1911, 63.
— filipes, *Dunn*, 1911, 64.
— Gibbsiae, *Dunn & Baker f.*, 1911, 64.
— stipularis, *Dunn*, 1911, 64.
Forest Flora of Bombay, 1912, 250.
— — — Chota Nagpur, 1911, 208.
— plague in Bavaria, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
Forest products of Sierra Leone, 1897, 318.
Forestry among the Chinese, 1911, 126.
— exhibits, Kew Museum, 1906, 228.
—, experimental, trees suitable for, 1911, 211, 303; 1912, 75.
—, farm, 1917, 215.
— in Cyprus, 1915, 360.
— — Hawaii, 1911, 247.
— — Natal, 1895, 1.
— — New Zealand, 1910, 402.
— — Scotland, highlands of, 1910, 239.
— — South Africa, 1912, 250; 1913, 97.
— — Trinidad, 1912, 183.
— notes, 1910, 6.
— seeding and planting, 1917, 215.
Forests and Forest Flora of the Cape, 1907, 303.
— in Dominica, 1912, 173.
— of Gold Coast, 1910, 60.
— — Switzerland, visit to, 1913, 269.
Formosa, botany of, 1896, 65.
—, economic plants of, 1896, 73.
—, flora of, 1894, 227.
—, production of camphor in, 1899, 65.
Forrest, G., Seeds of Chinese trees and shrubs, 1911, 203.
Forsteronia floribunda, 1888, 70, 292.
— gracilis, 1888, 69.
— rubber, 1888, 69.
Forsythia, saponin, 1909, 410.
Fortune's double yellow rose, 1914, 231.
Fossil plants of the Coal Measures, 1895, 125.
Foster, E. W., 1901, 81; 1906, 48.
Foster, Sir M. (obit.), 1907, 65.
Fota, 1906, 223.
Fothergilla major (with plate), 1910 394.
Fouquieria splendens, 1910, 166.
Fox, W., 1903, 31.
France, Botanical Museums in, 1900, 1.
—, caper industry in, 1898, 31.
—, fruit-curing in, 1890, 265.
—, production of prunes in, 1890, 264.
—, treatment of vines in, 1888, 270; 1889, 227; 1890, 196.
—, wine production in, 1890, 174; 1897, 201.

Franchet, A. R., Papers on the flora of China and Japan, 1892, 150.
— (obit.), 1900, 16.
Franco-British Exhibition, specimens from, 1908, 457.
Fraxinus americana, 1911, 217.
Free, M., 1914, 137.
Freeman, T. B., Fruits of the Gold Coast, 1888, 223.
Freesia kewensis, 1910, 323.
French, W. B., 1896, 147.
French Grass, 1916, 200.
— West Africa, 1908, 208.
Freycinetia Beccarii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 166.
— caudata, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 167.
— Creaghii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 167.
— formosana, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 166.
— humilis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 165.
— marantifolia, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 164.
— philippinensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 165.
— rigidifolia, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 165.
— sumatrana, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 167.
— Vidalii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 166.
Fridericia bisetosa (with figs.), 1911, 169.
Friend, Hilderic, Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Annelida (with figs.), 1910, 79; 1911, 373.
Friendly Islands, flora of, 1894, 370.
Fries, R. E., and the Bergielund Botanic Garden, 1915, 181.
Fritillaria nobilis, 1896, 220.
— pluriflora, 1899, 20.
Fritsch, F. E., 1909, 150.
Frog, West Indian, at Kew, 1895, 301.
Frost cracks, 1909, 54.
— of 1895, effects of, at Kew, 1896, 5.
Frosts, spring, 1909, 54.
Fruit, Canadian, importation of, 1897, 425.
—, cold storage of, 1894, 187; 1896, 33; 1914, 11.
— cultivation in the Bahamas, 1892, 218.
— curing in the South of France, 1890, 265.
— fly, 1908, 6.
— growing at the Cape, 1893, 8; 1897, 191.
— — in the East Africa Protectorate, 1914, 268.
—, home-grown, storing, 1895, 31.
— industries in California, 1893, 218; 1895, 125, 166.
Fruit, new, from Uruguay, 1906, 365.
—, ripe, prevention of decay in, 1906, 399.
— room, Bunyard's (with fig.), 1895, 31.
— trade of Fiji, 1893, 227.
— — — Jamaica, 1894, 352; 1895, 126; 1897, 242.
— — — Sicily, 1895, 266.
— — — West Indies, 1897, 352.
— trees, blister disease of (with plate), 1915, 104.
Fruits at Liverpool, 1907, 63.
— — — Docks, 1913, 84.
— cultivated in the East Africa Protectorate, 1914, 268.
—, economic properties of some hardy ornamental, 1914, 339.
—, Bahamas, 1888, 180.
—, Barbados, 1888, 184.
—, Bermuda, 1888, 216.
—, British Guiana, 1888, 192.
—, Canadian, 1887, Nov., 4.
—, Cape Colony, 1888, 15.
—, Ceylon, 1888, 248.
—, Colonial, 1887, Nov., 1; 1888, 1, 177, 197.
—, Cyprus, 1888, 245.
—, Dominica, 1888, 197.
—, Formosa, 1896, 75.
—, Gambia, 1898, 41.
—, Gold Coast, 1888, 223.
—, Grenada, 1888, 188; 1897, 427.
—, Jamaica, 1888, 178.
—, Lagos, 1888, 224.
—, Malta, 1888, 234.
—, Mauritius, 1888, 20.
—, Montserrat, 1888, 214.
—, Mysore, 1889, 21.
—, Natal, 1888, 225.
—, New Zealand, 1888, 13.
—, St. Helena, 1888, 252.
—, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1888, 215.
—, St. Lucia, 1888, 185.
—, St. Vincent, 1888, 187.
—, Sierra Leone, 1888, 221.
—, South Australian, 1888, 6.
—, Straits Settlements, 1888, 250.
—, Tasmanian, 1888, 11.
—, Tobago, 1888, 190.
—, Trinidad, 1888, 191.
—, Victoria, 1888, 2.
—, Virgin Islands, 1888, 215.
—, Western Australia, 1888, 10.
—, Zanzibar, 1892, 89.
Fuirena cristata, *Turrill*, 1914, 170.
Fuller's Teasel, 1912, 345.

Fundi and Iburu, two cereals of Upper Guinea (with figs.), 1915, 381.
Fungi and disease in plants, 1918, 245.
— as decorative plants, 1907, 108.
—, Australian, from Sir F. von Mueller, 1891, 246.
—, —, handbook of, 1892, 217.
— from Australia and New Zealand (with plates), 1915, 361.
—, coloured figures of, 1896, 31.
—, Crossland collection, 1914, 173.
— Exotici, 1898, 113; 1899, 164; 1901, 150; 1906, 91, 255; 1907, 121; 1908, 1, 216; 1909, 204; 1910, (with plates) 1, 249; 1911 (with plate), 223; 1912, 189, 253, (with plate) 357; 1913, 104; 1914, 72, 156, 357; 1916, 71, 269; 1917, (with figs.) 1,308; 1918 (with figs.), 207.
—, fleshy, collecting and preserving, 1889, 257.
—, new and additional species of (with plate), 1907, 238.
—, new and rare British, 1918, 229.
—, New Zealand, 1908, 92.
—, Nigerian, 1914, 253; 1917, 105.
—, N. Nigerian, 1912, 141.
—, root diseases caused by, 1896, 1.
—, saprophytic, becoming parasitic, 1914, 190.
—, Singapore, 1908, 1; 1914, 72, 357.
—, Text-book of, 1906, 404.
—, Uganda, notes on, 1917, 1.
Fungus, Chinese medicinal, 1899, 56.
— diseases of the Potato in Australia, 1914, 144.
—, edible, of New Zealand, 1890, 217.
— flora, British, 1893, 26, 372; 1895, 234.
— — of Kew, 1897, 115; 1906, 46.
— from indigo refuse, 1898, 101.
— gamboge, 1899, 23.
—, new paint-destroying (with plate), 1911, 325.
—, South African locust (with plate), 1901, 94.
Funkia lancifolia, var. tardiflora, 1916, 52.
Funtumia, 1905, 53.
— disease, 1909, 147.
— Rubber, 1912, 159.
— africana, 1905, 54.
— elastica, 1905, 56; 1907, 187, 249; 1911, 125.
Funtumia elastica in the Cameroons, 1910, 206.
— latifolia, 1905, 58.
— and Kickxia, 1905, 45.
Furcraea cubensis, 1887, March, 10; 1890, 274.
— elegans, 1912, 369.
— gigantea, 1887, March, 8; 1893, 321; (with plate) 1916, 169.
Furcraeas on the Riviera, 1889, 302; 1892, 7.
Fusanus spicatus, 1887, Sept., 7.
Fusarium bulbigenum (with plate), 1913, 307.
— pannosum, *Massee*, 1898, 117.
Fyffe, R., 1908, 195.
Fyson, P. F., Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney Hill-tops, 1916, 53.

G.

Gacia, 1918, 21.
Gadong, 1891, 264.
Gaertnera morindoides, *Baker*, 1892, 83.
— vaginata, 1889, 281.
Gage, A. T., New Euphorbiaceae from India and Malaya, 1914, 236.
Galactia Lugardi, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 104.
Galangal, 1891, 6.
Galega, saponin, 1909, 410.
Galeola Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
Galera Burkillii, *Massee*, 1910, 2.
— delicatula, *Massee*, 1912, 189.
— flexipes, *Massee*, 1914, 359.
Galiab, 1903, 32.
Galium stenophyllum, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
Gallagher, W. J., 1907, 100; 1909, 342.
Galls on an Indian grass (with plate), 1910, 69.
Galpin, E. E., South African dried plants, 1892, 104; 1893, 369; 1895, 141.
—, Herbarium, 1916, 282.
Galpinia, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1894, 345.
— transvaalica, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 346.
Galpinia, *Kükenthal*, section of Schoenoxiphium, 1910, 130.
Galtonia princeps, 1914, 48.

Gambia, agricultural industries at, 1889, 142; 1890, 261; 1892, 109.
— Botanic Station, 1898, 35.
—, climate of the, 1892, 109.
—, cotton cultivation at the, 1894, 191.
— Delimitation Commission, botany of, 1891, 268; 1892, 45.
—, economic plants cultivated at, 1898, 38.
—, fruits in cultivation at, 1898, 41.
— mahogany, 1890, 168.
— native medicines, 1893, 371.
—, oil palm in, 1909, 41.
— pagns or native cloths, 1894, 191.
—, Para rubber in 1898, 274.
—, rainfall for 1897, 1898, 43.
—, rubber plants at, 1898, 40.
Gambier, 1889, 247; 1891, 106; 1892, 76.
— in British North Borneo, 1892, 243; 1893, 139.
— industry, apparatus used in, in Kew Museum, 1891, 276.
Gamble, J. S., Bambuseae of British India, 1897, 110.
—, Fungi from India, 1898, 114.
—, Gutta Percha trees of the Malay Peninsula, 1907, 109.
—, New Lauraceae from the Malayan region, 1910, 142, 218, 312, 357.
—, Neolitsea, Merrill, 1911, 172.
—, Arundinarias of the hills of Sikkim, 1912, 135.
—, New Fagaceae from the Malay Peninsula, 1914, 177.
—, Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula, 1915, 415.
—, Flora of Madras, 1916, 57; notes on, 1918, 222.
—, The Himalayan species of Skimmia, 1917, 301.
Gambleola, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1898, 115.
— cornuta, *Massee*, 1898, 115.
Gamboge, fungus-, 1899, 23.
—, Siam, 1895, 139.
Gammie, G. A., Botanical tour in Sikkim, 1893, 297.
Gammie, J. A., Method of extraction of the alkaloids from Cinchona bark by cold oil, 1888, 143.
—, Retirement of, 1898, 21.
Gamogyne pulchra, *N. E. Br.*, 1910, 197, 255.
Garbelling of spices, 1893, 66.
Garcinia Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 354.
— Hanburyi, 1895, 139.
— Mangostana, 1898, 26.
— tinctoria, *Dunn*, 1916, 64.
Gardenia Collinsae, *Craib*, 1914, 127.
— fragrantissima, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 39.
— Saundersiae, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 104.
— sokotensis, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 99.
— sootepensis, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 392.
Gardens of the Malay Peninsula, history of, 1910, 153.
— and parks of S. Europe, 1912, 284.
Garmaddie Wood, 1912, 323.
Garnotiella, 1910, 301.
— leptos, *Stapf*, 1910, 302.
Garrett, F., 1902, 24.
Garrett, G. H., Sierra Leone dried plants, 1891, 245.
Garrya elliptica, 1916, 99.
Gasteria fusco-punctata, 1897, 301.
— Huttoniae, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 440.
Gaultheria trichophylla, 1899, 20.
Geaster lilacinus, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
— Maurus, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
— pulverulentum, *Wakef.*, 1916, 73.
Geigeria Wellmanii, *Hutchinson*, 1907, 49.
Geissapis drepanocephala, *Baker*, 1897, 260.
Geissorhiza inconspicua, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
— parva, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
— violacea, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
Gelonium angolense, *Prain*, 1911, 233.
— procerum, *Prain*, 1911, 233.
Genabea tasmanica, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 125.
Genista cinerea, 1906, 237.
— dalmatica, 1906, 128.
— glabrescens, 1908, 311.
— hispanica, 1913, 417.
— scandens, 1908, 386.
Gennadius, P. G., Report on Shinia leaves (Pistacia Lentiscus), 1897, 422.
Gentiana apiata, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 187.
— australis, *Craib*, 1916, 266.
— barbata, f. grandiflora, 1915, 307.
— Burseri, 1899, 51.
— Freyniana, 1909, 343.
— Giulianettii, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 106.
— gracilipes, 1915, 413.

Gentiana lateriflora, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
— Macgregorii, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 107.
— minuta, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 341.
— ornata, 1907, 248.
— quinquenervia, *Turrill*, 1914, 328.
— tibetica, 1897, 206.
Gentil, L., 1897, 333.
—, Visit to Sierra Leone Botanic Station, 1898, 58.
Geodorum pacificum, *Rolfe*, 1908, 71.
Geoglossum spathulatum, *Massee*, 1908, 6.
Geographical Congress, International, 1895, 235.
Geophila Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 107.
— picta, *Rolfe*, 1896, 18.
Geopyxis elata, *Massee*, 1898, 123.
George IV., 1891, 314.
Georgevitch, P., A new case of symbiosis between a bacillus and a plant (with figs.), 1916, 105.
Geranium Brycei, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 120.
— dissectum, 1909, 13.
— multisectum, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 120.
— pulchrum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 143.
— vagans, *Baker*, 1897, 246.
— Wallichianum as a dye plant, 1896, 29.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1898, 302.
Geranium grass, 1906, 335.
Gerbera aurantiaca, 1906, 185.
— Lacei, *Watt*, 1911, 272.
— Lasiopus, *Baker*, 1898, 156.
— parva, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 27.
German Colonies in Tropical Africa, 1894, 410.
— — — — — and the Pacific, 1896, 174.
— East Africa, 1894, 411; 1896, 178.
— — —, coffee leaf-disease in, 1894, 412.
— — —, rubber cultivation in, 1911, 97.
— — —, Sisal hemp cultivation in, 1908, 300.
— South-West Africa, 1896, 178.
— — — —, notes on a journey in, 1907, 339.
Gesner, Conrad, The Treasury of Evonymus, 1893, 23.
Gesnera cardinalis, 1908, 48.
Gesneraceae, reductions of Wallichian herbarium, 1907, 94.
Geunsia Havilandii, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 105.
Ghent University Botanic Garden, 1898, 87.
Gibbera fulvella, *Massee*, 1898, 130.
— tinctoria, *Massee*, 1911, 226.
Gilg, E., Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 241.
Gilia, saponin, 1909, 410.
Gill, R., 1909, 315; 1912, 56.
Ginalloa siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 455.
Ginger, Chinese, 1891, 5; 1892, 16.
— cultivation at Port Darwin, 1895, 99.
—, Fiji, 1892, 77.
— grass, 1906, 349.
— — oil, 1906, 297, 349.
—, green, 1909, 158.
— in St. Lucia, 1899, 194.
—, Jamaica, 1892, 79.
—, Siam, 1891, 6.
Ginkgo biloba, 1910, 397.
Ginseng, 1892, 107; 1893, 71; 1902, 4.
— in Corea, 1907, 73.
Gironde, vine cultivation in the, 1889, 227.
Gironniera longifolia, *Craib*, 1918, 371.
Giulianettia, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1899, 111.
— tenuis, *Rolfe*, 1899, 111.
Gladiolus, hybrids, 1910, 324.
— atrorubens, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 135.
— bellus, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 169.
— carmineus, 1906, 127.
— caudatus, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
— erectiflorus, *Baker*, 1895, 293.
— flexuosus, *Baker*, 1894, 390.
— gracillimus, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
— Johnstoni, *Baker*, 1897, 283.
— Masoniorum, *C. H. Wright*, 1913, 305; 1914, 139.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 283.
— Melleri, 1915, 391.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 283.
— oligophlebius, *Baker*, 1895, 73.
— oppositiflorus, 1892, 310.
— stenophyllus, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
— subaphyllus, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 53.
— sulphureus, 1901, 173.
— tritonioides, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
— venulosus, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 282.
Glasnevin, Royal Botanic Garden, 1906, 220.
Glastonbury thorn, 1908, 452.
Glaucidium, notes on Japanese species, 1912, 218.

Glaziou, A. F. M., Brazilian dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 311.
— (obit.), 1907, 66.
Gleditschia officinalis, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 82.
Gleeson, J. M., 1892, 286; (obit.), 1899, 221.
Gleichenia, saponin, 1909, 410.
— elongata, *Baker*, 1901, 137.
Globba Kerrii, *Craib*, 1912, 398.
— Nisbetiana, *Craib*, 1912, 398.
— purpurascens, *Craib*, 1912, 399.
— reflexa, *Craib*, 1912, 399.
— siamensis, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 204.
— xantholeuca, *Craib*, 1912, 399.
— Yeatsiana, *Craib*, 1912, 400.
Glochidion Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 458.
Gloeocalyx, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1901, 155.
— Bakeri, *Massee*, 1901, 155.
Gloeosporium alborubrum, 1910, 172.
— Araucariae, *Massee*, 1899, 183.
— Citri, *Massee*, 1910, 4.
— cocophilum, *Wakef.*, 1913, 105.
— Crotolariae, *Massee*, 1913, 198.
— Musarum, 1894, 281.
— pestis, *Massee*, 1908, 219.
— Tristaniae, *Massee*, 1912, 190.
Glomera papuana, *Rolfe*, 1899, 111.
— samoensis, *Rolfe*, 1908, 414.
Gloriosa Carsoni, *Baker*, 1895, 74.
Glossochilus parviflorus, *Hutchinson*, 1909, 186.
Glossonema affine, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 249.
— edule, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 183.
Glossula calcarata, *Rolfe*, 1913, 145.
Glover, F., 1914, 191.
Glycyrrhiza echinata, 1896, 222.
— glabra, 1893, 223; 1894, 141; 1896, 222.
— —, var. glandulifera, 1896, 222.
— uralensis, 1896, 222.
Glyptopetalum Lawsonii, *Gamble*, 1916, 131.
Gnetum Kingianum, *Gamble*, 1915, 92.
— Wrayi, *Gamble*, 1915, 92.
Gnidia Baurii, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 138.
— Cayleyi, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 137.
— ericoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 137.
— Flanagani, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 136.
— Galpini, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 136.
— Leipoldtii, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 138.
— mollis, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 23.
Gnidia montana, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 337.
— myrtifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 96.
— nitida, *Bolus*, 1916, 138.
— nutans, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 337.
— orbiculata, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 95.
— quadrifaria, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 95.
— ramosa, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 338.
— Thomsoni, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 337.
— Woodii, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 137.
Gogo vine, 1911, 474.
Gold Coast Botanic Station, 1891, 169; 1892, 14, 297; 1893, 160, 365; 1895, 11, 165.
— — — —, rubber plants at, 1893, 365.
— — botanical officer, visit to the West Indies, 1894, 227.
— —, cacao cultivation, 1892, 301, 303; 1895, 13, 22.
— —, — curing, 1895, 23.
— —, coffee cultivation, 1895, 12, 21, 165; 1897, 325.
— —, — curing, 1895, 23.
— —, cola industry, 1906, 90.
— —, cultural industries, 1895, 165.
— —, export of rubber, 1895, 165.
— —, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— —, forests of, 1910, 60.
— — fruits, 1888, 223.
— —, mahogany borers (with figs.), 1913, 72.
— —, oil palm in, 1909, 38.
— —, Para rubber at, 1898, 274.
— — trees and shrubs, list of, 1913, 242.
Goldney, Sir Prior, Presentation to Kew, 1903, 32.
Golf Clubs, Cotoneaster wood for, 1915, 414.
— sticks, American, 1898, 339.
Gomesa scandens, *Rolfe*, 1906, 376.
Gommier, 1898, 239.
Gomphandra pauciflora, *Craib*, 1914, 123.
Gomphia discolor, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 159.
Gomphicis Traceyae, *Rolfe*, 1916, 78.
Gomphidius roseus, *Massee*, 1908, 4.
Gomphocarpus setosus, 1897, 207.
Gomphostemma intermedium, *Craib*, 1910, 23.

Gongora grossa, 1914, 197.
— latisepala, 1918, 343.
— Tracyana, *Rolfe*, 1912, 133.
— tricolor, 1897, 206.
Goniophlebium amoenum, 1909, 424.
Gonioscypha eucomoides, 1906, 185.
Goniothalamus caudifolius, *Ridl.*, 1914, 324.
— parallelovenius, *Ridl.*, 1912, 385.
— rhynchantherus, *Dunn*, 1914, 182.
Good, Peter, 1891, 301.
Goodyera Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 201.
— pubescens, 1892, 181.
— repens in Norfolk, 1906, 293.
Gooseberry mildew, American, 1908, 87.
Gordonia sinensis, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 153.
Gosling, C., Caá-êhê, 1901, 173.
Gossweiler, J., 1899, 75.
Gossypium barbadense, 1897, 102.
Gouania, the African species of, 1916, 197.
— longipetala, 1916, 198, 199.
— longispicata, 1916, 198, 199.
— mozambicensis, *M. L. Green*, 1916, 199.
— pannigera, 1916, 199.
— Sereti, 1916, 199, 200.
Gould, A. R., 1910, 253.
Govenia tingens, 1918, 343.
Graft hybrids (with plates), 1911, 267; 1913, 233.
Grafting, natural, of branches and roots (with plates), 1917, 303.
Graham, W. A., Information regarding the "Leppett" tea of Burma, 1896, 12.
Graham Kerr, Rio Pilcomayo dried plants, 1891, 276.
Grain, preservation of, from weevils, 1890, 144.
— tree, 1910, 167.
Grama grass, 1897, 224.
Grammatophyllum Rumphianum, 1897, 84.
— speciosum, 1914, 346.
Grand Cayman, notes from, 1913, 367.
Granger, W., Retirement of, 1893, 111; (obit.), 1915, 120.
Grantia senecionoides, *Baker*, 1895, 317.
Grape fruit, 1899, 231.
— rust, 1893, 68.
Graphium anomalum, *Massee*, 1908, 218.
Graptophyllum glandulosum, *Turrill*, 1912, 331.
Grass, Brazilian stink-, 1900, 31.
—, elephant, 1912, 309.
—, Lalang, 1909, 55.
— lawns in British Central Africa, 1895, 188.
—, new lawn-, 1911, 256.
— parasite, new (with figs.), 1913, 205.
— seeds, vitality of, 1908, 23.
—, Toowoomba Canary, 1909, 289.
Grasses, Australian, 1908, 21.
—, British India, 1896, 150.
—, — Somaliland, 1907, 203.
—, fodder, 1894, 373; 1895, 209; 1896, 115; 1897, 209, 224; 1900, 31; 1902, 1.
—, for dry regions, 1894, 374.
—, hints for the collection of, 1907, 226.
—, mud-binding, 1907, 190; 1908, 206.
—, Transvaal, economic notes on, 1911, 158.
—, Uruguay, 1914, 349.
Gray, J. (obit.), 1895, 39.
Gray, S. F., Biographical notice of, 1894, 76.
Greece, Phylloxera in, erroneous report of, 1889, 236.
—, vine disease in, 1892, 185.
Green, E. E., Additions to Wild fauna and flora of R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Coccidae, 1917, 73.
Green, H., 1911, 118.
Green, J. R. (obit.), 1914, 192.
Green, Miss M. L., 1915, 356.
—, The African species of Gouania, 1916, 197.
Greene, E. L., Californian dried plants, 1893, 66; 1894, 370.
Green ginger, 1909, 158.
— glass in plant houses, 1895, 43.
— grass, 1894, 385.
— manures, 1914, 21.
Greenheart, 1887, Sept., 15; 1893, 117.
Greenhouse construction, Kew system of, 1895, 300.
Greenland Algae, 1915, 64.
— and Iceland dried plants, 1893, 225.
Gregory, Mrs. E. S., British Violets, a monograph, 1912, 442.
Grenada, 1912, 169.
—, arrowroot in, 1893, 333.
— Botanic Garden, 1887, June, 8, July, 12; 1891, 149.

Grenada, cacao-growing in, 1893, 136.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 3.
— exhibits at Jamaica Exhibition, 1891, 167.
— fruits, 1888, 188; 1897, 427.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 16.
—, orchids of, 1892, 188.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, photographs of, in Kew Museum, 1892, 187; 1893, 225.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 145.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 373.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 34.
Greshoff, M., Phytochemical investigations at Kew, 1909, 397.
— (obit.), 1909, 424.
Gresson, R. E., 1898, 277.
Grevillea bipinnatifida, 1913, 281.
— Hilliana, 1897, 169.
— oleoides, 1917, 344.
Grewia, section Microcos, in Africa, 1909, 66.
—, — Omphacarpus, in Africa, 1909, 18.
— aldabrensis, *Baker*, 1894, 147.
— batangensis, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 158.
— calycina, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 97.
— cordata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 96.
— Drummondiana, *Sprague*, 1909, 21.
— grisea, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 94.
— kwebensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 95.
— Lacei, *Drummond & Craib*, 1911, 21.
— oligoneura, *Sprague*, 1909, 22.
— salamensis, *Sprague*, 1909, 67.
— —, var. rotundata, *Sprague*, 1909, 68.
— subspathulata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 95.
Grey blight (with fig.), 1898, 106.
Griessen, A. E. P., 1898, 335.
Griffith, G. W. C., Tubers of Jicamilla, 1898, 29.
Griselinia littoralis, 1916, 97.
— lucida, 1916, 97.
Ground bean, new (with plate), 1912, 209.
Ground-nut, 1901, 175.
— —, Bambarra, 1906, 68, 192.
— —, bunching of, in Nigeria, 1917, 213.
— — industry in France, 1900, 6.
Grove, W. B., Puccinia pulvinata, *Massee*, 1916, 76.
—, Fungi Exotici, XXI: New Uredinales from East Africa (with figs.), 1916, 269.
—, The British species of Phomopsis (with plates), 1917, 49.
—, The British species of Melanconium (with figs.), 1918, 161.
Grubbia, 1915, 100.
Gru gru palm kernels, 1897, 337.
Guada bean, 1913, 238.
Guarea syringoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 3.
— Thompsoni, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1906, 245.
Guatemala, bananas in, 1894, 298.
—, Central American rubber in, 1899, 159.
—, coffee production in, 1892, 251; 1893, 322.
—, dried plants from, 1891, 245.
Guayule rubber, 1907, 285; 1908, 255; 1910, 211.
Guazuma tomentosa, 1913, 215.
Guide to Museum I., 1907, 300.
— — — II., 1895, 203.
— — — III., 1894, 74.
Guilding, Lansdown, Botanical drawings, 1899, 228.
Guilfoyle, W. R. (obit.), 1912, 350.
Guinea grass, 1894, 382.
— — in British Guiana, 1897, 210.
Guizotia nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 153.
— reptans, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 17.
Gulia, G., Report on the fruits of Malta, 1888, 234.
Gumbleton, W. E. (obit.), 1911, 202.
Gumming of the sugar-cane in New South Wales, 1894, 1.
Gummosis of Prunus japonica (with plate), 1898, 321.
Gums and resins:—
  Acacia spp., 1910, 135.
  Australian catechu, 1887, Sept., 6.
  Bengal kino, 1887, Sept., 20.
  Brazilian Gum Arabic, 1888, 128.
  Burmese varnish, 1906, 137.
  Chinese lacquer, 1904, 7.
  Combretum spp., 1910, 136.
  Copaiba balsam, West African, 1910, 137.
  Copal, new, from Upper Congo, 1899, 139.
  —, West African, 1910, 137.

Gums and resins—*cont.*
  Cussonia nigerica, 1910, 136.
  Daniella thurifera, 1910, 137.
  Dragon's Blood, East Indian, 1906, 197.
  Eucalyptus rostrata resin, 1887, Sept., 6.
  Falli, 1910, 134.
  Gum-benjamin, 1895, 154, 195.
  Gum-tragacanth, 1894, 36; 1895, 238.
  Gums ammoniac of Morocco and the Cyrenaica, 1907, 375.
  Hotai gum, 1896, 94.
  Inhambane copal, 1888, 281.
  Kino from Myristica malabarica, 1897, 101.
  Madagascar gums and resins, 1890, 203.
  Marrua, 1910, 134.
  Mumuye, 1910, 134.
  New Caledonian dammar, 1891, 76.
  Odina sp., 1910, 137.
  Ogea gum, 1906, 199.
  Persian gum, 1906, 109.
  Pterocarpus erinaceus, 1910, 137.
  Shorea robusta resin, 1892, 312.
  Siam benzoin, 1895, 154, 195; 1912, 391.
  — gamboge, 1895, 139.
  Sudan gum, 1907, 23.
  Thit-si, 1906, 137.
  West Indian gums and resins, 1898, 239.
  Xanthorrhoea australis resin, 1887, Sept., 6.
  Yoruba-land gums, 1891, 219.
Gums, gum resins and resins native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 257.
Gunpowder, black or berry-bearing alder for, 1915, 304.
Guppy, H. B., Notes on the native plants of the Azores, 1914, 305.
Gurania Eggersii, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1906, 200.
— malacophylla, 1906, 237.
— phanerosiphon, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1906, 201.
Gut, Chinese silkworm, 1892, 222.
Guthrie, F. (obit.), 1899, 221.
Gutta gerip, 1908, 309.
— percha, 1898, 139.
— —, Cochin China, 1899, 199.
— —, extraction from leaves, 1897, 200.
— — from a Chinese tree, 1901, 89.
Gutta percha from Calotropis gigantea, 1900, 9.
— — — Dichopsis obovata, 1892, 215.
— —, Indian, 1892, 296.
— —, measures for increasing supply of, 1907, 117.
— —, new process for recovering loss of, 1891, 231.
— —, stooling of, 1897, 337.
— — tree, rediscovery of, in Singapore, 1891, 230.
— — trees of the Malay Peninsula, 1907, 109.
Gutzlaffia glandulosa, *Lace*, 1915, 406.
— pedunculata, *Craib*, 1911, 436.
Guzerat rape, 1894, 96.
Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T., 1897, 109; (obit.) 1915, 389.
Gymnema Griffithii, *Craib*, 1911, 416.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1911, 191.
— silvestre, 1918, 344.
Gymnogramme Baileyi, *Baker*, 1892, 86.
— hirtipes, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 61.
— pentaphylla, *Baker*, 1898, 233.
Gymnomyces, *Massee & Rodway*, gen. nov., 1898, 125.
— pallidus, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 125.
— seminudus, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 125.
Gymnopentzia pilifera, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 26.
Gymnosiphon squamatum, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 281.
Gymnosperms, gallery for, 1904, 14.
Gymnosporia acuminata, 1908, 200.
— amaniensis, 1908, 199.
— bukobina, 1908, 199.
— condensata, *Sprague*, 1906, 246.
— deflexa, *Sprague*, 1906, 246.
— ferruginea, *Baker*, 1897, 247.
— lepidota, 1908, 200.
— obovata, *Craib*, 1915, 426.
— vacciniifolia, *Conrath*, 1908, 221.
Gymnostachyum decurrens, *Stapf*, 1894, 357.
Gynopleura humilis, 1899, 51.
Gynostemma angustipetala, *Craib*, 1913, 69.
— siamica, *Craib*, 1918, 362.
Gynura ovalis, 1907, 199.
Gyrocephalus luteus, *Massee*, 1899, 180.

H.

Haarlem, Colonial Museum, 1898, 91.
Haas, P., 1909, 150.
Habenaria cinnabarina, *Rolfe*, 1893, 173.
— Dawei, *Rolfe*, 1912, 134.
— Elwesii, 1896, 149.
— Faberi, *Rolfe*, 1893, 173.
— Fordii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— Hancockii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— humidicola, *Rolfe*, 1896, 202.
— Hunteri, *Rolfe*, 1918, 238.
— Lugardii, 1901, 202.
— omeiensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 203.
— Phillipsii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 227.
— rhodocheila, 1898, 23.
— triquetra, *Rolfe*, 1906, 87.
Hackett, W., 1906, 173.
Hacquetia Epipactis, 1898, 96.
Hadramaut expedition, 1893, 366; 1894, 194, 328.
— —, botany of, 1894, 328; 1895, 315.
Haemanthus Cecilae, *Baker*, 1906, 28.
— Nelsonii, *Baker*, 1898, 310.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 227.
Haemaria Dawsoniana, 1896, 150.
Haematoxylon Brasiletto (with fig.), 1916, 216.
— campechianum (with fig.), 1916, 221.
Hail, injuries to plants by (with plate), 1909, 53.
Hainan, Flora of, contribution to, 1912, 366.
Haines, H. H., Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, 1911, 208.
Hainesia aurantiaca, *Massee*, 1911, 226.
Hales, W., 1899, 191.
Halimodendron, saponin, 1909, 410.
Haliseris kermadecensis, *Cotton*, 1912, 263.
Halkerston, D., 1918, 124.
Halogeton sativus, 1890, 56.
Halopegia brachystachys, *Craib*, 1912, 405.
Hamamelis vernalis, 1914, 263.
Hamet, R., New species of Sedum preserved in the Herbaria of Kew and the British Museum, 1913, 153.
Hamilcoa, *Prain*, gen. nov., 1912, 107.
— Zenkeri, *Prain*, 1912, 107.
Hamilton, Sir R. G. C., Report on Dominica, 1894, 406.
Hamwood, trees and shrubs at, 1913, 106.
Hanbury, Sir T., Books presented to Kew Library, 1893, 22.
— Medallion, 1893, 187.
— (obit.), 1907, 132.
Hancock, W., Yunnan dried plants, 1895, 45, 53.
Hancornia speciosa, 1892, 67; 1899, 185.
Handbook of the Flora of Ceylon, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.
Hand-list of Coniferae, 1896, 108.
— — — ferns and fern allies, 1895, 199; 1906, 124.
— — — herbaceous plants, 1895, 232.
— — — orchids, 1896, 56.
— — — tender monocotyledons, 1897, 229.
— — — trees and shrubs, 1895, 40; Part II., 1896, 187.
Hansemannia oblonga, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 125.
Haplosporella violacea, *Massee*, 1901, 165.
Hardie, A., 1909, 68.
Harland, S. C., 1914, 345; 1915, 181.
Harpullia Fosteri, *Sprague*, 1908, 433.
— pendula, 1912, 241.
Harris, T. J., 1896, 217.
Harrison, J. B., Seedlings of sugar cane at Barbados, 1888, 296.
Harrow, R. L., 1893, 65.
Hart, J. H., 1908, 304; (obit.), 1911, 162.
— Report on the fruits of Jamaica, 1888, 178.
—, Fungi from Trinidad, 1898, 134.
—, Museum specimens, 1898, 203.
—, Trinidad Herbarium list, 1908, 465.
Hartiella, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1910, 5.
— coccinea, *Massee*, 1910, 5.
Hartley, J. E., 1896, 218; 1914, 261.
Harvey, F. W. (obit.), 1915, 390.
Harveya crispula, *Conrath*, 1914, 134.
Harwood, S. F. D., 1903, 30.

Hassert, K., The oil palm in the Cameroons, 1918, 197.
Hasskarlia minor, *Prain*, 1912, 234.
Haverfield, John, 1891, 289.
Haviland, G. D., Bornean dried plants, 1891, 276; 1894, 136; 1896, 31.
—, Kini Balu dried plants, 1892, 249.
—, Sarawak dried plants, 1894, 249.
— (obit.), 1907, 197.
Havilandia papuana, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 107.
Hawaii, forestry in, 1911, 247.
Hawaiian sugar-canes, 1894, 418.
Haworthia Pearsoni, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 365.
Hawthorn, Mexican, 1914, 289.
Haydon, W., 1893, 340.
—, Gambia Botanic Station, 1898, 35.
Haydon Bridge, forestry notes at, 1910, 11.
Hay-grass, 1895, 210; 1896, 116.
Hayti, dried plants from, 1892, 248.
Head, W., 1906, 225.
Headfort, trees and shrubs at, 1913, 110.
Heart rot, 1906, 59.
Heath, hybrid, 1911, 378.
Heaths, hardy, at Kew, 1907, 101.
Hebonga siamensis, *Radlk.*, 1912, 264.
Hechtia argentea, 1896, 96.
Hedrick, U. P., The plums of New York, 1912, 112.
—, The cherries of New York, 1916, 55.
Hedycarya solomonensis *Hemsl.*, 1895, 137.
Hedychium chrysoleucum (with figs.), 1914, 369.
— coronarium (with figs.), 1914, 368.
— — as a papermaking material (with plates), 1912, 373.
— — from Calcutta, for paper-making, 1914, 165.
— — in Brazil, 1917, 104.
— — — British Guiana, 1914, 175.
— Elwesii (with figs.), 1914, 369.
— flavescens (with figs.), 1914, 369.
— — for paper-making, 1914, 193.
— flavum (with figs.), 1914, 369.
— maximum (with figs.), 1914, 368.
— subditum, *Turrill* (with figs.), 1914, 370.
— urophyllum (with figs.), 1914, 369.
Hedyotis cryptantha, *Dunn*, 1912, 367.
— dimorpha, *Craib*, 1914, 124.
— glauca, *W. W. Smith*, 1911, 344.
— paridifolia, *Dunn*, 1912, 366.
Hedysarum multijugum, var. apiculatum, 1906, 296.
Helianthus debilis, 1895, 272.
— giganteus, 1897, 333.
— tuberosus, 1897, 301.
Helichrysum album, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 24.
— argentissimum, *J. M. Wood*, 1907, 364.
— argyrocephalum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 163.
— concinnum, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 269.
— confertum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 25.
— eriophorum, *Conrath*, 1914, 133.
— fulvum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 146.
— Galpinii, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 22.
— Gulielmi, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 172.
— luteo-rubellum, *Baker*, 1898, 149.
— monocephalum, *Baker*, 1898, 149.
— nanum, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— nyasicum, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— patulifolium, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— plantaginifolum, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 123.
— polyphyllum, *Conrath*, 1908, 225.
— reflexum, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 356.
— retortoides, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 164.
— rhodolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 150.
— serpyllifolium, 1887, Sept., 9.
— sulphureo-fuscum, *Baker*, 1898, 151.
— Sutherlandi, *Harv.*, var. semiglabrata, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 21.
— syncephalum, *Baker*, 1898, 151.
— Woodii, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 21.
— xanthosphaerum, *Baker*, 1898, 151.
Helicia Curtisii, *Gamble*, 1913, 116.
— Kingiana, *Prain*, 1912, 342.
— rufescens, *Prain*, 1912, 342.
— Scortechinii, *Gamble*, 1913, 117.
— velutina, *Prain*, 1912, 343.
Helicobasidium longisporum, *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1917, 310.
Helicteres Gagnepainiana, *Craib*, 1912, 146.
Heliophila scandens, 1899, 191.
— sulcata, *Conrath*, 1908, 219.
— tenuis, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 99.
— Woodii, *Conrath*, 1908, 219.
Heliotropium albo-hispidum, *Baker*, 1895, 220.
— anchusaefolium, 1913, 92.
— congestum, *Baker*, 1894, 336

Heliotropium drepanophyllum, *Baker*, 1894, 336.
— phyllosepalum, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
— undulatifolium, *Turrill*, 1915, 76.
Hellweger bog, planting of, 1903, 23.
Helminthosporium Coffeae, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
— obclavatum, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
— obovatum, *Massee* (with figs.), 1912, 359.
— Syringae (with plate), 1911, 81.
— Warpuriae, *Wakef.*, 1918, 233.
Helotium prasinum, *Massee*, 1901, 159.
Helten, W. M. van, De resultaten verkregen in den cultuurtuin met verschillende groenbemesters [green manures], 1914, 21.
Hemandradenia, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1908, 288.
— Chevalieri, *Stapf*, 1908, 289.
— Mannii, *Stapf*, 1908, 288.
Hemerocallis graminea, flowers used as food, 1889, 116.
Hemigraphis hispidula, *Craib*, 1913, 203.
— Schomburgkii, *Craib*, 1911, 435.
Hemileia, revision of the genus (with plate), 1906, 35.
— americana, 1906, 40
— helvola, 1913, 171.
— indica, 1906, 40.
— vastatrix, 1893, 321, 361; 1906, 38; 1913, 168.
— — in German East Africa, 1894, 412.
— — — Zanzibar, 1899, 23.
— Woodii, 1906, 39; 1913, 168.
Hemipilia amethystina, 1897, 110.
— Henryi, *Rchb. f.*, 1896, 203.
Hemiptera-Homoptera, Newstead, 1907, 97.
Hemlock Spruce, Western, 1912, 81.
Hemsley, O. T., 1898, 175; (obit.), 1906, 393.
Hemsley, W. B., 1899, 18; 1913, 158.
— Flora of the Tonga or Friendly Islands, 1894, 370.
—, Australian myrmecophilous plants, 1897, 86.
—, The flora of Lord Howe Island, 1898, 25.
—, The toonu or tunu, 1898, 141.
—, Cydonia sinensis, 1899, 224.
—, Castilloa Markhamiana, 1901, 174.
—, Revision of the synonymy of the species of Aleurites, 1906, 119.
Hemsley, W. B., Rhododendron aucubifolium, 1906, 232.
—, Discovery of Goodyera repens in Norfolk, 1906, 293.
—, A new fruit from Uruguay (Pouteria suavis, *Hemsl.*), 1906, 365.
—, Sassafras in China (Sassafras Tzumu, *Hemsl.*), 1907, 55.
—, A substitute for Coca (Werneria dactylophylla, *Schultz-Bip.*) 1907, 136.
—, Flowering of Orchis longibracteata, *Biv.*, 1907, 144.
—, American rubber plants, 1907, 153.
—, Davidia, 1907, 301.
—, Yeheb (Cordeauxia edulis, *Hemsl.*), 1908, 36.
—, Solomon Islands indigo (Desmodium brachypodum, *A. Gray*), 1908, 92.
—, Aleurites trisperma, *Blanco* (with figs.), 1908, 93.
—, Hymenanthera novae-zelandiae, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 95.
—, Asiatic Lardizabalaceae, 1908, 459.
—, Sideroxylon novo-zelandicum, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 459.
—, Retirement of, 1909, 22.
—, Cornus macrophylla and some Asiatic congeners, 1909, 329.
—, Sapium anadenum, *Pitter*, and S. pleiostachys *Schum. & Pittier*, 1910, 199.
—, Persimmons (Diospyros Kaki, *Linn. f.*, and D. Roxburghii, *Carrière*) (with bibliography), 1911, 234.
—, Wood-oil trees of China and Japan, 1914, 1.
—, Walter Hood Fitch, Botanical Artist, 1817-1892 (with a list of the publications illustrated by him), 1915, 277, 392.
Hemsley, W. B., & Wilson, E. H., A new Chinese Rhododendron (R. Mariesii), 1907, 244.
—, —, Chinese Rhododendrons: determinations and descriptions of new species, 1910, 101.
Hendersonia microspora, *Massee*, 1910, 4.
— Protearum, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1918, 210.
Hendre, 1907, 388.

Henequen in Jamaica, 1914, 350.
— hemp, *see* Sisal hemp.
Henry, A., Memorandum on the Jute and Hemp of China, 1891, 249.
—, Formosan dried plants, 1894, 227.
—, Shu-lang root (Dioscorea rhipogonoides, *Oliver*), 1895, 230.
—, Ai camphor (Blumea balsamifera, *DC.*) (with plate), 1895, 275.
—, Botany of Formosa, 1896, 65.
—, Botanical exploration in Yunnan, 1897, 99, 407.
—, A budget from Yunnan, 1897, 407; 1898, 289; 1899, 46.
—, Chinese dried plants, 1898, 239.
—, Pai-t'an tree (Dalbergia hupeana, *Hance*) (with plate), 1903, 25.
Henry, J. M., 1895, 318.
Henslowia Collettii, *Gamble*, 1913, 47.
— monticola, *Gamble*, 1912, 201.
— Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1912, 201.
— sessilis, *Craib*, 1911, 455.
— shanensis, *Gamble*, 1913, 48.
— Wrayi, *King*, 1912, 201.
Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andinae, 1892, 285.
Heptapleurum, saponin, 1909, 410.
— venulosum, var. erythrostachys, 1895, 122.
Herbaceous plants at Kew, 1892, 246.
— —, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 7.
— —, hand-list of, 1895, 232.
— —, list of seeds available for exchange, 1888, 25; 1889, 29; Appendix I., 1890-1918.
Herbarium Petiverianum, 1900, 20.
— Savatier, 1909, 148.
—, United States National, 1897, 204.
Herbert, Dean, 1891, 321.
Herberta juniperina, 1917, 340.
Herbertia Amatorum, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 321; 1908, 88.
Herderia and Triplotaxis (with plate), 1914, 353.
— lancifolia, 1914, 355.
— truncata (with plate), 1914, 354.
— —, var. villosa, 1914, 355.
Heritiera utilis, *Sprague*, 1909, 348; 1916, 85.
Hermannia depressa, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 245.
— erecta, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 245.
— Gilfillani, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 100.
— grandifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 143.
— longifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 15.
— Lugardi, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 94.
— malvaefolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 24.
— montana, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 143.
— nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 245.
Hermbstaedtia rubromarginata, *C. H. Wright*, 1910, 228.
— Welwitschii, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
Herrenhausen Botanic Garden, 1908, 391.
Herschel, Sir W., Longevity of seeds, 1912, 110.
Hervey, D. F. A., Malacca dried plants, 1891, 246.
Hesperaloe Davyi, *Baker*, 1898, 226.
Hesperantha Pentheri, *Baker*, 1906, 26.
Hesse, H., Nursery at Weener, 1908, 390.
Hetaeria samoensis, *Rolfe*, 1898, 199.
Heterochaete Cheesmanii, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1915, 373.
Heterodera radicicola, 1913, 345.
— schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 58; (with plate), 1913, 348.
Heteromorpha involucrata, *Conrath*, 1908, 224.
— scandens, *J. J. Clark*, 1911, 229.
Heteronychus atratus, 1892, 88.
Heterophragma longipes, *Baker*, 1894, 31.
Heteropogon triticeus, *Stapf*, 1912, 432.
Heterosporium Calandriniae, *Massee*, 1901, 168.
Heterostemma siamicum, *Craib*, 1911, 418.
Hettasch, P., Plants from Labrador, 1908, 135.
Hevea, 1907, 153.
— in the Malay Peninsula, culture of, 1911, 175.
— brasiliensis, 1913, 226. (*See also* Para rubber.)
— —, bark canker in, 1917, 219.
— —, date of introduction to Buitenzorg, 1914, 162.
— —, die-back of, 1910, 172.
— —, diseases of, 1910, 3, 172, 251.
— —, — —, in Malaya, 1917, 219, 225.
— — in Assam, 1910, 260.

Hevea brasiliensis seeds, experiments with, 1908, 379.

— —, seed selection in cultivation of, 1917, 19, 118.

— Foxii, 1912, 74.

Hexagonia Bartlettii, *Massee*, 1908, 216.

— subvelutina, *Wakef.*, 1917, 310.

Hibiscus Allenii, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1907, 45.

— aponeurus, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1908, 54, 463.

— argutus, *Baker*, 1895, 212.

— Arnottianus, 1914, 45.

— asper, 1913, 418.

— cannabinus, 1887, Sept., 19; 1891, 204.

— — in Nigeria, 1918, 214.

— Carsoni, *Baker*, 1897, 244.

— crassinervius, 1908, 53.

— —, var. minor, *Sprague*, 1908, 54.

— elatus, 1912, 245.

— esculentus, 1890, 229.

— glanduliferus, *Craib*, 1910, 275.

— Gossweileri, *Sprague*, 1908, 56.

— gossypinus, 1907, 48.

— Hildebrandtii, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1907, 46.

— kokio, 1914, 47.

— lunariifolius, 1899, 139.

— Manihot, 1901, 82.

— mutatus, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 99.

— nyikensis, *Sprague*, 1908, 56.

— pachmarhicus, *Haines* (with figs.), 1914, 24.

— radiatus, 1907, 338.

— setinervis, *Dunn*, 1914, 324.

— shirensis, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1907, 47.

— subnudus, *Craib*, 1911, 19.

— Waimeae, 1914, 47, 139.

— —, var. Hookeri, 1914, 47.

— Watsoni, *W. W. Smith*, 1912, 198.

— Wellbyi, *Sprague*, 1908, 55.

Hickory, big shell-bark, 1911, 306.

—, mocker-nut, 1911, 307.

—, shell-bark or shag-bark, 1911, 305.

Hidalgoa Wercklei, 1899, 223.

Hieronymus von Braunschweig, Das Distillier Buch, 1893, 23.

Highland coffee of Sierra Leone (with plate), 1896, 189.

Hildebrand, A. H. (obit.), 1918, 32.

Hill, A. W., 1907, 296.

—, Notes on Sebaea and Exochaenium (with plate), 1908, 317.

—, The genus Myxopyrum (Oleaceae) (with figs.), 1910, 37.

—, Strychnos Ignatii and other East Indian and Philippine species of Strychnos (with plates and figs.), 1911, 281.

—, A visit to the West Indies, 1912, 166.

—, The genus Thesium in South Africa, with a key and descriptions of new species (with plates and text-fig.), 1915, 1.

—, Notes on South African Santalaceae, 1915, 97.

—, The genus Strychnos in India and the East (with figs.), 1917, 121.

—, The flora of the Somme battlefield, 1917, 297.

—, Strychnos Nux-vomica in Cochin-China, 1917, 341.

—, Strychnos psilosperma, 1917, 341.

Hill, Sir John, 1891, 294.

Hill Garden, Jamaica, 1891, 157; 1894, 160; 1906, 61.

— gooseberry, 1896, 127.

Hillier, J. M., 1892, 309; 1901, 201.

—, Botanical museums in Belgium and Holland, 1898, 86.

—, Botanical museums in France, 1901, 1.

—, Persian gum (Amygdalus leiocarpa, *Boiss.*), 1906, 109.

—, Chinese wood oil (Aleurites Fordii, *Hemsl.*, and other species of Aleurites), 1906, 117.

—, Miraculous fruits of West Africa (Sideroxylon dulcificum, *A.DC.*), 1906, 171.

—, East Indian dragon's blood (Daemonorops spp.), 1906, 197.

—, Ogea gum (Daniella and Cyanothyrsus spp.), 1906, 199.

—, Colorado rubber (Hymenoxys sp.), 1906, 218.

—, Para rubber (Hevea brasiliensis, *Muell. Arg.*): the rise and fall in prices (with chart), 1906, 241.

—, Barwood (Pterocarpus Soyauxii, *Taub.*), 1906, 373.

—, Anti-opium plants, 1907, 198.

—, Guayule rubber (Parthenium argentatum, *A. Gray*), 1907, 285.

Hillier, J. M., Calabash tobacco pipes, 1907, 299.
—, Canhamo brasiliensis, *Perini*, 1907, 338.
—, Sansevieria grandis, 1907, 369.
—, Elandsbontjes, or Intolwana, of Natal [Elephantorrhiza Burchellii], 1907, 371.
—, Parkia africana, 1908, 314.
—, Lalang grass (Imperata arundinacea, *Cyrill*), 1909, 55.
—, Chinese bamboo ropes, 1909, 316.
—, A new rubber plant (Asclepias stellifera, *Schlecht.*), 1909, 345.
—, Ancient British oak stake, 1909, 346.
—, Palo amarillo (Euphorbia fulva, *Stapf*), 1909, 392.
—, Quinoa or Quinua (Chenopodium Quinoa), 1909, 425.
—, Angola rubber (Carpodinus gracilis, *Stapf*), 1910, 91.
—, African bass or Piassava (Raphia vinifera, *Beauv.*), 1910, 169.
—, Balata, Mimusops bidentata, *DC.*, 1911, 198.
—, Ecanda rubber (Raphionacme utilis), 1911, 352.
—, Gogo vine (Entada scandens, *Benth.*), 1911, 474.
—, Economic notes: Liverpool, 1913, 81.
—, Oil-seeds, 1913, 127.
—, Copal from the Congo, 1913, 194.
—, The Solomon Islands Guada bean, 1913, 238.
—, Economic notes: Hull, 1913, 278.
—, Buchu [Barosma spp.], 1914, 194.
—, Queensland nut (Macadamia ternifolia), 1914, 200.
—, Bagolaro or nettle tree (Celtis australis, *L.*), 1914, 347.
—, Oil-bearing nuts of the Philippines, 1916, 87.
—, Ajowan (Carum copticum), 1916, 88.
—, A new tanning bark (" Kahua "), 1918, 158.
Himalaya, North-Western, orchids of, 1907, 32.
Himalayan exploration, 1918, 126.
— house, Kew, 1906, 123.
— Rubi, 1895, 123.
— and Tibetan herbarium, J. E. Winterbottom's, 1900, 19.
Himalayas, bulbous violet in, 1894, 368.
Hints for Collectors (with plates), 1914, 97.
Hippeastrum Arechavaletae, *Baker*, 1898, 226.
— Elwesii, *C. H. Wright*, 1914, 330; 1915, 308.
— procerum at Kew, 1893, 186.
— teretifolium, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 144.
Hippia, notes on (with figs.), 1918, 178.
— pilosa, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1918, 181.
— trilobata, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1918, 180.
Hippocratea Bourdillonii, *Gamble*, 1916, 132.
— Cumingii, 1918, 47.
— macrantha, 1918, 47.
— Maingayi, 1918, 47.
— nigricaulis, *Ridl.*, 1918, 47.
— parviflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 99.
Hiptage glabrifolia, *Craib*, 1915, 425.
Hirneola floccosa, *Wakef.*, 1917, 108.
— polytricha, 1890, 217.
Hirsch, L., Hadramaut dried plants, 1895, 315.
Hirschia, *Baker*, gen. nov., 1895, 317.
— anthemidifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 317.
Hislop, A., 1902, 23; 1908, 376.
Hobart Botanic Garden, 1907, 72.
Hobson, H. E., Tibetan dried plants, 1898, 26.
Hoffmanseggia Pearsonii, *Phillips*, 1911, 262.
Hogweed, 1909, 13.
Holalafia, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1894, 123; 1908, 303.
— multiflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 123.
Holarrhena africana, 1895, 245; 1896, 47.
— congolensis, *Stapf*, 1898, 306.
— febrifuga, 1896, 47.
— glabra, 1896, 49.
— similis, *Craib*, 1913, 70.
— tettensis, 1896, 49.
Holboellia, 1908, 459.
Holford, Sir, G., Gift of orchids, 1913, 192.
Holland, botanical museums in, 1898, 86.
Holland, J. H., 1896, 147; 1897, 403; 1898, 22; 1901, 201; 1916, 277.

Holland, J. H., The Eben tree of Old Calabar (Pachylobus edulis, *G. Don*), 1906. 172.
—, The useful plants of Nigeria, 1909, 427.
—, Indigo (with graph), 1910, 283.
—, Alcohol [with notes on the plants producing it], 1912, 113, 207.
—, Economic notes: Swansea and district, 1914, 242.
—, The varieties of oil-palm in West Africa (Elaeis guineensis, *Jacq.*), 1914, 285.
—, Brazil-wood (with figs.), 1916, 209.
—, Zapupe, 1917, 239.
—, Candle nut or Indian walnut (Aleurites triloba, *Forst.*), 1917, 340.
—, Hibiscus cannabinus in Nigeria, 1918. 214.
Holley, H., 1898, 136.
Hollow trees (with plates), 1912, 338.
Holly, yew, and box, 1908, 454.
Holm Lea, Mass., 1894, 37.
Holothrix Johnstoni, *Rolfe*, 1896, 47.
— orthoceras, 1897, 169.
Holtze, Nicholas (obit.), 1913, 233.
Holy wood, 1893, 368.
Homalium Damrongianum, *Craib*, 1915, 429.
— myrianthum, *Baker*, 1896, 23.
Home. Sir Everard. 1891, 319.
Honckenya, the genus, 1915, 122.
— ficifolia, 1889, 15.
Honduras, Flora of, 1905, 43.
Hong Kong, Flora of, 1905, 14.
— — Herbarium, 1910, 188.
— —, plague of caterpillars in, 1894, 396.
— —, typhoon in, 1895, 46.
Hoodia Currori, 1907, 200.
— parviflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 265.
Hooker, Sir J. D., 1897, 205, 241; 1914, 393.
—, Star Anise (Illicium verum, *Hook.* f.), 1888, 173.
—, Flora of British India, 1894, 225; 1896, 150; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
—, Bambuseae of British India, 1897, 110.
—, Medallion of, 1899, 53; 1906, 132.
—, Linnean Bicentenary Gold Medal, 1907, 256.
Hooker, Sir J. D., Order of Merit, 1907, 296.
—, On some species of Impatiens from Indo-China and the Malayan Peninsula, 1909, 1.
—, A review of the known Philippine Islands species of Impatiens, 1909, 281.
—, New Impatiens from China, 1910, 269.
—, Indian species of Impatiens (collected by A. Meebold), 1910, 291; 1911, 354.
—, Balsaminaceae of the State of Chitral, 1911, 209.
—, On some species of Impatiens from the Malayan Peninsula (with plate), 1911, 249.
— (obit. and list of works), (with plate), 1912, 1, 439.
—, Portrait presented to Kew, 1912, 202.
—, Memorial to, 1913, 91.
—, Bust of, 1913, 360.
—, Life and letters of, 1918, 345.
Hooker, Sir W. J., 1891, 327.
—, Flora Boreali-Americana, 1905, 10.
Hooker's Icones Plantarum, 1892, 52, 285; 1894, 133, 372; 1895, 19, 122, 199, 319; 1896, 56, 123, 150; 1897, 207; 1898, 137; 1899, 77, 135; 1901, 115; 1907, 30; 1908, 47, 461; 1911, 118; 1913, 280.
Hooper, D., Review of the recent literature on the dried juice of Carica Papaya, 1897, 104.
Hooper, James, 1893, 174.
Hop Hornbeam, 1897, 404.
Hope, C. W., Ferns of N.W. India, 1899, 21.
Hope Garden, Jamaica, 1891, 157; 1894, 160; 1906, 61.
Horne, J., Report on the fruits of Mauritius, 1888, 20.
—, Retirement of, 1892, 250.
Horse poisoning by Equisetum arvense, 1912, 157.
Horse-radish tree, 1887, Jan., 7.
Horticulture and arboriculture in the United States, 1894, 37.
— in Belgium, 1893, 162.
— — in Cornwall, 1893, 355.
—, instruction in, 1892, 41.
Hortus Cantabrigiensis, Donn's, 1895, 205.
— Fluminensis, 1895, 273.
— Veitchii, 1906, 134.

Hose, Dr., Bornean dried ferns, 1893, 224.

Hosie, A., Report on the cultivation, at Wênchow, of a fibre plant [Corchorus capularis], and on the extraction and uses of its fibre, 1891, 253.

—, Report on the cultivation of a fibre-yielding plant [Abutilon Avicennae] at Chefoo, 1891, 255.

—, Insect white wax, 1893, 97.

Hosiea, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, gen. nov., 1906, 154.

— sinensis, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 154.

Host plants of Synchytrium endobioticum, 1916, 272.

Hotai, 1896, 94.

Houlletia Sanderi, 1910, 354.

Howard, A., 1899, 191.

Howard, E., Ceara rubber, 1898, 13.

Howea Belmoreana, 1918, 191.

Hoya affinis, *Hemsl.*, 1892, 126.

— fuscomarginata, *N. E. Br.*, 1910, 278.

— inconspicua, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 213.

— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 418.

— siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 419.

— subcalva, *Burkill*, 1901, 141

Huang-ch'i (with plate), 1906, 382.

Huanuco Coca, 1894, 152.

Huber, J. (obit.), 1914, 172.

Huernia arabica, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 265.

— similis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 265.

— somalica, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 309.

— transvaalensis, *Stent* (with plate), 1914, 249.

Huggins, —, Report on the fruits of St. Vincent, 1888, 187.

Hugonia obtusifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 119.

Hull, economic notes, 1913, 278.

Humaria coccinea, *Massee*, 1901, 152.

— pinetorum (with plate), 1906, 47.

Humphreys, T., 1893, 20.

Humphries, C. H., 1895, 155.

Hungarian Exhibition, specimens from, 1908, 457.

Hunicke, F. H., Process for extracting rubber from Landolphia Thollonii, 1908, 458.

Hunter, T., 1911, 348.

Huntleya citrina, 1916, 282.

Huon pine, 1889, 115.

Huskless barley, 1888, 271.

Hutchinson, J., 1908, 421; 1909, 225; 1915, 356.

—, Notes on the Indian species of Sambucus, 1909, 191.

—, Pogonopus febrifugus, *Benth.*, var. macrosema, *Hutchinson*, var. nov., 1910, 200.

—, African Buxeae, 1912, 52.

—, Sapium cladogyne, a new species from British Guiana, 1912, 223.

—, A new Tropical African Sarcophyte [S. Piriei] (with figs.), 1914, 251.

—, Herderia and Triplotaxis (with plate), 1914, 353.

—, New Tropical African species of Ficus (with figs.), 1915, 313.

—, African Morindas (with figs.), 1916, 8.

—, Notes on African Compositae, I: Schistostephium, *Less.*, 1916, 99.—II: Brachymeris, *DC.*, and Marasmodes, *DC.*, 1916, 171. — III: Pentzia, *Thunb.* (with plate), 1916, 241. —IV: Matricaria, *Linn.*, and Chrysanthemum, *DC.* (with sketch map), 1917, 111.—V: Hippia, *Linn.* (with figs.), 1918, 178.

—, Albizzia ferruginea and A. malacophylla, 1916, 238.

— Lathyrus hirsutus and L. laxiflorus, 1916, 240.

—, Olearia dentata and O. tomentosa, 1917, 87.

—, Revision of Aspidopterys (with figs.), 1917, 91.

—, Pinus canariensis (with 2 plates), 1918, 1.

—, Tagasaste and Gacia (Cytisus spp.), 1918, 21.

—, Taxotrophis and Balanostreblus (with figs.), 1918, 147.

—, Cordia Myxa and allied species (with figs.), 1918, 217.

—, Kyov or Kev plant of Kashmir, 1918, 373.

Hutchinson, J., & Prain, Sir D., Notes on some species of Acalypha (with plate), 1913, 1.

Hutchinson, J., & Sprague, T. A., A botanical expedition to the Canary Islands (with plates), 1913, 287.

—, —, Echiums from the Atlantic Islands (with plates), 1914, 116, 265.

—, —, African Anonaceae (with figs.), 1916, 145.

Huter, R., Indian dried plants, 1895, 157.
Huxley, L., Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1918, 345.
Hybernating mycelium of Macrosporium Solani in Tomato seed (with plate), 1914, 145.
Hybrid coffee, 1898, 30, 207.
— heath, 1911, 378.
Hybrids, graft (with plates), 1911, 267.
— raised at Kew, 1910, 321.
Hyduocarpus venenata, 1913, 128.
Hydnophytum crassifolium, 1897, 86.
— Forbesii, 1897, 86.
— formicarum, 1897, 86.
— longiflorum, 1897, 86.
Hydnum crinigerum, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
— elatum, *Massee*, 1914, 359.
— Gleadonii, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
— lateritium, *Massee*, 1906, 256; 1907, 124.
— pexatum, *Massee*, 1901, 157.
— tapienum, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
Hydrangea, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 411.
— Sargentiana, 1912, 352.
Hydrocotyle siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 58.
— Versteegii, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 259.
Hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 400.
Hydrodictyon utriculatum, 1894, 399.
Hydrogen peroxide and the sterilisation of seed, 1913, 183.
Hyères Acclimatisation Garden, 1912, 285.
Hygrophorus Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
Hylodes martinicensis, 1895, 301.
Hymenaea Courbaril, 1888, 129.
Hymenanthera novae-zelandieae, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 95.
Hymenocallis schizostephana, 1901, 114.
Hymenocardia grandis, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 184.
Hymenochaete castanea, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1914, 260; 1916, 73.
— luteo-badia, *Wakef.*, 1917, 13.
— tristicula, 1916, 73.
Hymenodictyon excelsum, 1895, 141; 1913, 214.
Hymenodictyonine, 1895, 141.
Hymenogaster albellus, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 126.
— albidus, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 153.
Hymenogaster nanus, *Massee & Rodway*, 1899, 180.
— Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1898, 126.
— violaceus, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 127.
Hymenophyllum Thomassetii, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 170.
Hymenopsis Cudraniae, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
Hymenopyramis siamensis, *Craib*, 1912, 154.
Hyobanche Barklyi, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 129.
— robusta, *Schönland*, 1913, 301.
— rubra, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 129.
Hyoscyamus flaccidus, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 184.
— muticus, 1896, 155.
Hypericophyllum multicaule, *Hutchinson*, 1907, 50.
Hypericum Ascyron, 1914, 196.
— aureum, 1913, 235.
— Garrettii, *Craib*, 1913, 66.
— Kalmianum, 1913, 161.
— laeve, f. rubra, 1918, 343.
Hypholoma bermudiense, *Massee*, 1899, 184.
— elatum, *Massee*, 1908, 5.
— glutinosum, *Massee*, 1898, 132.
— peregrinum, *Massee* (with fig.), 1907, 239.
— Talbotiae, *Massee*, 1910, 249.
Hypocalymma robustum, 1912, 248.
Hypochnus chlorinus, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
Hypocrella Panici, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
— Zingiberis, *Massee*, 1899, 174.
Hypocyrta pulchra, 1896, 122.
Hypoestes aldabrensis, *Baker*, 1894, 150.
Hypolepis punctata, 1909, 423.
Hypolytrum parvibractea, *C. B. Clarke*, 1899, 114.
Hypospila Eucalypti, *Wakef.*, 1912, 190.
Hypoxis floccosa, *Baker*, 1894, 357.
— malosana, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
— nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
— oligophylla, *Baker*, 1897, 284.
Hyptianthera bracteata, *Craib*, 1911, 393.
Hysterangium affine, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 127.
— —, var. irregulare, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
— fusisporum, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 127.
— neglectum, *Massee & Rodway*, 1899, 181.

Hysterangium viscidum, *Massee & Rodway*, 1898, 127.
Hysterium vermiforme, *Massee*, 1901, 166.

I.

Iboga root, 1895, 37.
Iburu and Fundi, two cereals of Upper Guinea (with figs.), 1915, 381.
Icerya aegyptiaca (with figs.), 1890, 94; 1891, 48; 1895, 322.
— purchasi (with plate), 1889, 191.
— — in St. Helena, 1892, 50.
— sacchari, 1899, 6.
— seychellarum, 1899, 7.
Ilex Englishii, *Lace*, 1914, 379.
— fertilis, 1892, 136.
— Humboldtiana, 1892, 136.
— nigropunctata, 1892, 137.
— ovalifolia, 1892, 136.
— paraguensis, 1892, 132; 1893, 367; 1898, 142.
Ilipe nuts of Sarawak, 1908, 312.
Illicium verum (with plate), 1888, 173.
Illustrations of Cyperaceae, 1909, 280.
— — New Zealand Plants, 1916, 52.
Impatiens, new, from China, 1910, 269.
—, Chinese and Indo-Chinese spp., 1908, 461.
— from the State of Chitral, 1911, 209.
—, Indian species of, 1910, 291, 1911, 353.
—, Indo-Chinese and Malayan, 1909, 1.
— from the Malayan Peninsula (with plate), 1911, 249.
—, Philippine species of, 1909, 281.
— Ahernii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 287.
— Allanii, *Hk. f.*, 1914, 325.
— assurgens, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— bababudenensis, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 295.
— Balsamina, 1911, 210.
— Barnesii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 287.
— Batesii, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 159.
— biganensis, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 283, 286.
— brachycentra, 1911, 211.
— brevipes, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 271.
— Burkei, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 283, 286.
— caviteana, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 283, 286.
— Cecili, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 101.
Impatiens chinensis, 1910, 292.
— chrysantha, 1901, 172.
— cleistogama, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 285, 288.
— Clemensae, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 283, 286.
— cochinica, *Hk. f.*, 1911, 355.
— corchorifolia, 1910, 273.
— cryptogama, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 285, 288.
— cryptoneura, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 9.
— Currani, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 285, 288.
— Curtisii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 6.
— dempoana, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 75.
— desmantha, 1910, 273.
— diffusa, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 7.
— distracta, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 272.
— Edgeworthii, 1911, 211.
— Elmeri, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 286.
— Faberi, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 274.
— filicaulis, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 285, 288.
— Flemingii, 1911, 211.
— Gardneriana, 1910, 295.
— gasterocheila, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 272.
— gibbisepala, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 298.
— gomphophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— Hancockii, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 21.
— Harrissii, 1911, 211.
— Hawkeri, 1909, 227.
— herbicola, *Hk. f.*, 1911, 354.
— Herzogii, 1911, 351.
— Huberti, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 74.
— Hutchinsonii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 283, 286.
— Klemmeana, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 287.
— Kleinii, 1910, 293.
— laevigata, var. grandifolia, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 299.
— latebracteata, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 273.
— Lehmanni, 1911, 211.
— Loheri, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 285, 288.
— longirama, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 297.
— macrocarpa, *Hk. f.*, 1911, 355.
— macrosepala, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 10.
— manillensis, 1909, 284, 289.
— Mearnsii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 287.
— Meeboldii, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 291.
— Merrillii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 283, 286.
— microstachys, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 271.
— mirabilis, 1892, 187.
— montalbana, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 285, 287.
— Musyana, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 8.
— Nataliae, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 294.
— odontosepala, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 299.
— oncidioides, *Ridl.*, 1909, 11.
— orthosepala, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 74.
— pahalgamensis, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 291.

Impatiens pallidiflora, *Hk. f.*, 1911, 354.
— peltata, *Hk. f.* (with plate), 1911, 249.
— polyactina, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 283, 286.
— pterosepala, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 274.
— pubisepala, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 287.
— pusilla, 1910, 293.
— —, var. nematostachys, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 294.
— pygmaea, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 8.
— quercetorum, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 286.
— Ramosi, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 285, 287.
— Ridleyi, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 9.
— rivulicola, *Hk. f.*, 1911, 354.
— rizaliana, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 287.
— Roylei, 1911, 210.
— —, var., 1899, 76.
— rubrolineata, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 300.
— rupicola, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 292.
— Scortechinii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 11.
— spissiflora, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 296.
— teneriflora, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 296.
— Thomsoni, 1901, 202; 1911, 211.
— tortisepala, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 270.
— tripetala, var. microscypha, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 298.
— Vaughanii, *Hk. f.*, 1911, 250.
— verecunda, *Hk. f.*, 1911, 356.
— Vidalii, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 284, 287.
— Winkleri, *Hk. f.*, 1910, 75.
— Wrayi, *Hk. f.*, 1909, 6.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1897, 247.
Imperata arundinacea, 1909, 55.
Incarvillea Delavayi, 1896, 122.
— grandiflora, var. brevipes, *Sprague*, 1909, 263.
— longiracemosa, *Sprague*, 1907, 320.
— variabilis, 1899, 76.
— Wilsonii, *Sprague*, 1912, 43.
— Younghusbandi, *Sprague*, 1907, 320.
Incense trees of the West Indies, 1898, 239.
Index Florae Sinensis, 1889, 225; 1894, 225; 1898, 238; 1905, 64; 1906, 192.
— Kewensis, 1892, 49; 1893, 342; 1894, 74, 400; 1895, 300; 1896, 29.
— —, supplement to, 1897, 110; supplement iv., 1913, 360.
— to Kew Reports, 1862-82, 1890, Appendix III.
India, bananas in, 1894, 260, 288.
—, botanical survey of, 1895, 56; 1896, 220; 1898, 287.
India, British, Flora of, 1894, 225; 1896, 150; 1897, 205, 425; 1905, 34.
—, —, — —, supplementary note to, 1894, 200.
—, Calligonum flowers as an article of food in, 1889, 217.
—, cinchona in, 1894, 327.
—, coffee in, 1894, 326.
—, commercial guide to forest economic products, 1912, 372.
—, cotton in, 1894, 318.
—, Cryptogamic Botanist for, 1901, 80.
—, cultivation of coca in, 1894, 151.
—, destruction of beer casks by borers, 1894, 138.
—, dyes of, 1894, 321.
—, Euphorbiaceae, new, from, 1914, 236.
—, fibres of, 1894, 321.
—, food grains of, 1887, Dec., 7; 1888, 266; 1889, 283; 1892, 232; 1893, 1.
—, fungi from, 1898, 114; 1901, 151.
—, grass-growing in, 1894, 375.
—, indigo in, 1894, 322.
—, introduction of Ipecacuanha, 1888, 124.
—, manufacture of quinine in, 1888, 138; 1890, 29.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 18.
—, N. W., ferns of, 1899, 21.
—, oil-grasses of, 1906, 297.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 264.
—, prickly pear in, 1888, 170.
—, Southern, Ipecacuanha in, 1896, 32.
—, strawberries in, 1892, 106; 1893, 371.
—, sugar in, 1894, 324.
—, — cane seed from, 1892, 188.
—, tanning materials of, 1894, 323.
—, tea production of, 1894, 326.
—, vegetable resources of, 1894, 315.
—, wheat production of, 1894, 167, 327.
—, wild products of, 1894, 315.
—, wormwood as a fodder plant in, 1893, 126.
Indian Archipelago, bananas in, 1894, 263.
— Botanists, honours for, 1897, 241.
— buckwheat, 1893, 3.
— dried plants, 1891, 245; 1893, 224; 1894, 370; 1895, 157; 1896, 31.

Indian gutta-percha, 1892, 296.
— plants, drawings of, 1894, 135.
— rice, 1900, 29.
— sugar, 1890, 71.
— trees, 1907, 30.
— walnut, 1917, 340.
— yellow, 1890, 45.
Indigo, 1910, 283.
—, artificial, 1898, 33.
— at the Gambia, 1898, 40.
— factory, model of, in Museum No. 3, 1887, Sept., 18.
— in India, 1894, 322.
—, Paraguay, 1892, 179.
— plants, West African, 1888, 74.
—, Solomon Islands, 1908, 92.
—, Yoruba, 1888, 74, 268.
—, —, cultivation of, 1890, 242.
Indigofera Anil, 1914, 24.
—, Cecili, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 101.
— dentata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 102.
— desmodioides, *Baker*, 1894, 331.
— disperma, 1894, 371.
— fusco-setosa, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— hebepetala, 1908, 378.
— inyangana, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 102.
— karongensis, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— Kirilowii, 1914, 303.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1910, 382.
— laxiflora, *Craib*, 1912, 148.
— lonchocarpifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— longipes, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 19.
— lupulina, *Baker*, 1897, 254.
— macra, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— microcalyx, *Baker*, 1897, 256.
— microscypha, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— notata, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 102.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 254.
— oblonga, *Craib*, 1914, 6.
— patula, *Baker*, 1897, 255.
— pendula, 1918, 191.
— polygaloides, *Scott*, 1915, 88.
— polysphaera, *Baker*, 1895, 65.
— rostrata, *Conrath*, 1908, 223.
— setosa, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 274.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 35.
— stenophylla, var. ampla, *Sprague*, 1909, 185.
— tinctoria, 1898, 40.
— tritoides, *Baker*, 1895, 214.
— variabilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 103.
Indo-China, some species of Impatiens from, 1909, 1.
Inesida leprosa, 1897, 179.
Ingle, H., Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, 1913, 162.
Inhambane Copal, 1888, 281.
Injuries to plants by hail and frost (with plate), 1909, 53.
Inkomba (Jubaeopsis caffra), 1918, 215.
Inocybe longipes, *Massee*, 1908, 4.
— umbrina, *Massee*, 1914, 74.
— violacea, *Massee*, 1899, 169.
Insect pests:—
  Aleurodes cocois, 1893, 44, 58.
  Anguillula aceti, 1913, 343.
  Anthomyia ceparum, 1887, Oct., 18.
  Aphelenchus fragariae, 1913, 349.
  — olesistus, 1913, 350.
  Aspidiotus aurantii, 1890, 95; (with plate) 1891, 221.
  — perniciosus, 1898, 167.
  Beetle larvae attacking orchids, 1896, 62.
  Beetles destructive to rice crops in Burma, 1888, 13.
  Bixadus sierricola, 1897, 179.
  Borers in Castilloa elastica, 1897, 177, 186.
  — — Jarrah timber, 1893, 338; 1894, 78.
  — — mahogany of the Gold Coast (with figs.), 1913, 72.
  — — sugar-cane, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 172; 1895, 82, 85; 1898, 102.
  Brachytrypus membranaceus, 1897, 188.
  Calandra granaria, 1890, 148; 1893, 53.
  — oryzae, 1890, 148; 1893, 53.
  Caterpillars, plague of, in Hong Kong, 1894, 396.
  Cemiostoma coffeellum, 1894, 130.
  Ceratitis capitata, 1908, 6.
  Chaetocnema basalis, 1888, 13.
  Chilo saccharalis, 1891, 142; 1892, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 172; 1895, 82, 85.
  Coccids on sugar-cane, 1899, 6.
  Coffee leaf miner, 1894, 130.
  Dactylopius perniciosus, 1913, 94.
  — sacchari, 1899, 6.
  Diaxenes dendrobii, 1896, 62.
  — taylori, 1896, 62.
  Eelworms (with plate and figs.), 1909, 243; 1911, 169; 1913, 343.
  Eunidia sp., 1897, 179.
  Fluted scale insect, 1889, 191; 1892, 50.

Insect pests—*cont.*
  Fruit fly, 1908, 6.
  Graptodera chalybea, 1888, 15.
  Heterodera radicicola, 1913, 345.
  — schachtii (with plate), 1913, 348.
  Heteronychus atratus, 1892, 88.
  Icerya (Crossotosoma) aegyptiaca (with figs.), 1890, 94; 1891, 48; 1895, 322.
  — purchasi, 1889 (with plate), 191; 1892, 50; 1899, 6.
  Inesida leprosa, 1897, 179.
  Insect injury to barrel staves (with figs.), 1890, 181; 1894, 138.
  Insects destructive to cultivated plants in West Africa, 1897, 175.
  Liparis monacha, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
  Locusts in the Caucasus, 1894, 215.
  Mahogany borers of the Gold Coast, 1913, 72.
  Mealy bug on Albizzia Lebbek in Cairo, 1913, 94.
  Mediterranean fly, 1908, 6.
  Megasoma actaeon, 1893, 44, 52.
  — elephas (with plate), 1893, 44, 53.
  Metallonotus denticollis, 1897, 186.
  Metanastria punctata, 1894, 396.
  Mites on sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
  Moth borer, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 172; 1895, 82, 85; 1898, 102.
  Nematodes (with plate and figs.), 1909, 243; 1911, 169; 1913, 343.
  Nonnen pest, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
  Ochsenheimeria bisontella, 1889, 134.
  Oecodoma cephalotes, 1893, 124.
  — mexicana (with plate), 1893, 50.
  Oecophora minutella, 1889, 134.
  — temperatella, 1889, 133.
  Onion fly, 1887, Oct., 18.
  Orange scale in Cyprus, 1891, 221.
  Orthezia insignis, 1895, 162.
  Oryctes insularis, 1892, 88.
  — rhinoceros, 1893, 44.
  Palm weevil (with plate), 1893, 27.
  Parasol ant, 1893, 50, 124.
  Phylloxera vastatrix, 1889, 66, 227, 230; 1890, 36; 1891, 44.
  Rhina barbirostris (with plate), 1893, 44, 58.

Insect pests—*cont.*
  Rhina nigra (with plate), 1893, 44.
  Rhyncophorus ferrugineus, 1893, 46.
  — palmarum (with plate), 1893, 27, 54.
  San Jose scale, 1898, 167.
  Sesamia nonagrioides, 1898, 103.
  Shot borer, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 138, 172.
  Sphenophorus sacchari, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267.
  Sugar-cane borers, 1892, 88, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1895, 82.
  Tarsonymus sp. on Begonias, 1895, 285.
  — — — sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
  Trichina spiralis, 1913, 343.
  Trypodendron signatum, 1890, 182.
  Tylenchus devastatrix, 1913, 349.
  — tritici, 1913, 350.
  Weevil borer, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267.
  Weevils, preservation of grain from, 1890, 144.
  Wheat pest in Cyprus, 1889, 133.
  Xyleborus dispar, 1892, 163.
  — morigerus, 1896, 63.
  — perforans, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1894, 138.
Insect powders, 1898, 297.
Insecta, Lucas (with plate), 1907, 401.
Insecticides, fungicides and weed-killers, 1913, 96.
Insular Floras, 1897, 112.
International Geographical Congress, 1895, 235.
— Phylloxera Congress, 1889, 227.
Intolwana, 1907, 371.
Invercauld Woods, 1912, 323.
Inverewe, 1906, 264.
Invergarry, forestry at, 1910, 246.
Ione flavescens, *Rolfe*, 1914, 373.
— grandiflora, *Rolfe*, 1908, 413.
— siamensis, *Rolfe*, 1908, 413.
Ionidium durum, *Baker*, 1895, 180.
Ipecacuanha, 1888, 123.
— in Southern India, 1896, 32.
— — Straits Settlements, 1898, 207.
—, Trinidad, 1888, 269.
Iphigenia somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
Iphiona subulata, *Baker*, 1894, 333.
Ipoh aker, 1891, 266; 1895, 140.
— poison of the Malay Peninsula, 1891, 25, 259; 1895, 140.

Ipomoea acuminata, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— aspericaulis, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— Barteri, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— benguelensis, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— Carsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 166.
— cephalantha, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— cicatricosa, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
— diplocalyx, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— discolor, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— Elliottii, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— Hanningtoni, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— Henryi, *Craib*, 1911, 423.
— heterosepala, *Baker*, 1895, 222.
— hirsuticaulis, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 162.
— Holubii, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— huillensis, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— inconspicua, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— kentrocaulos, var. pinnatifida, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 124.
— kwebensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 123.
— Lesteri, *Baker*, 1892, 83.
— maymyensis, *Lace*, 1914, 380.
— megalochlamys, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— Morsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— mweroensis, *Baker*, 1895, 291.
— nuda, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— odontosepala, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— operosa, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 275.
— oxyphylla, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— peltata, stem of, 1907, 106.
— pharbitiformis, *Baker*, 1895, 291.
— phyllosepala, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— polytricha, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— punctata, *Baker*, 1895, 184.
— repandula, *Baker*, 1895, 113.
— shirambensis, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— shirensis, *Baker*, 1894, 74.
— shupangensis, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 424.
— simulans, 1897, 302.
— sindica, *Stapf*, 1894, 346.
— Smithii, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— stellaris, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— tambelensis, *Baker*, 1894, 72.
— tanganyikensis, *Baker*, 1895, 70.
— vagans, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
— verecunda, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 123.
— Vogelii, *Baker*, 1894, 71.
— Wakefieldii, *Baker*, 1894, 73.
— Woodii, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 101.
— xiphosepala, *Baker*, 1894, 69.
— zambesiaca, *Baker*, 1894, 70.
Ire rubber, 1907, 187.
— — trees, 1895, 242.
Ireland, marine algae, 1909, 312.
—, notes on trees and shrubs, 1913, 106.
Irideae, hand-book of, 1892, 217.
Irids, effect of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 7.
Iris albopurpurea, 1897, 84.
— bracteata, 1915, 436.
— caroliniana, 1912, 394.
— chrysantha, 1901, 172.
— chrysographes, 1912, 248.
— Clarkei, 1910, 201.
— Delavayi, 1899, 134.
— Grant-Duffii, 1898, 200.
— mellita, 1913, 282.
— minuta, 1910, 35.
— Sieheana, 1906, 126.
— Tauri, 1901, 202.
— Urumovii, 1915, 126.
— verna, 1907, 409.
— Wilsonii, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 321; 1910, 303.
— —, var. major, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 321.
Irish gardens, 1906, 219, 296.
Iroko wood, 1891, 43.
Irpex calcareus, *Wakef.*, 1915, 367.
— depauperata, *Massee*, 1901, 157.
Irving, W., 1893, 65; 1911, 117.
—, Gentiana Freyniana, *Bornm.*, 1909, 343.
Isaria acervata, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
— Pattersonii, *Massee* (with figs.), 1912, 358; 1913, 105.
Isatis tinctoria, 1902, 15.
Ischaemum angustifolium (with plate), 1888, 157; 1894, 367.
— — in Formosa, 1896, 72.
— Franksae, *Wood*, 1908, 226.
— pilosum, galls on (with plate), 1910, 69.
Ischl, Government forests, 1908, 401.
Isertia Spraguei, *Wernham*, 1914, 65.
Isoberlinia, *Craib & Stapf*, gen. nov., 1912, 93.
— Dalzielii, *Craib & Stapf*, 1912, 93.
— Doka, *Craib & Stapf*, 1912, 94.
Isoetes neoguineensis, *Baker*, 1899, 122.
Isoglossa densa, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 437.
Isola Bella, 1912, 288
— Madre, 1912, 288.
Isolona, 1916, 151.
— leonensis, *Sprague & Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1916, 151.

Isonandra, Malayan species of, 1907, 110.
Isonema infundibuliflorum, *Stapf*, 1898, 306.
Isopyrum, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 411.
Istle fibre, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
Ivory nuts, Fiji, 1897, 236.
—, Solomon Islands, 1897, 417.
—, vegetable, 1906, 289.
Ivy poisoning, 1903, 15.
Ixianthes retzioides, 1895, 122.
Ixora cibdela, *Craib*, 1914, 127.
— Collinsae, *Craib*, 1914, 127.
— grandifolia, var. glabra, *Craib*, 1911, 394.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1914, 128.
— lutea, 1912, 249.
— Meeboldii, *Craib*, 1914, 29.
— —, var. oblonga, *Craib*, 1914, 29.
— pavettaefolia, *Craib*, 1911, 394.
— umbellata, 1914, 303.

J.

Jaborandi, Guadeloupe, 1909, 76.
—, Paraguay, 1891, 179.
Jack, H. W., 1914, 137.
Jackson, A. B., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams, 1908, 125; — Rubi (by A. B. J. & R. A. Rolfe), 1909, 369.
Jackson, B. D., A list of the collectors whose plants are in the Herbarium of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew, to 31st December, 1899, 1901, 1.
—, George Bentham, 1906, 187.
—, Dr. R. E. Fries and the Bergielund Botanic Garden, 1915, 181.
Jackson, J. R., Cape boxwood (Buxus Macowani), 1887, Feb., 1.
—, Notes on articles contributed to the Museums of the R. Gardens, Kew, from the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, 1887, Sept., 4.
—, Retirement of, 1901, 201.
Jackson, T., 1905, 60.
Jacobinia suberecta, 1910, 397.
Jaffa orange, 1894, 117.
Jalap, Tampico, 1897, 302.
Jamaica, Agave sisalana and A fourcroydes in, 1914, 350.
—, agriculture in, 1894, 159.
—, bananas in, 1894, 270, 275, 297, 302, 310, 312, 352.
— Botanical Department, 1891, 156; 1892, 73; 1894, 159; 1896, 125; 1899, 230; 1906, 61.
—, carob tree in, 1898, 184.
—, Castleton Gardens, 1892, 73; 1895, 79; 1906, 61.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 12.
—, coffee in, 1893, 322.
— cogwood, 1889, 127.
—, cinchona in, 1889, 244.
— Exhibition, 1891, 155.
— fruit industries, 1897, 242.
— fruits, 1888, 178.
— india-rubber, 1888, 292.
—, minor industries in, 1894, 352.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 16.
—, orange-growing in, 1895, 125.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, plant importation into, 1908, 175.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 154.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 388.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 32.
— tea, 1888, 86; 1906, 229.
—, technical education in agriculture in, 1892, 74.
—, training of African natives, 1892, 75.
— walnut, 1894, 138, 371; 1896, 156.
Jambosa Bourdillonii, *Gamble*, 1918, 239.
— courtallensis, *Gamble*, 1918, 239.
Jamesia, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 411.
Jameson, Mrs. Hugh, Herbarium, 1907, 70.
Jamieson, A. (obit.), 1895, 231.
Japan, bamboo in, 1892, 187.
—, Wood-oil trees of, 1914, 1.
Japanese Chillies, 1898, 172.
— dried plants, 1892, 151; 1893, 146.
— gate, Chokushi-Mon, 1911, 167.
— seaweed, Tosaka nori, 1914, 219.
— vegetable products, Veitch collection of, 1894, 14.
Jarrah timber, 1887, Sept., 6; 1890, 188; 1893, 338; 1897, 219; 1899, 72, 205.
— —, borers in, 1893, 338; 1894, 78.

Jarrett, J., 1914, 227.
Jasminum angolense, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— asphanodon, *Baker*, 1893, 13.
— brachyscyphum, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— brevipes, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— Kirkii, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— microphyllum, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— nitidum, *Skan*, 1898, 225.
— nummularifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 109.
— obovatum, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— obtusifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— octocuspe, *Baker*, 1895, 110.
— oleaecarpum, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— primulinum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 109.
— siamense, *Craib*, 1913, 70.
— Smithii, *Baker*, 1895, 93.
— somaliense, *Baker*, 1895, 218.
— sootepense, *Craib*, 1911, 410.
— stenodon, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— ternifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— Vanprukii, *Craib*, 1913, 200.
— Walleri, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
— Welwitschii, *Baker*, 1895, 94.
— Wyliei, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 419.
Jatropha Brockmanii, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 360.
— confusa, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 361.
— Curcas in Formosa, 1896, 68.
— humilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 139.
— macrorhiza, 1898, 29.
— palmatifida, *Baker*, 1895, 227.
Jaumea Johnstoni, *Baker*, 1898, 153.
Java, bananas in, 1894, 264, 265.
—, Citronella-grass in, 1906, 363.
—, sugar-cane disease in, 1894, 84.
— teak, 1907, 64.
Jeffrey, J. F., 1894, 133.
Jenman, G. S., Report on the fruits of British Guiana, 1888, 192.
—, Fungi from British Guiana, 1898, 135.
— (obit.), 1903, 29.
Jenmania, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1898, 198.
— elata, *Rolfe*, 1898, 198.
Jequié Maniçoba and its allies, 1908, 59, 451; 1910, 204.
— rubber, 1908, 63.
Jesson, Miss E. M., A new oil-seed from South America (Osteophloeum platyspermum, *Warb.*) (with figs.), 1914, 333.
Jesup timber collection, 1894, 45.
Jicamilla, 1898, 29.
Jinzo, M., Japanese dried plants, 1893, 146.
Job's tears, 1888, 144.
Jodrell Laboratory, Honorary Keeper, appointment of, 1892, 245; retirement of, 1906, 383.
— —, research in, 1893, 188; 1898, 62; 1901, 102, 203; 1902, 24; 1903, 33; 1904, 14; 1905, 71; 1907, 137; 1908, 86; 1909, 28, 397; 1910, 30; 1911, 71; 1912, 67; 1913, 56; 1914, 38; 1915, 56; 1916, 23; 1917, 42; 1918, 39.
Johnson, G. C., 1914, 346.
Johnson, J. T., 1904, 13.
Johnson, W. H., 1898, 54, 334; 1904, 13; 1906, 383.
—, The cultivation and preparation of Para rubber, 1909, 320.
Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary, new edition of, 1894, 163.
Johnston, Sir H. H., Milanje dried plants, 1895, 158.
—, Mount Chiradzulu dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, British Central Africa, 1897, 170.
—, Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 241, 243.
—, Liberia, 1906, 236.
Johow, F., Flora de Juan Fernandez, 1897, 112.
Jones, Sir A. (obit.), 1909, 425.
Jones, T., 1892, 186.
Jordan, A. J., 1899, 134; (obit.), 1906, 395.
Journal of Sir Joseph Banks, 1897, 85.
Juan Fernandez, Flora de, 1897, 112.
— — plants, seeds of, 1895, 203.
— — sandal-wood, 1894, 110, 372; 1895, 204.
Juania australis, 1895, 203.
Jubaea spectabilis, 1906, 175.
Jubaeopsis caffra, 1918, 215.
Juel, H. O., Plantae Thunbergianae, 1918, 190.
Juglans jamaicensis, 1894, 138, 371; 1896, 156.
— nigra, 1911, 215.
Julianiaceae, 1907, 372.
Juncellus altus, *Turrill*, 1914, 338.
Juncus gentilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 83.
Juniper, Uganda, 1899, 197.
Junipers and their commercial importance, 1916, 16.

Juniperus barbadensis, 1911, 377; 1913, 221; 1916, 17.
— bermudiana, 1913, 221; 1916, 17.
— californica, 1913, 221; 1916, 17.
— Cedrus, 1916, 17.
— chinensis, 1916, 18.
— communis, 1913, 220; 1916, 18.
— drupacea, 1916, 19.
— excelsa, 1916, 19.
— formosana, 1916, 20.
— macrocarpa, 1916, 20.
— macropoda, 1913, 220; 1916, 20.
— mexicana, 1913, 220; 1916, 20.
— occidentalis, 1913, 220; 1916, 20.
— Oxycedrus, 1916, 21.
— pachyphlaea, 1913, 221; 1916, 21.
— phoenicea, 1916, 21.
— procera, 1913, 82, 222; 1916, 22.
— recurva, 1916, 22.
— rigida, 1916, 22.
— Sabina, 1916, 22.
— scopulorum, 1916, 22.
— tetragona, 1913, 220.
— thurifera, 1916, 22.
— virginiana, 1913, 221; 1916, 23.
— Wallichiana, 1916, 23.
Jurinea arachnoides, f. integrifolia, *Turrill*, 1918, 301.
Justicia bicalcarata, *Craib*, 1911, 440.
— chlorantha, *Craib*, 1912, 268.
— decumbens, *Craib*, 1912, 269.
— Gendarussa, 1909, 156, 343.
Jute cultivation in China, 1891, 253.
— from the Gambia, 1898, 38.
— in Formosa, 1896, 74.
— — India, 1887, Sept., 19.
Jyree tea, 1899, 82.

K.

Kaduna Botanic Station, 1917, 30.
Kaempferia Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 169.
— Kirkii, var. elatior, 1908, 196.
— lutea, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 60.
Kaffir potato, 1892, 314.
Kageneckia, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 411.
Kahua, 1918, 158.
Kaikoura Mountains, New Zealand, Flora of, 1915, 312.
Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1896, 182.
Kalahari desert, 1909, 83.
Kalanchoe Bentii, 1901, 114.
— Craibii, *Hamet*, 1914, 281.
— Dixoniana, *Hamet*, 1914, 281.
Kalanchoe Ellacombei, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 329.
— farinacea, 1901, 115.
— flammea, *Stapf*, 1897, 266; 1898, 137.
— kewensis, 1910, 324.
— latifolia (with plate), 1910, 265.
— latisepala, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 435.
— Pearsonii, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 247.
— pilosa, *Baker*, 1895, 289.
— sexangularis, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 120.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 214.
— thyrsiflora, 1899, 222.
Kalmia cuneata, 1910, 166.
Kalumpag, 1916, 87.
Kamakshi-grass, 1906, 341.
— — oil, 1906, 344.
Kanaff, 1887, Sept., 19; 1891, 204.
Kangaroo grass, 1894, 377; 1908, 27.
Kangra buckwheat, 1891, 244; 1893, 1.
Kapiti Island, report on, 1908, 266.
Kapok, 1890, 204; 1896, 204.
— in Tropical Africa, 1913, 236.
Karakoram Expedition, dried plants from, 1893, 145.
— —, scientific reports of, 1895, 20.
Karatas Plumieri, 1892, 194.
Karité tree, 1899, 53.
Karkoo, 1913, 81.
Karonga Mountains, exploration of, 1896, 196.
Karoo plants, 1899, 52.
Karri timber, 1887, Sept., 6; 1897, 219; 1899, 72, 205.
Karschia Atherospermae, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 159.
Kashmir, report of botanical tour in, 1895, 56.
Kath, 1891, 31.
Kava root, 1887, Sept., 8.
Keeling Islands, drift seeds from, 1897, 171.
Kei-apple as a hedge plant, 1897, 114.
Kemp, Mrs., Chinese medicinal fungus, 1899, 56.
Kendir fibre, 1898, 181.
Kennedya Beckxiana, 1911, 125.
— retrorsa, 1907, 336.
Kensit, E. G. (obit.), 1916, 281.
Ker, W., 1891, 304.
Keratto fibre, 1887, March, 10; 1891, 133.
Kermadecs, marine algae from, 1912, 256.
Kerosene as a remedy for fruit fly, 1908, 9.

Kerr, A. F. G., Contributions to the flora of Siam: I. Sketch of the vegetation of Chiengmai (with plates), 1911, 1.
Kerr, J. Graham, Botany of the Pilcomayo Expedition, 1895, 20.
Kerstingiella geocarpa (with plate), 1912, 209; 1913, 93.
Kev plant of Kashmir, 1918, 373.
Kew, Agaves at, 1908, 265.
—, Araucaria imbricata at, 1893, 24.
— Arboretum, additions and alterations to, 1913, 52; 1914, 34; 1915, 53; 1916, 26; 1917, 39; 1918, 36.
— — collections, 1915, 51.
— —, stone seat in, 1909, 160.
—, Area under glass, 1894, 134.
—, Assistant Director, appointment of, 1907, 296.
—, — for India, 1899, 50.
—, — — Tropical Africa, 1909, 225.
—, — Keepers, 1909, 150.
—, Bamboo Garden, 1892, 151.
—, Bamboos cultivated at, 1911, 77.
—, Berberis Dell, 1909, 73.
—, Borassus flabelliformis at, 1892, 186.
—, Bronze relievi, 1878, 201.
— Bulletin, 1905, 64.
— —, Additional Series, VIII., 1908, 376.
— —, delay in publication, 1901, 81.
— —, errata, *see* Errata.
— —, selected papers from, 1893, 227; 1901, 116; 1906, 405.
— —, vols. out of print, 1894, 74.
—, Cedars, old, at, 1906, 396.
—, Chamberlain, Mr., and Kew, 1914, 298, 393.
—, Chokushi-Mon, 1911, 167.
—, Colonial development, Kew as an aid to, 1897, 209.
—, — Office List, Kew in, 1899, 77.
—, — work of, 1898, 238.
—, Colonies, Kew and the, 1895, 205.
—, Conifer cones, presentation of, 1914, 88.
—, Crossland collection of fungi, 1914, 173.
—, Cyathea medullaris at, 1895, 203.
—, Cycads at, 1892, 310.
—, Decades Kewenses, *see* Decades Kewenses.
—, Descanso House, 1898, 201, 311.
—, Diagnoses Africanae, *see* Diagnoses Africanae.
Kew, Director, appointment of new, 1905, 62.
— —, retirement of, 1905, 62.
—, Double cocoa-nut at, 1892, 105; 1894, 400.
—, Douglas Spruce spar at, 1896, 97; 1914, 87.
—, Early opening, 1898, 176.
—, Effect of the winter on trees and shrubs, 1909, 233.
—, Effects of winter of 1916-17, 1917, 237.
—, Eighteenth Century, Kew in, 1903, 11.
— Employés, pay of, 1894, 133; 1895, 234.
— Exhibit, St. Louis Exhibition, 1906, 227.
—, Fauna and flora of, *see* Kew, Wild fauna and flora of.
—, February gale at, 1916, 52.
—, Filmy Ferns, house for, 1892, 187.
—, Fish at, 1911, 68.
—, Flagstaff at, 1896, 97; 1914, 87.
—, Flowers out of season, 1910, 356.
—, Foreign estimation of, 1898, 277.
— Foremen and Storekeper, 1911, 117.
—, Frost of 1895, effects of, 1896, 5.
—, Fungi, new and additional species, 1906, 46; 1909, 373.
—, Gale at, 1916, 52.
—, Gardeners' reading room, 1898, 201.
— Gardens, additions and alterations to, 1883, 134, 137; 1891, 277; 1892, 51, 72, 105, 186, 283, 284, 285, 309, 310; 1893, 21, 111, 112, 145, 147, 186; 1894, 75, 135, 193, 371, 398; 1895, 19, 155, 203, 272; 1906, 123; 1907, 199; 1908, 132, 309, 451; 1909, 73; 1910, 25; 1911, 65, 168, 203; 1912, 58; 1913, 49; 1914, 31; 1915, 49; 1916, 24; 1917, 37; 1918, 34.
— —, Poetry of, 1896, 152.
— —, presentations to, 1907, 199; 1908, 132, 309, 451; 1911, 65, 168, 203.
—, Ginkgo biloba, seeds presented, 1910, 397.
—, Grey squirrels at, 1908, 228.
—, Guide to Museum No. II., 1895, 203.
—, — — — No. III., 1894, 74.
—, — — the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1918, 351.

Kew, Hand-list of Coniferae grown at, 1896, 108.
—, — — — Fern and Fern Allies grown at, 1895, 199; 1906, 124.
—, — — — Herbaceous Plants grown at, 1895, 232.
—, — — — Orchids grown at, 1896, 56.
—, — — — Tender Monocotyledons, 1897, 229.
—, — — — Trees and Shrubs grown at, 1895, 40; pt. ii., 1896, 187.
—, Heaths, hardy, 1907, 101.
—, Herbaceous Plants at, 1892. 40.
—, Herbarium, accession of Tropical African plants from 1899-1906, 1907, 233; — from 1907-1912, 1912, 316.
—, —, additions to, 1891, 245, 246. 268, 275, 276; 1892, 49. 71, 72, 104, 151, 188, 248, 249. 285, 311; 1893, 66. 145, 146. 224, 225, 343, 369; 1894, 135. 136, 166. 194, 195, 227, 370; 1895, 20, 38, 45, 46, 78, 79, 125, 157, 158, 159, 204, 272, 273; 1896, 31, 36, 187, 207; 1897, 112, 171, 208, 241, 242; 1898, 25, 26, 100, 175, 239; 1900, 18; 1901, 116; 1903. 32; 1906, 130, 179. 181. 229. 289, 387; 1907. 24. 200. 233; 1908, 83, 135; 1909, 26; 1910, 32; 1911. 73; 1912, 68; 1913, 58; 1914, 40; 1915, 57; 1916, 28. 144; 1917. 46, 85, 87; 1918, 45, 157.
— —, Algae in, 1897, 171.
— —, Keeper, appointment of (W. B. Hemsley), 1898. 18; — (O. Stapf), 1909, 24.
— —, —, retirement of (J. G. Baker), 1899, 17; — (W. B. Hemsley), 1909, 22.
— —, list of contributors to, 1901, 1.
— —, presentations to, 1907, 70; 1911, 278, 352.
—, Himalayan House. 1906, 123.
—, Historical account of, to 1841, 1891, 279.
—, History of the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1914, 85.
—, Hooker, Sir J. D., Bust of, 1913. 360.
Kew, Hop hornbeam at, 1897, 404.
—, Hybridising trees, 1915, 52.
—, Hybrids raised at, 1910, 321.
—, Injury by lightning at, 1895, 235; 1906, 124.
—, International Geographical Congress, visit of, 1895, 235.
—, Investigations in plant pathology, 1907, 139.
—, Japan-British Exhibition, presentations from, 1911, 70.
—, Jodrell Laboratory, *see* Jodrell Laboratory.
—, Karoo plants at, 1899, 52.
—, Kew and the Colonies, 1895, 205.
—, — as an aid to colonial development, 1897, 209.
—, — and the introduction of Para rubber into the Eastern Hemisphere, 1912, 64.
—, — — — War, 1914, 299, 394; 1915, 96, 307.
—, — in Colonial Office List, 1899, 77.
—, — — the Eighteenth Century, 1903, 11.
—, Key plan, new edition of, 1894, 74; 1897, 301.
— Lake, 1894, 134; 1907, 101.
— —, Pictures of, 1895, 303; 1896, 152.
—, Large Cacti at, 1895, 155.
—, — Screw Pines, removal of, 1895, 319.
—, Lawrence Orchid Collection, 1914, 172.
—, Leguminosae Collection, 1894, 134.
— Library, Catalogue of, 1899, 83.
— — —, Supplement to, Appx. IV., 1899; Appx. III., 1900; Appx. II., 1901-16.
— —, presentations to, 1892, 150; 1893, 22; 1894, 137; 1895, 46, 156; 1898, 97, 101, 102, 206, 313; 1900, 17; 1901, 117; 1903, 32; 1905, 70; 1906, 132, 134, 177, 189, 232, 234, 236, 294; 1907, 27, 200, 304; 1908, 133, 464; 1910, 33, 65; 1911, 75, 118; 1912, 70; 1913, 59; 1914, 43; 1915, 60; 1916, 30; 1917, 43, 212; 1918, 42, 342.
—, Lonicera Collection, 1907, 69.
—, March storm, 1916, 81.
—, Memorial of the late C. B. Clarke, 1907, 71.

Kew, Mesembryanthemums cultivated at, 1906, 285.
—, Moss flora of, 1899, 7.
— Museums, 1909, 25; 1910, 28; 1911, 69; 1912, 62; 1913, 55; 1914, 37; 1915, 55; 1916, 27; 1917, 41; 1918, 37.
— —, Bust of Darwin in, 1909, 315.
— —, Forestry exhibits, 1906, 228; 1907, 336.
— —, Gallery for Gymnosperms, 1904, 14.
— —, Guide to Museum I., 1907, 300.
— —, Keeper, retirement of (J. R. Jackson), 1901, 201.
— —, oils, fatty, in, 1907, 106.
— —, presentations to, 1898, 25, 138, 144; 1906, 175, 227, 289, 397; 1907, 106, 199, 336; 1908, 82, 132, 228, 229, 266, 309, 456; 1909, 197, 315, 316, 317, 346, 425; 1910, 29, 198, 353; 1911, 170, 278; 1912, 62, 203, 247, 371; 1913, 55, 280; 1914, 38, 195, 300; 1915, 121, 357; 1917, 41; 1918, 38, 372.
— —, re-arrangement of, 1904, 14.
—, Mycologic flora of Royal Gardens (with plates), 1897, 115; 1906, 46.
—, Nepenthes cultivated at, 1897, 405.
—, — House, 1904, 404.
—, New offices, 1898, 201.
—, — orchid houses, 1898, 337.
—, — seedling sugar-cane raised at, 1896, 168.
—, — work sheds, 1898, 337.
—, — works, 1899, 223.
—, North Gallery, 1894, 165.
—, — —, drawings of Pinguicula, by Miss Lecky, presented, 1917, 211.
—, — —, official guide, 1914, 395.
—, Nymphaea stellata in the open, 1914, 262.
—, Official guide, 1913, 91.
—, — visits of staff, 1911, 69; 1912, 61; 1913, 54; 1914, 36; 1915, 55.
—, Old keys, presentation of, 1914, 89.
—, — sites at, 1894, 134.
—, Orchids flowered at, in 1890, 1891, 52; — in 1913, 1914, 89.
—, —, presentation of, 1913, 192, 359.
Kew, Ordnance Map, revision of, 1894, 134.
—, Osmunda from St. Petersburg, 1913, 359.
— Pagoda, 1915, 411.
— Palace, alterations near, 1906, 123.
— —, garden party at, 1893, 190.
— — linden, 1901, 86; 1912, 204.
— — meadow, 1895, 75.
— Palm House, renewal of heating apparatus, 1895, 42; 1896, 97.
— — — terrace, 1896, 29.
—, Palms in flower at, 1892, 311.
—, Pathological Laboratory, 1915, 121, 264; 1918, 39.
—, — research at, 1907, 139; 1908, 87; 1909, 29; 1910, 31; 1911, 73; 1912, 67; 1913, 57; 1914, 39; 1915, 57; 1916, 24; 1917, 43; 1918, 39.
— Paths, linear extent of, 1894, 134.
—, Pay of employés at, 1894, 133; 1895, 234.
—, Pelicans at, 1896, 98; 1897, 425; 1898, 25, 203.
—, Penguins at, 1899, 138.
—, Pergola for vines, 1913, 51.
—, Phytochemical investigations at, 1909, 397.
—, Picea Breweriana at, 1906, 174.
—, Pictorial aspect of, 1896, 152.
— Pinetum, 1896, 113.
—, Plate presented by Rubber Growers' Association, 1912, 64.
—, Podocarpus spp. at, 1892, 106.
—, Portrait of Linnaeus, 1914, 138.
—, Portraits of Botanists, 1906, 128.
—, Principal Assistant (Office), 1899, 50.
—, — — (Phanerogams), 1899, 19.
— Publications, 1841-1885, list of, 1897, 1, 238.
— —, 1896-1906, list of, 1907, Appx. V.
—, Queen's Cottage Grounds, 1898, 200; 1899, 81.
—, Relief House at, 1896, 96.
— Reports, 1862-82, index to, 1890, Appx. III.
—, Rescue from drowning at, 1899, 75.
—, Rhododendrons, new Chinese, 1914, 33.
—, Riverside Avenue, 1913, 51; 1914, 33.
—, Rose Dell, 1913, 52; 1914, 33.

Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, history of, 1908, 452.
—, — English Arboricultural Society, visit of, 1918, 247.
—, — Scottish Arboricultural Society, visit of, 1893, 340.
—, Rubber plants, distribution of, 1907, 103.
— Rubi, 1909, 369.
—, Russian estimate of, 1907, 201.
— Salicetum, 1906, 124.
—, Scott, D. H., portrait of, 1908, 133.
—, Seeds, distribution of, 1895, 319; 1897, 169.
—, — for distribution, 1888, 25; 1889, 29; Appx. I., 1890-1918.
—, Seven Sister Elms, 1914, 33; 1916, 82.
—, Sion Vista, 1913, 52.
—, — and Pagoda Vistas, 1908, 129.
— Staff, works prepared by, 1900, 27; 1905, 1.
—, Storm on Easter Eve, 1913, 126.
—, Storms at, 1915, 52.
—, Structural improvements at, 1894, 75.
— System of greenhouse construction, 1895, 300.
—, Taitokuin Shrine, 1910, 396.
—, Temperate ferns, house for, 1892, 285.
— — House, 1894, 398; 1895, 235; 1897, 333; 1898, 64; 1899, 79; 1914, 298, 393.
—, Temple of the Sun, 116, 81.
—, Thunderstorms at, 1914, 200.
—, Tree labels, 1917, 76.
—, Trees struck by lightning, 1895, 235; 1906, 124, 175.
—, Tropical African plants, accession of, 1907, 233; 1912, 316.
—, — Fern House, 1897, 404.
— Tulip tree, 1914, 173.
— Vine Collection (with plate), 1917, 89.
—, Visit of King of Siam, 1897, 301.
—, — — Library Association, 1898, 200.
—, Visitors to, number of, 1892, 51; 1893, 67; 1894, 32; 1895, 18, 271; 1896, 28; 1897, 84; 1898, 22; 1899, 19; 1900, 15; 1901, 81; 1902, 17; 1903, 28; 1904, 12; 1905, 59; 1906, 48; 1907, 18; 1908, 45; 1909, 24; 1910, 24; 1911, 65; 1912, 57.
— Walks, alteration of, 1909, 73.
Kew Wallichian Herbarium presented, 1913, 255.
—, War, Kew and the, 1914, 299, 394; 1915, 96, 307.
—, Waterfowl at, 1908, 452; 1910, 27; 1911, 68; 1912, 61; 1913, 53; 1914, 35; 1915, 54.
—, Water lily pond, 1897, 302.
—, — supply, 1896, 61; 1897, 334.
—, Wild fauna and flora of, 1906, 42; additions (with plates and figs.), 1906, 46; 1907, 97, 156, 238, 282, 401; 1908, 120, 272; 1909, 243, 369; 1910, 79; 1911, 365; 1912, 161; 1913, 195; 1917, 73.
—, Winter, effect of, on trees and shrubs at, 1909, 233.
—, — of 1916-17, effects of, on vegetation at, 1917, 237.
—, Wire fence, removal of, 1895, 235.
Khas Khas, 1906, 346.
Khasia Patchouli (with plate), 1902, 11.
Khaya grandis, *Stapf*, 1912, 92.
— Punchii, *Stapf*, 1912, 92.
— senegalensis, 1890, 168; 1894, 8; 1895, 79.
Kiaerskou, H., Greenland and Iceland dried plants, 1893, 225.
—, Mexican dried plants, 1893, 224.
Kickxia and Funtumia, 1905, 45.
— africana (with plate), 1895, 241; 1896, 76.
— arborea, 1905, 50.
— Blancoi, 1905, 52.
— borneensis, 1905, 53.
— latifolia, *Stapf*, 1898, 307.
— Wigmannii, 1905, 51.
Kidroa, 1908, 378.
Kilimanjaro dried plants, 1893, 146.
Killerton Park, trees at, 1909, 337.
Kilmacurragh, 1906, 221.
—, trees and shrubs at, 1913, 109.
Kinfauns Castle, 1906, 262.
King, Sir G., Malayan dried plants, 1891, 246; 1893, 145; 1895, 78.
—, Dried specimens of Palms and Anonaceae, 1892, 248.
—, Indian dried plants, 1894, 370.
—, Retirement of, 1898, 54; (obit.), 1909, 68.
—, List of works by, 1909, 193.
King, Sir G., & Gamble, J. S., Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136; 1909, 159; 1915, 415.
King-nut, 1911, 306.

King William's Town Botanic Garden, 1895, 52.
King's House Gardens, Jamaica, 1891, 157; 1894, 160; 1906, 62.
Kingston Parade Garden, Jamaica, 1891, 157; 1894, 160; 1906, 61.
Kinibalu, Flora of, 1892, 249; 1893, 187; 1895, 42.
Kino, Bengal, 1887, Sept., 20.
— from Myristica malabarica, 1897, 101.
Kirby, A. H., 1913, 125.
Kirk, Sir John, Experimental garden at Zanzibar, 1896, 80.
—, List of plants introduced by, 1896, 82.
Kirk, T., Macquarie Island dried plants, 1894, 401.
— (obit.), 1898, 57.
Kirk's Student's Flora of New Zealand, 1899, 21.
Kissena Nurseries, 1894, 61.
Kitchingia uniflora, *Stapf*, 1908, 258; 1909, 395.
Klaineanthus, *Pierre*, gen. nov., 1912, 105.
— gaboniae, *Pierre*, 1912, 106.
Kleinia pendula, 1899, 134.
Knightia, saponin and tannin, 1909, 412.
Kniphofia breviflora, 1898, 23.
— carinata, 1914, 138.
— Evansii, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
— kewensis, 1910, 324.
— longicollis, 1898, 336.
— longiflora, *Baker*, 1901, 134.
— longistyla, *Baker*, 1893, 158.
— Northiae, 1895, 156.
— Tuckii, 1899, 51.
— Wyliei, *N. E. Br.*, 1910, 129.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1893, 158.
Kniphof's Botanica in Originali, seu Herbarium vivum, 1895, 157.
Knowles, C. H., Sisal hemp in Fiji, 1913, 231.
Kobus, J. D., Improvement of Sugar-cane by chemical selection, 1899, 45.
Kochia, saponin, 1909, 412.
— aphylla, 1909, 31.
— eriantha, 1896, 139.
— pyramidata, 1909, 32.
— villosa, 1896, 140.
Kodo millet, 1894, 386.
Kokoti, 1909, 309.
Kola, *see* Cola.
Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Kolkwitzia amabilis, 1909, 354; 1914, 197.
Koompassia excelsa, 1896, 156; 1904, 14.
— malaccensis, 1896, 156; 1904, 14.
Koorders, S. H., Malayan dried plants, 1895, 20.
—, Celebes orchids, 1899, 126.
Koorders, S. H., & Valeton, Th., Additamenta ad cognitionem Florae Javanicae; Arbores, 1895, 20.
Korarima Cardamom, 1894, 400.
Kordofan, use of baobab trees for storage of water, 1910, 98.
Korean Flora, some additions to, 1912, 108.
Kous-kous, 1898, 40.
Ko Wini sugar cane, 1897, 221.
Kraenzlinella rufescens, *Rolfe*, 1916, 77.
Krascheninnikowia, 1913, 86.
— Palibiniana, *Takeda*, 1913, 89.
Kraussia floribunda, 1916, 105.
Krumbiegel, G. H., 1893, 66.
Kum-Bum, sacred tree of, 1896, 120.
Kumpas, 1904, 14.
Kuntze, O., (obit.), 1907, 100.
Kusam lac tree, 1906, 176.
Kyllinga microstyla, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.
— pachystyla, *Kükenthal*, 1911, 153.
Kyov or Kev plant of Kashmir, 1918, 373.

L.

Labiatae, African, with alternate leaves, 1900, 28.
—, tuberous, 1894, 10.
Labiate with stinging hairs, 1892, 150.
Labogie Cola, 1906, 89.
Labrador, dried plants from, 1907, 76; 1908, 135.
—, floss from, 1906, 397.
Labuan, African oil-palm in, 1889, 259.
Laburnum Adami, 1911, 267.
Lacaita, C. C., Ranunculus nissanus, 1918, 374.
Laccaria nana, *Massee* (with figs.), 1913, 195.
Lace, J. H., List of trees, shrubs and principal climbers, etc., recorded from Burma, 1913, 419.
—, Some new species from Burma, 1915, 393.
— (obit.), 1918, 341.

Lachnaea passerinoides, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 132.
Lachnocladium himalayense, *Massee*, 1898, 114.
Lacquer, Burmese, 1906, 137.
—, Chinese, 1904, 7.
Lactarius bicolor, *Massee*, 1914, 73.
— tricolor, *Massee*, 1908, 3.
Lactuca holophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 148.
— nana, *Baker*, 1895, 17.
— Parishii, *Craib*, 1911, 403.
— stenocephala, *Baker*, 1895, 147.
Laelia caulescens, 1913, 224.
— longipes, 1897, 241.
Laestadia insidiosa, *Massee*, 1901, 157.
Lagenaria vulgaris, 1907, 300.
Lagerstroemia Collettii, *Craib*, 1911, 53.
— Collinsae, *Craib*, 1914, 282.
— intermedia, var. oblonga, *Craib*, 1911, 53.
Lagos, Bolobolo fibre from, 1889, 15.
— Botanic Station, 1888, 148; 1889, 69; 1890, 162; 1891, 46.
— — —, list of cultivated plants at, 1892, 314.
—, cacao cultivation at, 1896, 78.
—, Ceara rubber at, 1896, 78.
—, cocoa-nut coir from, 1889, 129.
—, coffee planting in, 1896, 77; 1897, 414.
—, cola cultivation at, 1896, 78.
— dried plants, 1892, 72; 1893, 146, 369.
— fruits, 1888, 224.
— hinterland, Kola in, 1898, 139.
—, oil palm fibre, 1892, 62.
— palm oil, preparation of (with plates), 1892, 200.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, plant industries of, 1893, 180; 1896, 77.
— rubber, 1888, 253; 1890, 89; 1895, 241; 1896, 76.
— — industry, 1895, 241; 1896, 76; 1897, 414; 1899, 29.
Lagria villosa, 1897, 186.
Lagunaria Patersoni, 1912, 244.
Lahaina sugar-cane, 1894, 418.
Lake at Kew, 1894, 134; 1907, 101.
— Ngami, 1909, 82.
— Tanganyika, dried plants, 1893, 343; 1895, 46, 63, 288.
Lalang grass, 1909, 55.
Lamb, P. H., 1912, 300.
Lambert, A. B., 1891, 326.
Lambourne, J., 1912, 155.
La Mortola, 1912, 284.
Lampong, 1891, 267.
Lamprothamnus Fosteri, *Hutchinson*, 1907, 49.
Lancashire Willow Farm, 1908, 416.
Landolphia florida, 1892, 68; 1893, 183.
— Kirkii, 1892, 68.
— Mannii, 1892, 68.
— Monteiroi, *Dyer*, 1907, 51.
— owariensis, 1889, 65; 1892, 68; 1893, 183.
— Perieri, 1900, 30.
— Petersiana, 1892, 68; 1911, 324.
— Rogersii, *Stapf*, 1912, 360.
— Stolzii, 1911, 100.
— Thollonii, 1908, 458.
— ugandensis, 1910, 304.
Landtia lobulata, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 248.
Lang, W. H., Work of, 1897, 109.
Lanium Berkeleyi, *Rolfe*, 1894, 392.
— subulatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 46.
Lantana concinna, *Baker*, 1895, 223.
Lao tea, 1892, 219.
Lapeyrousia holostachya, *Baker*, 1894, 391.
— Pentheri, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
— rhodesiana, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 169.
Laportea canadensis, 1897, 430.
Larch introduction into Britain, 1917, 336.
—, Oregon, 1912, 82.
L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1897, 112.
Lardizabalaceae, Asiatic, 1908, 459.
Larix dahurica and L. sibirica in St. Petersburg Botanic Garden (with plate), 1913, 248
— Griffithii, 1908, 140; 1909, 335.
— occidentalis, 1909, 227; 1912, 80; 1913, 125.
— Potaninii (with plate), 1910, 173.
— siberica, 1913, 248.
Laseola lugens, *Cambr.*, 1909, 249.
Lasianthera papuana, 1892, 105.
Lasianthus calycinus, *Dunn*, 1912, 367.
— coffeoides, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 184.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 396.
Lasiodiplodia Theobromae, 1910, 172.
Lasiodiscus marmoratus, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 248.
Lasiosiphon canoargentea, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 139.
— Kerstingii, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 338.
— similis, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 177.
— Wilmsii, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 139.

Last of its race (the cabbage tree of St. Helena), 1898, 99.
Lastrea cana, 1909, 424.
— Ridleyi, *Bedd.*, 1909, 423.
Latex, new method of coagulating, 1908, 466.
Lathyrismus, 1894, 351.
Lathyrus fodder, 1894, 349.
— hirsutus, 1916, 240.
— intricatus, *Baker*, 1897, 261.
— laxiflorus, 1916, 240.
— malosanus, *Baker*, 1897, 261.
— Sargentianus, *Craib*, 1914, 27.
— sativus, 1894, 349.
— splendens, 1898, 23.
— tuberosus, tubers of, 1894, 164.
— undulatus, 1896, 220.
— Wilsonii, *Craib*, 1914, 27.
Lathys lepida, *Cambr.*, 1909, 248.
L'Aubinière, M. and Mme., Poetry of Kew Gardens, 1896, 152.
Lauraceae, new, from Malayan region, 1910, 142, 218, 312, 357.
Laurelia serrata, 1909, 394.
Lavandula macra, *Baker*, 1894, 339.
Lavender, a Phoma disease of (with plates and figs.), 1916, 113.
Law, A. F. G., Report on the fruits of Cyprus, 1888, 245.
Lawrence orchid collection, 1914, 172.
Lawson, E. St. J., Remedies for snake bite, 1909, 156.
Lawson, M. A. (obit.), 1896, 185.
Leaf-curl (with plate), 1901, 87.
— —, potato, 1906, 110, 242.
Leake, H. M., 1904, 13.
Lease, F. E., Para rubber at Tenom, 1908, 315.
Leathesia crispa, 1910, 171.
— difformis, 1908, 74; 1909, 239.
Lecanopteris carnosa, 1894, 398.
Leciographa Brownii, *Massee*, 1901, 153.
Lecky, Miss S., Drawings of Pinguicula, 1917, 211.
L'ecuelle, 1892, 108.
Lecythis fruit, 1906, 175.
Ledum glandulosum, 1898, 238.
Leea Venkobarowii, *Gamble*, 1917, 26.
Leechman, A., The genus Rhizophora in British Guiana (with figs.), 1918, 4.
Leersia hexandra, 1894, 382.
Leeward Islands, Botanic Stations in, 1894, 419.
Lefroy, H. M., 1899, 220.
Legat, C. E., Trees of the North-Eastern Transvaal (with plates), 1910, 49.
Leguminosae collection at Kew, 1894, 134.
Leidesia firmula, *Prain*, 1912, 337.
Leigh, F. G., 1893, 365.
Leioptyx, Entandrophragma and Pseudocedrela, 1910, 177.
Leitneria floridana, 1893, 225; 1911, 331.
Lembosia geographica, *Massee*, 1899, 181.
Lemoine, Messrs., Nursery at Nancy, 1908, 404.
Lemon and lime trees as hedge plants, 1896, 186.
—, essence of, 1895, 269.
— industry in Sicily, 1895, 266.
—, Metford's, 1900, 28.
— pickling, 1895, 271.
Lemon-grass, 1906, 322, 357.
— — in Malay Peninsula, 1906, 364.
— — oil, 1898, 206; 1906, 297, 334, 358.
Lentinus crenulatus, *Massee*, 1898, 121.
— curtipes, *Massee*, 1896, 216.
— egregius, *Massee*, 1910, 249.
— flavidus, *Massee*, 1901, 163.
— sericeus, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
Leny, 1906, 262.
Lenzites adusta, *Massee*, 1910, 250.
Leonotis dysophylla, 1911, 380.
— kwebensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 132.
— laxifolia, *MacOwan*, 1893, 13.
— Leonurus, 1887, Sept., 9.
Leontopodium fimbrilligerum, *J. R. Drummond*, 1910, 76.
— paradoxum, *J. R. Drummond*, 1910, 77.
Leopoldinia Piassaba, 1889, 237, 239.
Lepanthes gracilis, *Rolfe*, 1892, 208.
Lepidagathis acicularis, *Turrill*, 1912, 361.
— Rogersii, *Turrill*, 1912, 360.
Lepidium oxytrichum, *Sprague*, 1915, 123.
Lepidoptera, Simmonds (with plate), 1907, 156.
Lepiota albida, *Massee*, 1914, 72.
— altissima, *Massee*, 1898, 113.
— aurea, *Massee*, 1912, 189.
— carneo-rubra, *Massee*, 1914, 357.
— ferruginosa, *Massee*, 1914, 358.
— flavophylla, *Massee*, 1912, 253.
— Friesii, 1894, 399.
— Johnsonii, *Massee*, 1901, 161.

Lepiota microspora, *Massee*, 1906, 92.
— mimica, *Massee*, 1912, 253.
— nauseosa, *Wakef.*, 1918, 230.
— ochracea, *Massee*, 1914, 358.
— punicea, *Massee*, 1912, 253.
— semivestita, *Massee*, 1914, 357.
— sericea, *Massee*, 1912, 254.
Lepisanthes siamensis, *Radlk.*, 1914, 279.
Lepistemon leiocalyx, *Stapf*, 1895, 113.
Leppett tea, 1896, 10.
Leptochloa Appletonii, *Stapf*, 1907, 223.
Leptodermis trifida, *Craib*, 1914, 129.
— venosa, *Craib*, 1916, 264.
Leptoderris, *Dunn*, gen. nov., 1910, 386.
— aurantiaca, *Dunn*, 1914, 254.
— brachyptera, *Dunn*, 1910, 388.
— calva, *Dunn*, 1910, 391.
— congolensis, *Dunn*, 1910, 390.
— cyclocarpa, *Dunn*, 1914, 245.
— fasciculata, *Dunn*, 1910, 390.
— glabrata, *Dunn*, 1910, 390.
— Goetzei, *Dunn*, 1910, 389.
— Harmsiana, *Dunn*, 1910, 389.
— hypargyrea, *Dunn*, 1910, 388.
— Kirkii, *Dunn*, 1910, 389.
— macrothyrsa, *Dunn*, 1910, 391.
— micrantha, *Dunn*, 1910, 389.
— nobilis, *Dunn*, 1910, 389.
— nyanzae, *Dunn*, 1910, 390.
— reticulata, *Dunn*, 1910, 390.
— velutina, *Dunn*, 1914, 246.
Leptonia altissima, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
— bicolor, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
— obscura, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
— Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1898, 124.
— tricolor, *Massee*, 1901, 154.
Leptospermum scoparium, var. Nichollii, 1912, 111.
Les Barres, M. L. de Vilmorin's Fruticetum, 1908, 405.
Leslie, J. E., 1902, 23.
Leslie, W., 1899, 19.
Lespedeza sessilifolia, *Gamble*, 1912, 199.
Lester, J. Brown, Botany of the Gambia Delimination Commission, 1891, 268.
Leucadendron coriaceum, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 230.
— Galpinii, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 231.
— minus, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 232.
Leucadendron minus, var. glabrescens, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 232.
— nervosum, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 100.
— Phillipsii, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 231.
— pseudospathulatum, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 281.
— radiatum, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 230.
— Schlechteri, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1912, 229.
Leucaena glauca, 1914, 21.
Leucas Coleae, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
— Jamesii, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— megasphaera, *Baker*, 1898, 163.
— myriantha, *Baker*, 1898, 163.
— paucijuga, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
— thymoides, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
Leucophanes horridulum, *Brotherus*, 1898, 82.
Leucopogon papuanus, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 104.
Leucospermum Bolusii, *Phillips*, 1910, 330.
— Dregei, *Phillips*, 1910, 331.
— glabrum, *Phillips*, 1910, 331.
— incisum, *Phillips*, 1910, 331.
— mixtum, *Phillips*, 1910, 332.
— Muirii, *Phillips*, 1910, 332.
Leucothoë, notes on Japanese species, 1912, 220.
— Grayana, var. Maximowicziana, *Takeda*, 1912, 221.
— —, var. Tschonoskii, *Takeda*, 1912, 221.
Leveson-Gower, A. F. G., Presentation of old keys, 1914, 89.
Lewis, S., Fruits of Sierra Leone, 1888, 221.
Lewisia Cotyledon, 1908, 462.
— Tweedyi, 1899, 20.
Lewton-Brain, L., 1903, 30; 1910, 253.
Leyden Botanic Garden, 1898, 90.
—, Rijks Herbarium, 1898, 90.
L'Héritier, 1891, 296.
Lhotskya ericoides, 1901, 82.
Liberia, 1906, 236.
Liberian coffee, 1890, 245; 1893, 25; 1895, 273.
— — at Gold Coast, 1892, 300, 303; 1895, 12, 21, 165; 1897, 325.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 78.
— — — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— — — the Gambia, 1898, 38.

Liberian coffee at the Straits Settlements, 1888, 261; 1890, 107.
— —, cleaning in London, 1895, 296.
— — from Sierra Leone, 1897, 314.
— —, husking in London not advisable, 1893, 132.
— — husks, 1887, Sept., 17.
— — in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
— — — — North Borneo, 1893, 141.
— — — Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — — Malay Peninsula, 1890, 107; 1892, 277.
— — — Sierra Leone, 1893, 167.
— —, pulping, 1893, 204.
Libertella aurantiaca, *Massee*, 1898, 131.
Libocedrus Bidwillii, 1913, 217.
— decurrens, 1913, 216.
Library Association, visit to Kew, 1898, 200.
Lightfootia capitata, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
— cartilaginea, *Scott*, 1915, 45.
— graminicola, *Scott*, 1915, 45.
Light-wood, 1889, 115.
Lignum nephriticum, 1909, 293.
— Vitae, a substitute for, 1909, 156.
Ligusticum Canbyi, 1910, 260.
Ligustrum coriaceum, 1897, 110.
— strongylophyllum, 1906, 127.
Likir, 1891, 264.
Lilac, disease of (with plate), 1911, 81.
—, Rumpenheim, 1908, 82.
Liliaceae, arborescent, on the Riviera, 1892, 1.
—, new, from Cape, 1892, 217.
—, —, — Tropical Africa, 1893, 148.
Lilies, Bermuda, 1892, 309, 353.
Lilium Brownii, 1906, 402.
— bulbiferum flowers and bulbs used as food, 1889, 116.
— cordifolium bulbs used as food, 1889, 118.
— Duchartrei, 1906, 127.
— japonicum, 1906, 402.
— kewense, 1910, 324.
— longiflorum, var. Harrisii, from Natal, 1897, 406.
— myriophyllum, 1906, 402.
— rubellum, 1899, 20.
— Thayerae, *Wilson*, 1913, 266.
— tigrinum, 1907, 297.
— Willmottiae, *Wilson*, 1913, 266.
Lily bulb disease (with plate), 1897, 87.
— culture in Natal, 1897, 406.
— flowers and bulbs used as food, 1889, 116.
Lime, Bijou, 1894, 116.
— trees as hedge plants, 1896, 188.
—, West Indian, 1894, 113.
Limes in Dominica, 1912, 174.
Limeum kwebense, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 114.
Limnophila gracilipes, *Craib*, 1911, 426.
Linaria gerensis, *Stapf*, 1906, 75.
— Johnstonii, *Stapf*, 1906, 75.
— patula, *Baker*, 1895, 222.
Linden, table oil from, 1894, 218.
Lindera Wrayi, *Gamble*, 1910, 367.
Lindley, Dr., Report on Royal Gardens, Kew, 1891, 323.
Lindsaya Natunae, *Baker*, 1896, 40.
Linnaeus, Portrait of, 1914, 138.
Linnaeus's Systema Naturae, 1894, 167.
Linnean Bicentenary, 1907, 251.
— Medal awarded to J. G. Baker, 1899, 75.
— Society, presentation of Wallichian Herbarium to Kew, 1913, 255.
Linney, A., 1894, 192.
—, Penguins for Kew, 1899, 138.
Linociera Battiscombei, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 17.
— Beccarii, *Stapf*, 1915, 115.
— elaeocarpa, *Stapf*, 1915, 115.
— evenia, *Stapf*, 1915, 116.
Linospadix Micholitzii, 1906, 400.
Linostoma persimile, *Craib*, 1911, 452.
Linum elegans, 1913, 343.
— perenne, 1890, 104.
Liparis Henryi, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— Lloydii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 31.
— Monacha, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
— nana, *Rolfe*, 1913, 28.
— pauciflora, *Rolfe*, 1896, 193.
— rhodochila, *Rolfe*, 1908, 412.
— tabularis, *Rolfe*, 1908, 68, 233.
— tricallosa, 1901, 203.
— Warpuri, *Rolfe*, 1908, 69.
Lipocarpha monocephala, *Turrill*, 1913, 307.
Lipsky, V. J., Reports on Kew, 1907, 201.
Liquorice, 1894, 141.
—, Chinese, 1896, 222.
— in the Caucasus, 1893, 223.

Liriodendron, hydrocyanic acid and saponin, 1909, 412.
— Tulipifera, 1896, 223; 1911, 214; 1912, 244.
Lissochilus Andersoni, *Rolfe*, 1910, 159; 1912, 441.
— Johnsoni, *Rolfe*, 1910, 160.
— milanjianus, 1897, 301.
— stylites, 1911, 379.
— uliginosus, *Rolfe*, 1913, 340.
List of Gold Coast trees and shrubs, 1913, 242.
Lister, J. J., Tonga Islands dried plants, 1892, 151.
Listera grandiflora, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
Listrostachys Brownii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 378.
— fimbriata, *Rolfe*, 1906, 115.
— floribunda, *Rolfe*, 1918, 236.
— hamata, 1906, 127.
— imbricata, *Rolfe*, 1910, 161.
Lithothamnion cystocarpideum, *Fosl.*, 1907, 42.
Litsea artocarpifolia, *Gamble*, 1910, 316.
— claviflora, *Gamble*, 1910, 363.
— Curtisii, *Gamble*, 1910, 363.
— cylindrocarpa, *Gamble*, 1910, 318.
— fenestrata, *Gamble*, 1910, 360.
— Foxiana, *Gamble*, 1910, 361.
— Garrettii, *Gamble*, 1913, 204.
— gracilis, *Gamble*, 1910, 317.
— hirsutissima, *Gamble*, 1910, 357.
— —, var. geniculata, *Gamble*, 1910, 357.
— johorensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 315.
— Kunstleri, *Gamble*, 1910, 363.
— machilifolia, *Gamble*, 1910, 320.
— —, var. angustifolia, *Gamble*, 1910, 321.
— megacarpa, *Gamble*, 1910, 364.
— monticola, *Gamble*, 1910, 361.
— nidularis, *Gamble*, 1910, 365.
— oblanceolata, *Gamble*, 1910, 362.
— patellaris, *Gamble*, 1910, 360.
— perakensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 359.
— pustulata, *Gamble*, 1910, 359.
— quercina, *Gamble*, 1910, 318.
— Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1910, 317.
— sarawacensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 365.
— Scortechinii, *Gamble*, 1910, 362.
— singaporensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 358.
— spathacea, *Gamble*, 1910, 358.
— —, var. tomentosa, *Gamble*, 1910, 358.
— Teysmanni, *Gamble*, 1910, 319.
— trunciflora, *Gamble*, 1910, 316.
Litsea ujongensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 366.
— —, var. nervosa, *Gamble*, 1910, 366.
— Wrayi, *Gamble*, 1910, 319.
Little, E., 1905, 61.
Littledale, Mrs., Mongolian dried plants, 1898, 26.
Littledale, St. George R., Tibetan dried plants, 1896, 99, 207.
Littledalea, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1896, 215.
— tibetica, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 215.
Liverpool Botanic Garden, 1907, 65.
— — —, economic collections in, 1908, 188.
—, economic notes, 1907, 61; 1908, 183; 1913, 81.
Livingstonia Mission, list of economic plants from Kew, 1896, 84.
Lloyd, H. B., 1898, 136.
Lobelia Buchanani, *Baker*, 1898, 156.
— Holstii, 1916, 52.
— intertexta, *Baker*, 1898, 157, 280.
— Johnstoni, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 164.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 157.
— squarrosa, *Baker*, 1898, 157.
Lobostemon cryptocephalum, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
Localities of Cuming's Philippine plants, 1908, 116.
Lock, R. H., 1904, 13.
—, Rubber and rubber planting, 1914, 140.
— (obit.), 1915, 307.
Lockhart, D., 1891, 310.
Locust, black, 1911, 219.
— fungus, South African (with plates), 1901, 94; 1908, 197.
Locusts at the Gold Coast, 1895, 165.
— in the Caucasus, methods for exterminating, 1894, 215.
Loder, G. W. E., Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, by L. Huxley, 1918, 345.
Lodge, F. A., 1899, 220.
Lodoicea sechellarum at Kew, 1892, 105; 1894, 400.
— — in British Guiana (with plates), 1910, 256.
Loher, A., Philippine Islands dried plants, 1898, 25.
Lokoja Botanic Station, 1907, 248.
Lomaria decurrens, *Baker*, 1906, 9.
— egenolfioides, *Baker*, 1894, 7.
Lomatia ferruginea, 1907, 71.
Lonchocarpus brachybotrys, *Dunn*, 1914, 334.
— brachyptera, 1910, 386.

Lonchocarpus cyanescens, 1888, 74, (with plate) 268.
— fasciculatus, 1910, 386.
London Botanic Gardens, 1907, 305.
Long, E., 1902, 24.
Long, F. R., 1908, 195.
Long Reign celebration, 1897, 240.
Longevity of fern spores, 1909, 427.
— — seeds, 1912, 110.
Lonicera, saponin, 1909, 412.
— Alberti, 1895, 40.
— Buchananii, *Lace*, 1915, 403.
— deflexicalyx, 1914, 48.
— fragrantissima, 1914, 346.
— Giraldii, 1909, 30.
— Henryi, 1911, 246.
— Hildebrandiana, 1898, 317; 1899, 135, 222; 1918, 32.
— Ledebourii, 1914, 174.
— pileata, 1906, 126.
— pyrenaica, 1901, 115.
— Robertsonii, *Gamble*, 1913, 264.
— siamensis, *Gamble*, 1913, 199.
— tatarica, 1916, 205.
— tragophylla, 1906, 126.
Loniceras at Kew, 1907, 69.
Lophira alata, 1907, 64; 1913, 81.
Lophopetalum reflexum, 1918, 47.
Loranthus, the South African sections of, 1915, 67.
— Albizziae, var. Rogersii, *Sprague*, 1911, 134.
— aldabrensis, *Turrill*, 1918, 203.
— alveatus, *Sprague*, 1911, 141.
— Bolusii, *Sprague*, 1915, 81.
— Buntingii, *Sprague*, 1916, 178.
— Bussei, *Sprague*, 1911, 136.
— capitatus, var. albus, *Sprague*, 1911, 135.
— —, — sessilis, *Sprague*, 1911, 135.
— Carsonii, *Baker & Sprague*, 1911, 151.
— Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 168.
— —, var. Buchananii, *Sprague*, 1911, 151.
— celebicus, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 39.
— cistoides, *Welw.*, 1911, 135.
— constrictiflorus, var. karaguensis, *Sprague*, 1911, 148.
— Copaiferae, *Sprague*, 1916, 178.
— crassicaulis, *Sprague*, 1911, 134.
— Crataevae, *Sprague*, 1916, 179.
— crispatulus, *Sprague*, 1911, 359.
— cultarum, *Craib*, 1911, 452.
— deltae, *Baker & Sprague*, 1911, 142.
— Dregei, var. foliaceus, *Sprague*, 1911, 139.
Loranthus Dregei, var. kerenicus, *Sprague*, 1911, 138.
— —, — kilimanjaricus, *Sprague*, 1911, 140.
— —, — longipes, *Sprague*, 1911, 140.
— —, — nyasicus, *Sprague*, 1911, 139.
— —, — ovatus, *Sprague*, 1911, 139.
— —, — subcuneifolius, *Sprague*, 1911, 138.
— elegans, 1914, 361.
— entebbensis, *Sprague*, 1913, 181.
— erianthus, *Sprague*, 1911, 149.
— erythraeus, *Sprague*, 1911, 134.
— Eylesii, *Sprague*, 1911, 146.
— falcifolius, *Sprague*, 1911, 142.
— Farmari, *Sprague*, 1911, 147.
— findens, *Sprague*, 1911, 360.
— fragilis, *Sprague*, 1911, 144.
— Galpinii, *Schinz*, 1915, 79.
— glabratus, *Sprague*, 1911, 145.
— glabriflorus, *Conrath*, 1908, 226.
— globiferus, var. bornuensis, *Sprague*, 1911, 148.
— —, — salicifolius, *Sprague*, 1911, 148.
— Goetzei, *Sprague*, 1911, 149.
— guttatus, *Sprague*, 1911, 147.
— igneus, *Sprague*, 1912, 232.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 453.
— lanceolatus, var. corniculatus, *Sprague*, 1911, 149.
— leonensis, *Sprague*, 1911, 89.
— lindensis, *Sprague*, 1911, 141.
— longipes, *Baker & Sprague*, 1911, 146.
— Lugardi, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 135.
— minor, *Sprague*, 1915, 80.
— Moorei, *Sprague*, 1915, 80.
— mweroensis, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
— namaquensis, 1914, 361.
— ngamicus, *Sprague*, 1911, 137.
— nitidulus, *Sprague*, 1911, 133.
— nyasicus, *Baker & Sprague*, 1911, 150.
— nyikensis, *Sprague*, 1911, 140.
— occultus, *Sprague*, 1911, 137.
— oleaefolius, 1914, 359.
— opacus, *Sprague*, 1911, 136.
— pachycladus, *Sprague*, 1912, 233.
— pachypus, *Burkill*, 1899, 109.
— pennatulus, *Sprague*, 1911, 143.
— ramulosus, *Sprague*, 1911, 182.
— remotus, *Baker & Sprague*, 1911, 143.
— Robertsonii, *Gamble*, 1913, 44.
— rubroviridis, var. bechuanicus, *Sprague*, 1911, 136.
— sagittifolius, *Sprague*, 1911, 88.

Loranthus sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 454.
— splendens, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 136.
— Stuhlmannii, var. somalensis, *Engl.*, 1911, 145.
— subcylindricus, *Sprague*, 1915, 78.
— sublilacinus, *Sprague*, 1911, 87.
— Thomsonii, *Sprague*, 1911, 88.
— toroensis, *Sprague*, 1916, 180.
— triplinervius, *Baker & Sprague*, 1911, 181.
— unyorensis, *Sprague*, 1911, 144.
— usuiensis, var. Maitlandii, *Sprague*, 1916, 179.
— virescens, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 168.
— Wildemanii, *Sprague*, 1911, 87.
— Wyliei, *Sprague*, 1915, 78.
Lord Howe Island, Flora of, 1898, 25.
— — —, Vegetation of, 1918, 216.
Lort Phillips, Mrs., Somali-land dried plants, 1895, 158, 211.
Lotononis adpressa, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 18.
— Haygarthii, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 17.
— macrosepala, *Conrath*, 1908, 223.
— mucronata, *Conrath*, 1908, 222.
— orthorrhiza, *Conrath*, 1908, 222.
Lotus campylocladus, f. villosior, 1915, 125.
Lourya campanulata, 1896, 150.
Loxa bark, commercial value of, 1890, 54.
Lubbock, Sir J., Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, 1892, 313.
Lucas, W. J., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Insecta (with plate), 1907, 401.
Lucerne, Australian, native, 1909, 15.
Lucuma, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 412.
— mammosa, 1913, 127.
Lueddemannia triloba, *Rolfe*, 1895, 283.
Luehmann, J. G., 1897, 427.
Luffa Batesii, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 161.
Lugard, E. J., Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 242.
—, Flora of Ngamiland, introduction, 1909, 81.
Lugard, F. D., Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 242.
Luisia Amesiana, *Rolfe*, 1893, 172.
— Cantharis, *Rolfe*, 1895, 193.
— Hancockii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
Luja, E., 1898, 200.
Lungan pulp, 1899, 219.
Lunt, W., 1893, 366; 1894, 194, 348.
—, Hadramaut dried plants, 1894, 328.
Lupinus Chamissonis, 1916, 83.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 213.
Lycaste Dyeriana, *Sander*, 1898, 195; 1906, 402.
— lata, *Rolfe*, 1910, 370.
— peruviana, *Rolfe*, 1910, 160.
Lycium leptacanthum, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 308.
— pallidum, 1912, 249.
Lycoperdon lignicolum, *Massee*, 1908, 217.
— polymorphum, 1908, 144.
— tasmanicum, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
Lycopodium Henryi, *Baker*, 1906, 15.
Lycoris squamigera, 1897, 301.
Lygodium Brycei, *Baker*, 1901, 138.
Lyne, R. N., 1896, 221.
Lyons, Chantre collection of economic botany, 1900, 4.
—, Jardin botanique, 1900, 4.
—, vegetable dyes employed in silk industry, 1900, 5.
Lyperia grandiflora, *Galpin*, 1895, 151.
— punicea, *N. E. Br.*, 1896, 163.
Lysiloma Sabicu (with plate), 1887, Dec., 4.
Lysimachia grandifolia, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 107, 319.
— lancifolia, *Craib*, 1918, 363.
— Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 161.
Lysurus borealis, 1918, 231.

M.

Maba castanea, *Craib*, 1915, 432.
— coriacea, *Cummins*, 1898, 76.
— Dawei, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 330.
Macadamia, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 413.
— ternifolia, 1914, 200.
McAlpine, D., Handbook of the fungus diseases of the potato in Australia, 1914, 144.
Macaranga Andersoni, *Craib*, 1911, 466.
— Beillei, *Prain*, 1910, 239.
— Dawei, *Prain*, 1911, 232.
— gabunica, *Prain*, 1912, 104.
— Klaineana, *Pierre*, 1912, 104.
— Paxii, *Prain*, 1910, 127.

Macaranga Pierreana, *Prain*, 1912, 105.
— Porteana, 1895, 122.
— Rowlandii, *Prain*, 1910, 127.
Macaw palm kernels, 1897, 337.
McClellan, F. C., 1911, 64.
McClounie, J., Milanje dried plants, 1895, 158.
—, Zomba Botanic Station, 1898, 83.
McCulloch, Improvement of sugar-cane by chemical selection, 1898, 331.
Macedonia, Agriculture in, 1918, 253.
—, Flora of, 1918, 249.
Macfadyen, J., Portrait of, 1908, 228.
MacGregor, Sir W., New Guinea dried plants, 1897, 112; 1899, 95.
—, Plants from Labrador, 1907, 76; 1908, 135.
Machilus phoenicis, *Dunn*, 1910, 279.
— Scortechinii, *Gamble*, 1910, 226.
— Thunbergii, 1897, 336.
Mackinlaya amplifolia, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 260.
— confusa, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 259.
McLain, T. J., Condition of the Sisal industry in the Bahamas, 1890, 158.
Macmillan, H. F., 1895, 155; 1913, 417.
McNeill, M., 1899, 134.
Macodes celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 132.
— Sanderiana, *Rolfe*, 1896, 47; 1918, 191.
Macoun, J. M., Canadian dried plants, 1896, 31.
MacOwan, P., Prickly pear in South Africa, 1888, 165.
—, Fruit growing in the Western Province of the Cape, 1893, 8.
—, South African dried plants, 1893, 146; 1894, 166; 1899, 52.
—, Fruit growing at the Cape, 1897, 191.
—, Terblanz (Faurea saligna, *Harv.*), 1901, 83.
— (obit.), 1910, 84.
Macowania glandulosa, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 124.
— pulvinaris, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 124.
Macphersonia acutifoliola, *Hemsl.*, 1912, 359.
— myriantha, *Hemsl.*, 1912, 360.
Macquarie Island, Flora of, 1894, 401.
Macrolobium elongatum, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 229.
Macroscepis elliptica, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 225.
Macrosporium lanceolatum, *Massee*, 1910, 5.
— parasiticum, 1887, Oct., 17.
— sarcinula, 1906, 195.
— Solani, 1906, 242.
— —, hybernating mycelium of, in Tomato seed (with plate), 1914, 145.
— Tomato, 1906, 242.
Macrozamia spiralis, 1887, Sept., 5.
Madagascar, Achyrospermum sp. from, 1892, 150.
—, bananas in, 1894, 266.
— dried plants, 1892, 49, 104.
— ebony, 1888, 135.
—, economic plants of, 1890, 200.
— piassava, 1894, 358.
—, rafia fibre from, 1908, 207.
— rubber, 1899, 25; 1900, 30.
— — plants, 1908, 378.
— sandal-wood, 1888, 136.
— tea, 1888, 7.
Madar (with plate), 1900, 8.
Madeira, oseirs from, 1897, 338.
Madras Agri.-Hort. Society, 1892, 286.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 8.
—, Flora of, by J. S. Gamble (rev. and notes on), 1916, 57; 1918, 222.
Maercker, M. H., The advances made in agricultural chemistry during the last twenty-five years, 1898, 326.
Maerua angustifolia, 1911, 245.
— Gilgii, 1911, 322.
— Guerichii, 1911, 246.
— stenophylla, *Sprague*, 1911, 246.
Maesobotrya oblonga, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 234.
Magnolia Delavayi, 1909, 395.
— hypoleuca, 1906, 185.
— Kobus, 1912, 206.
— officinalis, 1916, 67.
— parviflora, 1895, 122.
— salicifolia, 1911, 330; 1913, 160.
Mahogany, African, 1907, 64.
— borers of the Gold Coast (with figs.), 1913, 72.
—, Gaboon, 1913, 82.
—, horse-flesh, 1887, Dec., 4.
— in British Honduras, 1892, 72.
— — Fiji, 1892, 187.
—, West African, 1890, 168; 1894, 8; 1895, 79.

Mahon, J., 1897, 240; 1901, 200; (obit.), 1906, 394.
Mahonia arguta, 1909, 318.
— confusa, *Sprague*, 1912, 339; 1914, 232; 1915, 128.
— Fortunei, 1914, 232.
— siamensis, *Takeda*, 1915, 422.
Mahwa flowers as an article of food, 1887, Sept., 20.
Maiden, J. H., Marram grass (Ammophila arundinacea, *Host*), 1897, 211.
—. History of the Sydney Botanic Gardens, 1906, 205.
—. Sir Joseph Banks, the Father of Australia, 1909, 351.
Main, T. W., 1906, 88, 383.
Maingay, A. C., Catalogue of Malayan names of timber trees, 1890, 112.
Maison de Melle, Ghent, 1898, 86.
Maitland, T. D., 1910, 64; 1913, 125.
Maitland, T. D., & Wakefield, Miss E. M., Notes on Uganda Fungi, 1: The Fungus-flora of the forests, 1917, 1.
Maize, export from British Guiana, 1895, 10.
— production in Natal, 1887, Sept., 12.
— products, 1906, 289.
Makruss (with figs.), 1909, 201; 1912, 307.
Malabar grass, 1906, 319, 356.
— — oil, 1906, 320, 356.
Malacantha obtusa, *C. H. Wright*, 1908, 58.
Malacca, dried plants from, 1891, 246.
Malaga, viticulture in, 1894, 34.
Malaria, 1903, 6.
Malay fish poison, 1892, 216.
— Peninsula, botanical journey in, 1909, 159.
— — Ferns, 1909, 423.
— —, Flora of, 1894, 34; 1905, 39; 1906, 136; 1907, 410; 1909, 159; 1915, 415.
— —, Gutta percha, trees of, 1907, 109.
— —, Hevea in, 1911, 175.
— —, History of the gardens of, 1910, 153.
— — Impatiens, 1909, 1.
— —, Ipoh poison of, 1891, 25, 259.
— —, Lemon-grass in, 1906, 364.
— —, Liberian coffee in, 1890, 107; 1892, 277.
Malay Peninsula, new Fagaceae from, 1914, 177.
— —, North-Western States, Flora of, 1910, 202.
— —, Orchids of, 1907, 410.
— —, Para rubber in, 1911, 175.
Malaya, new Euphorbiaceae from, 1914, 236.
Malayan dried plants, 1891, 246; 1892, 248; 1893, 145, 369; 1895, 20, 78.
— plants, drawings of, 1894, 135.
— region, new Lauraceae from, 1910, 142, 218, 312, 357.
— rubber plantations, significance of diseases in the economy of, 1917, 225.
Malcolm, N., Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
Malingering in Egypt, 1898, 143.
Mallet bark, 1911, 114.
Malpighi Celebration, 1897, 403.
Malta, fruits of, 1888, 234.
Maltese oval orange, 1894, 117.
Malus Sargentii, 1918, 191.
Malvastrum puniceum, *Jesson*, 1916, 39.
Mammea americana, 1897, 424.
Mammee Sapote, 1913, 127.
Mancha coffee disease, 1909, 337.
Manchurian water rice, 1909, 385.
Mancono, 1909, 156; 1910, 198.
Mandalay moulded lacquer, 1906, 145.
Manduro, a new oil-yielding tree (with plates), 1913, 131.
Manettia bicolor, 1901, 115.
— coccocypseloides, *Wernham*, 1914, 64.
Mangabeira rubber, 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 185.
Mangold, diseases of, 1906, 49.
Mangosteen in Jamaica, 1895, 79.
Mangosteens from the West Indies, 1898, 26.
Mangrove bark and extract, 1892, 227.
— wood, 1916, 184.
Maniçoba rubber, *see* Ceara.
Maniçobas, Jequié, 1908, 59, 451; 1910, 204.
Manihot dichotoma, 1908, 59; 1910, 204.
— Glaziovii, 1892, 67; 1898, 1, 41.
— — at Lagos, 1896, 78.
— — — the Gambia, 1889, 146, 148, 151.
— — in Jamaica, 1895, 79.

Manihot Glaziovii, introduction to Grenada, 1887, July, 13.
— heptaphylla, 1908, 63.
— piauhyensis, 1908, 63; 1910, 204.
— preciosa, 1910, 96.
Manila aloe fibre, 1892, 36; 1893, 78.
— hemp, 1887, Apr., 1; 1894, 289; 1895, 208.
— — in British North Borneo, 1892, 243; 1898, 15.
— — plants, 1895, 208.
Manipur varnished wares, 1906, 146.
Mann, G., Brief account of how rubber trees (Ficus elastica) are grown in Assam, 1891, 100.
—, Portrait of, 1907, 247.
— (obit.), 1916, 237.
Mann, H. H., & Hutchinson, C. M., The red rust of Tea, 1908, 89.
Manulea limonioides, *Conrath*, 1908, 225.
Manure, peat-moss litter, 1911, 349.
Maple, Oregon, 1911, 222.
—, red, 1911, 304.
— Sugar, 1895, 127; 1911, 303.
Mapouria micrantha, *Wernham*, 1914, 69.
Maqui berries for colouring wine, 1890, 34.
Maragogipe coffee, 1894, 163.
Marah, the genus (with plate and map), 1913, 145, 238.
— fabaceus, *Dunn*, 1913, 152, 239.
— gilensis, *Dunn*, 1913, 152, 239.
— guadalupensis, *Dunn*, 1913, 151, 239.
— horridus, *Dunn*, 1913, 151.
— inermis, *Dunn*, 1913, 153.
— leptocarpus, *Greene*, 1913, 239.
— macrocarpus, *Dunn*, 1913, 152, 239.
— major, *Dunn*, 1913, 151.
— micranthus, *Dunn*, 1913, 150.
— muricatus, *Dunn*, 1913, 151, 239.
— Watsoni, *Dunn*, 1913, 151, 239.
Marantas, 1894, 193.
Marasmius aratus, *Massee*, 1914, 358.
— erumpens, *Massee*, 1898, 119.
— excentricus, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
— lanatus, *Massee*, 1914, 73.
— opalinus, *Massee* (with plate), 1906, 46.
— papyraceus, *Massee*, 1914, 358.
— Raffillii, *Massee*, 1909, 374.
— scandens, *Massee* (with figs.), 1910, 1.
— sordidus, *Massee*, 1910, 249.
— tinctorius, *Massee*, 1898, 132.
Marasmodes, 1916, 171.
— Adenosolen, 1916, 172.
— Dummeri, *Bolus*, 1916, 172.
— oligocephalus, 1916, 172.
— polycephalus, 1916, 172.
Mareya acuminata, *Prain*, 1912, 103.
Margam Park, 1907, 390.
Margaretta distincta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 255.
— orbicularis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 256.
Marianga rubber, 1908, 209, 305.
Marine algae from Chatham Islands, 1907, 37.
— — — the East (with plate), 1907, 260.
— —, New Zealand, notes on, 1909, 239.
— —, West of Ireland, 1909, 312.
Mariola, 1907, 293.
Mariscus Clarkei, *Turrill*, 1912, 422.
— laxiflorus, *Turrill*, 1914, 171.
— somaliensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 1895, 229.
Marjoram, 1916, 203.
Market gardening in Great Britain, 1895, 310.
Markham, Sir C. R. (obit.), 1916, 50.
Marlea vitiensis, 1916, 98.
Marloth, R., Fockea capensis, 1909, 349.
Marmarica, Florula, additions to, 1907, 365.
Marmeleiro-do-Campo, 1904, 10.
Maromba vine disease in Portugal, 1899, 213.
Marram grass, 1897, 211.
— — for paper-making, 1912, 396; 1913, 363.
Marsdenia angolensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 258.
— carnosa, *Lace*, 1915, 404.
— profusa, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 258.
— rostrifera, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 250.
— tenacissima, 1894, 321.
Marseilles Botanic Garden, 1900, 5.
— Docks, 1900, 5.
Marshall Islands, 1896, 183.
Marshall's Arbustum Americanum, 1915, 309.
Marsilea Drummondii, 1892, 216; 1909, 14.
Martin, D. C., Report on the fruits of Victoria, 1888, 2.
Martinique, 1912, 171.
Mascarenhasia elastica, 1907, 283.
— lisianthiflora, 1908, 379.
— utilis, 1895, 199.

Masdevallia pit at Kew, 1894, 75.
— corniculata, var. inflata, 1896, 123.
— deorsum, 1901, 114.
— muscosa, 1899, 134.
— pachyura, 1911, 126.
— peruviana, *Rolfe*, 1906, 112.
— pusilla, *Rolfe*, 1893, 335.
— venosa, *Rolfe*, 1901, 146.
Massee, G. E., 1893, 26, 144; 1909, 150.
—, Collecting and preserving fleshy fungi, 1889, 258.
—, Report on Vanilla disease (Calospora Vanillae, *Massee*) (with plate), 1892, 113.
—, British fungus flora, 1893, 26, 372; 1895, 234.
—, Preliminary report on the sugar-cane disease, 1893, 150.
—, Vine diseases, 1893, 227.
—, Report on "root disease" of sugar-cane from Barbados, 1893, 347.
—, Sugar-cane disease (Trichosphaeria Sacchari, *Massee*), 1894, 83.
—, Root disease of sugar-cane, St. Vincent, 1894, 177.
—, Note on the Melanconium-stage of Trichosphaeria Sacchari, 1895, 86.
—, Diseased pepper plants from Mysore, 1895, 179.
—, Root diseases caused by fungi (with plate), 1896, 1.
—, A lily bulb disease (Rhizopus necans, *Massee*) (with plate), 1897, 87.
—, Mycologic flora of the Royal Gardens, Kew (with plates), 1897, 115.
—, Snowdrop disease, 1897, 172.
—, Slime-flux, 1897, 423.
—, Tea blights (with plate), 1898, 105.
—, Fungi Exotici, 1898, 113; 1899, 164; 1901, 150; 1906, 91, 255; 1907, 121; 1908, 1, 216; 1909, 204; 1910, (with plates) 1, 249; 1911 (with plate), 223; 1912, 189, 253, (with plate) 357; 1913, 104; 1914, 72, 156, 357.
—, Gummosis of Prunus japonica, *Thunb.* (with plate), 1898, 321.
—, Plant diseases, I: Tree root-rot (Agaricus [Armillaria] melleus, *Vahl*) (with plate), 1899, 25.
Massee, G. E., Plant diseases, II: Leaf-curl (Exoascus deformans, *Fuckel*) (with plate), 1901, 88.
—, — —, III: Sycamore leaf-blotch (Rhytisma acerinum, *Fries*) (with plate), 1901, 88.
—, — —, IV: Diseases of beet and mangold (with figs.), 1906, 49.
—, — —, V: Diseased apples and melons from the Cape of Good Hope (with plate), 1906, 193.
—, — —, VI: Potato leaf-curl (Macrosporium Solani, *Cooke*), 1906, 242.
—, — —, VII: "Cluster-cup" disease of Conifers (Calyptospora Goeppertiana, *J. Kühn*) (with plate), 1907, 1.
—, — —, VIII: Degeneration in potatoes (with plate), 1907, 307.
—, — —, IX: Dry scab of potatoes (Spondylocladium atrovirens, *Harz*) (with figs.), 1909, 16.
—, Paeony disease, 1899, 88.
—, A revision of the genus Tilletia (with plate), 1899, 141.
—, Maromba vine disease (Rosellinia necatrix, *Prill.*?), 1899, 214.
—, South African locust fungus [Mucor exitiosus, *Massee*] (with plate), 1901, 94.
—, Revision of the genus Hemileia, *Berk.* (with plate), 1906, 35.
—, Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: New and additional species of fungi (with plates and fig.), 1906, 46; 1907, 238; 1909, 373; 1911, 376; 1912, 161.
—, Perpetuation of potato disease and potato leaf-curl by means of hybernating mycelium, 1906, 110.
—, Text-book of fungi, 1906, 404.
—, Fungi as decorative plants, 1907, 108.
—, Fungus flora of New Zealand, 1908, 92.
—, Hollow potatoes (with fig.), 1908, 139.
—, The South African locust fungus (with plate), 1908, 197.

Massee, G. E., "Die-back" of peach shoots (with plate), 1908, 269.
—, Injuries to plants due to hail and frost (with plate), 1909, 53.
—, A Funtumia disease (Nectria Funtumiae, *Massee*), 1909, 147.
—, Cucumber and tomato canker (Mycosphaerella citrullina, *Grossenb.*) (with plate), 1909, 292.
—, Coffee diseases of the New World (with figs.), 1909, 337.
—, Witches' brooms of cacao, 1910, 68.
—, "Die-back" of Hevea brasiliensis, 1910, 172.
—, Crown-gall (Dendrophagus globosus, *Toumey*) (with plate), 1910, 309.
—, A disease of the lilac (Helminthosporium Syringae, *Klebahn*) (with plate), 1911, 81.
—, "Die-back" of cacao and Para rubber (Diplodia cacaoicola), 1911, 120.
—, The use of carbon bisulphide (with figs.), 1911, 169.
—, Crown-gall and hairy-root (note on American researches), 1911, 176.
—, A new paint-destroying fungus (Phoma pigmentivora, *Massee*) (with plate), 1911, 325.
—, A disease of Sweet Peas, Asters, and other plants (Thielavia basicola, *Zopf*) (with plate), 1912, 44.
—, "White-heads" or "Take-all" of wheat and oats (Ophiobolus Graminis, *Sacc.*) (with figs.), 1912, 435.
—, A new grass parasite (Cladochytrium Graminis, *Büsgen*) (with figs.), 1913, 205.
—, A disease of Narcissus bulbs (with plate), 1913, 307.
—, Nematodes or eelworms (with plate and figs.), 1913, 343.
—, How saprophytic fungi may become parasites, 1914, 190.
—, Black-knot of birch [Plowrightia virgultorum] (with figs.), 1914, 322.
—, Blister disease of fruit trees (with plate), 1915, 104.
—, Retirement of, 1915, 118.
— (obit.), 1917, 84.
Massee, Miss I., Sterilisation of seed (with plates), 1913, 183.
—, Hybernating mycelium of Macrosporium Solani in tomato seed (with plate), 1914, 145.
Masson, Francis, 1891, 295.
Massonia jasminiflora, 1896, 122.
Masters, M. T. (obit. and list of publications), 1907, 325.
Mastigosporium album, var. muticum, 1918, 233.
Mastixia arborea, 1916, 98.
Matchwood, 1912, 78.
Mathews, J. W., 1913, 278, 311.
Mathews, W. (obit.), 1906, 173.
Matricaria, African, notes on (with sketch map), 1917, 111.
— Schlechteri, 1916, 254.
Matsumuria, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1909, 360.
— Oldhami, *Hemsl.*, 1909, 361.
Matthiola coronopifolia, 1901, 82.
Maurandia Purpusii, 1917, 213.
Mauritius, agricultural resources of, 1887, Feb., 6.
—, bananas in, 1894, 266.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 9.
—, Flora of, 1905, 36.
— fruits, 1888, 20.
—, Government experimental farm, Curepipe, 1892, 238.
— grass, 1894, 384.
— hemp, 1887, Mar., 8; 1889, 61.
— — plants, poling of, 1893, 321.
—, hurricane in, 1892, 189, 312.
— industries, 1887, Feb., 4.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 14.
— plants, drawings of, 1894, 136.
—, sugar cane disease in, 1894, 81.
— tea, 1891, 234; 1899, 22.
— vanilla, 1892, 214.
Maw, G. (obit.), 1912, 155.
Mawer, E. E., 1910, 84.
Maxillaria dichroma, *Rolfe*, 1898, 197.
— elegantula, *Rolfe*, 1898, 196.
— Fletcheriana, *Rolfe*, 1914, 213.
— glumacea, *Rolfe*, 1892, 210.
— Houtteana, 1897, 207.
— Mooreana, *Rolfe*, 1895, 36.
— parva, *Rolfe*, 1895, 193.
— parviloba, *Rolfe*, 1918, 235.
— pusilla, *Rolfe*, 1908, 415.
— Sanderiana, 1897, 110.
— sanguinea, *Rolfe*, 1895, 8.
— Shepheardii, *Rolfe*, 1917, 83.
Maynard, A. W., 1914, 171.
Mazus reptans, 1914, 174.

Meade, Sir R., Retirement of, 1897, 168.

Meadow plume-thistle, 1895, 47.

Mealy bug at Alexandria, 1890, 94; 1891, 48.

Meconopsis, new, from Yunnan, 1918, 211.

—, some additional species (with plates), 1915, 129.

— aculeata, var. nana, *Prain*, 1915, 144.

— argemonantha, *Prain*, 1915, 161.

— Baileyi, *Prain*, 1915, 161.

— bella, 1907, 141.

— compta, *Prain*, 1918, 211.

— concinna, *Prain*, 1915, 163.

— decora, *Prain*, 1915, 143.

— eximia, *Prain*, 1915, 159.

— Forrestii, *Prain*, 1907, 316.

— heterophylla, 1899, 20.

— impedita, *Prain*, 1915, 162.

— —, var. Morsheadii, *Prain*, 1915, 163.

— latifolia, *Prain*, 1915, 146.

— lepida, *Prain*, 1915, 158.

— napaulensis (with plates), 1915, 174.

— paniculata (with plate), 1915, 170.

— Prattii, *Prain*, 1915, 148, 358.

— psilonomma, *Farrer*, 1915, 160.

— punicea, 1907, 106.

— robusta (with plate), 1915, 171.

— rudis, 1914, 230.

— —, var. intermedia, *Prain*, 1915, 151.

— simplicifolia, 1911, 172.

— sinuata, var. latifolia, 1908, 462.

— venusta, *Prain*, 1915, 164.

Medicinal plant from British Columbia, 1910, 260.

Medinilla cauliflora, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 135.

— chionantha, *Stapf*, 1906, 73.

— Mortonii, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 211.

Mediterranean fly, 1908, 6.

Meebold, A., Indian Impatiens, 1910, 291; 1911, 353.

Meehan's Nursery, Philadelphia, 1894, 63.

Meen, Margaret, Exotic plants from the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1893, 146.

Megabaria, *Pierre*, 1910, 56.

— Trillesii, *Pierre*, 1910, 57.

— ugandensis, *Hutchinson*, 1910, 57.

Megacarpaea polyandra, 1917, 344.

Megaclinium Clarkei, *Rolfe*, 1891, 198.

— Imschootianum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 8.

— leucorhachis, *Rolfe*, 1891, 198.

— lutescens, *Rolfe*, 1910, 158.

— minutum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 5.

— purpureorachis, 1909, 349.

— pusillum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 362.

— triste, *Rolfe*, 1894, 362.

— ugandae, *Rolfe*, 1913, 338.

Megasoma elephas (with plate), 1893, 44.

Melanconium, British species of (with figs.), 1918, 161.

— carpineum, *Grove*, 1918, 167.

— circumscissum, *Grove*, 1898, 174.

— Eucalypti, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 160.

— Pandani, 1895, 320.

Melanorrhoea usitata, 1906, 137.

Meldola, R., & Darwin, F., Woad (Isatis tinctoria, L.), 1902, 15.

Melhania erythroxylon, 1893, 66.

— obtusa, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 99.

Melia Azedarach, 1913, 211.

— —, var. australasica, 1913, 211.

Melica brevifolia, *Stapf*, 1910, 131.

Melicytus ramiflorus, 1918, 191.

Melinis minutiflora, 1900, 31.

Meliosma Beaniana, 1916, 68.

— cuneifolia, 1911, 125.

— Herbertii, *Rolfe*, 1893, 244.

— Kirkii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 154.

— Mannii, *Lace*, 1915, 113.

— Oldhami, 1913, 166.

— simplicifolia, var. sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 33.

— Veitchiorum, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 155; (with plate) 1910, 173.

Melochia Gardneri, *Sprague*, 1915, 124.

— ulmifolia, 1915, 123.

— umbellata, 1913, 317.

Melodinus Henryi, *Craib*, 1911, 411.

Melodorum fagifolium, *Ridl.*, 1912, 386.

— longipetalum, *Ridl.*, 1912, 387.

— oblongum, *Craib*, 1914, 5.

— ovalifolium, *Ridl.*, 1912, 387.

— paniculatum, *Ridl.*, 1912, 386.

— rigidum, *Ridl.*, 1912, 386.

Melolobium Burchellii, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 120.

— decorum, *Dümmer*, 1912, 226.

— glanduliferum, *Dümmer*, 1912, 227.

— macrocalyx, *Dümmer*, 1912, 227.

— —, var. longifolia, *Dümmer*, 1912, 228.

Melolobium mixtum, *Dümmer*, 1912, 228.
— Peglerae, *Dümmer*, 1912, 229.
— subspicatum, *Conrath*, 1908, 222.
Melon disease, 1906, 195.
— pear, 1893, 21.
—, Sarda, 1894, 75; 1895, 321.
Memecylon flavovirens, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
— strychnoides, *Baker*, 1895, 105.
Mentha viridis, 1916, 203.
Mentzel, R., 1897, 423.
Menzies, A., 1891, 299.
Merrill, E. D., Species Blancoanae, 1918, 351.
Merulius binominatus, *Massee*, 1913, 104.
— insignis, *Wakef.*, 1917, 107.
— lacrymans, 1894, 33.
— Pinastri, 1918, 230.
Mesembryanthemum acinaciforme, 1887, Sept., 9.
— acutipetalum, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 407.
— Barklyi, 1911, 168.
— calamiforme, 1901, 115.
— dealbatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 357.
— edule, 1887, Sept., 9; 1918, 343.
— Elishae, 1918, 343.
— evolutum, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 120.
— fraternum, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 118.
— fulviceps, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 167; 1918, 343.
— globosum, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 119.
— minusculum, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 118.
— oculatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 313.
— odoratum, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 119.
— Pearsonii, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 277, 394.
— Pillansii, 1917, 213.
— rubrolineatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 82.
— sexpartitum, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 407.
— stylosum, 1915, 63.
— thecatum, 1915, 63.
— transvaalense, 1916, 205.
— truncatellum, 1911, 168.
— tuberculosum, 1916, 205.
Mesembryanthemums, 1906, 284.
Mesopotamia, date palm cultivation in, 1908, 283.
Mesquite grass, 1897, 226.
Mesua ferrea, 1913, 128.
Metallonotus denticollis, 1897, 186.
Metanastria punctata, 1894, 396.
Metaporana, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1914, 168.
— angolensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 169.
— densiflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 169.
Meteoromyrtus, *Gamble*, gen. nov., 1918, 241.
— wynaadensis, *Gamble*, 1918, 241.
Metford's Lemon, 1900, 28.
Metraria brevipes, *Wakef.*, 1912, 141.
Metrosideros diffusa, 1915, 391.
— lucida (with plate), 1908, 244, 249.
Metroxylon Rumphii, 1894, 414.
— Sagu, 1894, 414.
Mexican dried plants, 1891, 275; 1893, 146, 224; 1895, 125.
— fibre or Istle, 1887, Dec., 5; 1890, 220.
— Hawthorn, 1914, 289.
— whisk, 1887, Dec., 9; 1897, 172.
— works on Botany, Materia Medica, &c., 1898, 102.
Mexico, prickly pear in, 1892, 144.
Mezzettia pauciflora, *Ridl.*, 1912, 389.
Mezzettiopsis, *Ridl.*, gen. nov., 1912, 389.
— Creaghii, *Ridl.*, 1912, 389.
Mgoa rubber in British East Africa, 1907, 283.
Michael, A. D., Report on diseased sugar-cane from Barbados, 1890, 85.
Michelia, alkaloid, 1909, 413.
— fuscata, exhalation of scent by the flowers of, 1916, 185.
— sinensis, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 149.
Micholitzia, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1909, 358.
— obcordata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 358; 1910, 201.
Micocoulier, 1908, 230.
Micrandra minor, 1912, 74.
Microcarpaea muscosa, 1910, 254.
Microcharis Galpini, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 258.
Micrococca lancifolia, *Prain*, 1912, 282.
— scariosa, *Prain*, 1912, 192.
Microconidia of Botrytis cinerea (with plate), 1918, 129.
Microlaena Giulianettii, *Stapf*, 1899, 114.
Microlecane carinata, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 41.
Microlepia Speluncae, var. hirta, 1909, 423.
Microloma rotkuppense, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 19.
— spinosum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 307.
— tenuifolium, 1909, 227.
— viridiflorum, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 19.

Micromeles caloneura, *Stapf*, 1910, 192, 303.
Microstephanus, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1895, 249.
— cernuus, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 249.
Microstylis Andersonii, *Ridl.*, 1914, 210.
— cordifolia, *Rolfe*, 1899, 127.
— macrochila, *Rolfe*, 1895, 6.
— repens, *Rolfe*, 1899, 127.
Microtea Burchellii, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 135.
— gracilis, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 56.
— polystachya, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 135.
— tenuissima, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 134.
Microtoena cymosa (with plate), 1902, 11; 1908, 79.
Microtropis, American species of, 1909, 362.
— filipes, *Sprague*, 1909, 363.
— guatemalensis, *Sprague*, 1909, 364.
— parviflora, *Sprague*, 1909, 363.
— Stocksii, *Gamble*, 1916, 132.
Microula pustulata, *Duthie*, 1912, 39.
— Younghusbandii, *Duthie*, 1912, 40.
Miel de Palma, 1906, 175.
Mieng, 1892, 219.
Mikania Carteri, *Baker*, 1895, 106.
— scandens in Fiji, 1907, 306.
Milan, Giardino Pubblico, 1912, 286.
Milanje, botany of, 1892, 121.
— cedar, 1892, 123; 1895, 189; 1896, 216.
—, climate of, 1892, 124.
—, dried plants from, 1895, 158.
Mildew on vines, treatment of, 1889, 229; 1890, 190.
Miles, A. C., 1909, 22.
Miliusa cuneata, *Craib*, 1912, 145.
— eriocarpa, *Dunn*, 1916, 58.
Millen, H., 1896, 147; 1898, 334.
—, Lagos dried plants, 1892, 72; 1893, 146.
—, Report on a visit to the Western district of Lagos, 1893, 182.
—, Coffee planting in Lagos, 1896, 77.
Milletia, 1910, 386.
— caffra, 1887, Sept., 11.
—? gracillima, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 134.
— Lane-Poolei, *Dunn*, 1914, 79.
— subpalmata, *Dunn*, 1914, 207.
— utilis, *Dunn*, 1914, 207.
Millottia depauperata, *Stapf*, 1910, 22.
Millson, A., Notes on Castilloa rubber tree of British Honduras, 1887, Dec., 14.
—, Notes on the soil and cultivation of Yoruba-land, with special remarks on the work of earth-worms in West Africa, 1890, 240.
—, Indigenous plants of Yoruba-land, 1891, 206.
Milner, J. D., Catalogue of portraits of botanists exhibited in the Museums of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew, 1906, 128.
Milowia amethystina, *Massee* (with fig.), 1907, 243.
— nivea (with plate), 1912, 45.
Milsum, J. N., 1913, 314.
Mimetes integra, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 282.
— saxatilis, *Phillips*, 1911, 84.
Mimosa caesia, 1915, 407.
— Intsia, 1915, 407.
Mimusops, Malayan species of, 1907, 117.
— Balata, var. Schomburgkii, 1911, 198.
— bidentata, 1911, 198.
— capitata, *Baker*, 1895, 149.
— densiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 148.
— dispar, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 107.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1895, 149.
— marginata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 108.
— oleifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 109.
— pachyclada, *Baker*, 1895, 149.
Ming-t'ang-shen, 1907, 9.
Minor agricultural industries, 1912, 345; 1913, 171, 319; 1916, 202.
Mint, 1916, 203.
Mirabou wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Miraculous fruits of West Africa, 1906, 171.
Miscanthus oligostachyus, *Stapf*, 1898, 227.
Miscellaneous Notes, *see* indexes to the annual volumes.
Mischocarpus grandis, *Radlk.*, 1912, 266.
Missouri Botanic Garden, 1894, 52.
Mitchell grass, 1894, 377; 1908, 27.
Mitragyne speciosa, 1907, 198; 1908, 233.
Mitrephora rufescens, *Ridl.*, 1912, 385.
— trimera, *Craib*, 1913, 65.
Mitten, W. (obit.), 1906, 283.
Miyabe, K., Japanese dried plants, 1893, 146.
Mocker-nut hickory, 1911, 307.

Modecca pinnatisecta, *Craib*, 1911, 56.
— senensis, 1901, 114.
Moir, J., Shiré Highlands dried plants, 1893, 112.
Moisture, excess of, effect on plants, 1893, 189.
Mollisia albo-flava, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
— cinnabarina, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
— rosea, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
Mollusca, Sich, 1907, 282.
Moloney, Sir A., Memorandum on establishing a Botanic Garden at Lagos, 1888, 151.
—, Note on Iroko wood, 1891, 43.
—, Report on the Colony of British Honduras, 1893, 326.
Momordica dissecta, *Baker*, 1895, 215.
Monadenium erubescens, 1918, 191.
— invenustum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 329.
— Lugardae, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 138.
Mongolia, Flora of, 1898, 26.
Monilia carbonaria, 1917, 110.
Monodora Stocksii, *Sprague*, 1916, 38.
Monotes caloneurus, 1909, 226.
— glaber, *Sprague*, 1909, 305.
Monreith, 1906, 269.
Montanoa mollissima, 1907, 336.
Montenegro, garden notes, 1912, 296.
Montserrat, 1887, June, 4.
— Botanic Station, 1891, 122; 1894, 420; 1908, 203.
—, coffee in, 1894, 137.
— fruits, 1888, 214.
—, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 119.
—, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 382.
—, vegetable products from, 1907, 199.
Monzie Castle, 1906, 267.
Moon, A., 1891, 304.
Moore, C., Nomina nuda published by, 1916, 83.
Moore, H. J., The Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park system, 1911, 121.
Moore, J. C., 1895, 155; 1914, 345.
Mora Wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Moraea Carsoni, *Baker*, 1894, 391.
— diphylla, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
— fusca, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
— macrantha, *Baker*, 1898, 309.
— monophylla, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
Moraea revoluta, *C. H. Wright*, 1913, 305.
— sulphurea, 1899, 134.
— ventricosa, *Baker*, 1895, 73.
Morenia, the genus, 1914, 77.
— corallina, 1913, 417.
Moreton Bay pine, 1893, 225.
Morinda citrifolia, 1916, 8.
— confusa, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 8.
— geminata (with fig.), 1916, 8.
— longiflora (with fig.), 1916, 8.
— lucida (with fig.), 1916, 8.
Morindas, African (with figs.), 1916, 8.
Moringa aptera, 1887, Jan., 7; 1892, 284.
— pterygosperma, 1887, Jan., 7; 1892, 284.
Morisia hypogaea, 1898, 176.
Mormodes revolutum, *Rolfe*, 1909, 367; 1911, 324.
— Rolfeanum, 1895, 299.
— tigrinum, 1915, 124.
Morocco, Gums Ammoniac of, 1907, 375.
Morrell timber, 1887, Sept., 6.
Morris, Sir D., 1898, 234; 1908, 421.
—, Memorandum of observations on Mr. Horne's report on the agricultural resources of Mauritius, 1887, Feb., 6.
—, Fibre plants, 1887, March, 1, (with fig.) April, 1, (with figs.) May, 1.
—, Botanical Stations in the West Indies, 1887, June, 1, July, 9.
—, Introduction of certain West Indian food-plants to the East Indies (with fig.), 1887, Aug., 1.
—, Castilloa rubber of Central America, 1887, Dec., 13.
—, Ramie [Report on a series of trials for preparing Ramie fibre], 1888, 273.
—, Ramie or Rhea (Boehmeria nivea, *Hk. & Arn.*) [machines and processes for its decortication], 1889, 268.
—, Memorandum on the experimental cultivation of economic plants in West Africa, 1890, 196.
—, Report of a botanical mission to the West Indies, 1891, 109.
—, Tagasaste (Cytisus proliferus, *L.* var. palmensis, *Chr.*), 1893, 115.

Morris, Sir D., Canary Rosewoods (Convolvulus floridus, *L.*, & C. scoparius, *L.*), 1893, 133.
—, Weicher's fibre extracting machine, 1893, 141.
—, The life of Sisal hemp plants, 1893, 319.
—, Cantor lectures on India-rubber plants, 1898, 312.
—, Botanical institutions of Jamaica, 1906, 61.
Morrison, A., 1906, 406.
Morse, E. W., 1912, 368.
Morton, A., 1907, 72.
Moseleya, 1899, 83.
Moss Flora of the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1899, 7.
Mostuea fuchsiaefolia, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— orientalis, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— Walleri, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
Moth borer, 1892, (with plate) 153; 1894, 172; 1895, 81; 1898, 102.
Mould, G. B., 1915, 94.
Mount Chiradzulu dried plants, 1896, 31.
— Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N. J., 1894, 59.
— Usher, 1906, 222.
Mountain incense tree, 1898, 239.
Moupine, climate, &c., 1907, 302.
Mozambique, agriculture in, 1911, 174.
— orange, 1906, 398.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
Mucor exitiosus, *Massee* (with plate), 1901, 98; 1908, 197.
Mucuna Collettii, *Lace*, 1915, 398.
— erecta, *Baker*, 1895, 65.
Mud-binding grasses, 1907, 190; 1908, 206.
Mud from the Lake, 1907, 101.
Muehlenbeckia complexa, 1912, 352.
Muehlenbergia Arundinella, *Ridl.*, 1913, 267.
Mueller, Sir F. von, Australian fungi, 1891, 246.
—, New Guinea dried plants, 1893, 146.
—, Select extratropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, 1895, 303.
—, Australian dried plants, 1896, 31.
— (obit.), 1896, 218.
Müller, Hugo, Report on the occurrence of saccharine matter in certain kinds of commercial tobaccos, 1896, 51.
— Artificial indigo, 1898, 34.
— (obit.), 1915, 261.
Mukharji, T. N., Note on Piuri or "Indian Yellow," 1890, 47.
Mulberries, spirits from, 1893, 224.
Mummy cloth, 1909, 76.
— coffin wood, 1909, 74.
— pea, 1894, 371.
Munby, Giles, Photograph of, 1894, 194.
Munich English Garden, 1908, 403.
Munyero, 1909, 16.
Muraltia ecornuta, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 15.
— parvifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 432.
Murray, Sir James (obit.), 1915, 350.
Murthly Castle, 1906, 259.
Murtonia, *Craib*, gen. nov., 1912, 266.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1912, 266.
Musa, African species of, 1894, 225.
—, key to the sub-genera and species of, 1894, 238.
—, species and principal varieties of, 1894, 229.
— sp., Hong Kong, 1894, 249.
— acuminata, 1894, 245.
— aurantiaca, 1894, 260.
— Bakeri, 1899, 20.
— Banksii, 1894, 246.
— Basjoo, 1894, 248.
— Buchanani, 1894, 241.
— Cavendishii, 1894, 244, 255, (with fig.) 296; 1913, 229.
— Cliffortiana, 1894, 257.
— coccinea, 1894, 258.
— corniculata, 1894, 246.
— Davyae, *Stapf*, 1913, 102.
— discolor, 1894, 248.
— dubia, 1894, 256.
— Ensete, 1887, Apr., 6; 1894, (with plate) 237, 240, 287, 293; 1899, 227.
— Fehi, 1894, 246, (with fig.) 247, 289; 1896, 233.
— Fitzalani, 1894, 247.
— flava, 1894, 249.
— glauca, 1894, 245.
— Hillii, 1894, 246; 1895, 77.
— Hookeri, 1894, 256.
— kewensis, 1910, 324.
— lasiocarpa (with fig.), 1894, 243.
— Livingstoniana, 1894, 225, 241.
— maculata, 1894, 257.

Musa malaccensis, 1894, 249.
— Mannii, 1894, 258.
— Martini, 1894, 249.
— nana, 1894, 244.
— nepalensis, 1894, 243.
— oleracea, 1901, 203.
— proboscidea, 1894, 225, 241.
— pruinosa, 1894, 256.
— rosacea, 1894, 257.
— rosea, 1894, 258.
— rubra, 1894, 258; 1896, 29.
— salaccensis, 1894, 258.
— sanguinea, 1894, 258, (with plate) 259.
— sapientum (with plate), 1887, Apr., 5; 1894, 250.
— —, var. oleracea, 1894, 250.
— —, — paradisiaca, 1894, (with plate) 232, 250.
— —, — Troglodytarum, 1894, 250.
— —, — vittata, 1894, 250, (with plate) 251.
— sikkimensis, 1894, 257.
— sumatrana, 1894, 257.
— superba, 1894, (with fig.) 242, 288.
— Thomsoni, 1894, 256.
— textilis, 1887, Apr., 1; 1894, 248, (fig.) 290; 1895, 208; 1898, 15.
— —, var. amboinensis, 1894, 248.
— velutina, 1894, 258.
— ventricosa, 1894, 241; 1908, 147.
— violascens, 1894, 257.
Musanga Smithii, reproduction of, 1913, 96.
Museae, Synopsis of the, 1893, 187.
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, Nouvelles Archives du, 1894, 137.
Museum No. II., Guide to, 1895, 203; No. III., Guide to, 1894, 74.
— preparations, 1908, 49.
Museums, botanical, in Belgium and Holland, 1898, 86.
—, —, — France, 1900, 1.
Mushroom spawn, artificial production of, 1894, 168.
Mussaenda coffee, 1889, 281.
— capsulifera, 1899, 192.
— dehiscens, *Craib*, 1916, 263.
— erythrophylla, 1908, 462.
— Hossei, *Craib*, 1911, 388.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 389.
— odorata, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 247.
— pilosa, *Baker*, 1895, 105.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 389.
— Treutleri, 1909, 227.
— tristigmatica, *Cummins*, 1898, 74.
Mussaendopsis Beccariana, 1895, 199.
Mustard, 1909, 14.
Mutisia Clematis, 1911, 324.
Mycena crassipes, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
— cuspidata, *Massee*, 1908, 3.
— gigantospora, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
— repertitia, *Massee*, 1899, 167.
— sphaerospora, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
Mycetia glandulosa, *Craib*, 1914, 125.
— gracilis, *Craib*, 1914, 125.
— Parishii, *Craib*, 1914, 28.
— rivicola, *Craib*, 1914, 126.
Mycologic Flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew (with plates and fig.), 1897, 115; 1906, 46; 1907, 238; 1909, 373; 1911, 376; 1912, 161.
Mycological collection of Dr. J. W. Ellis, 1917, 87.
Mycology in the West Indies, 1912, 183.
Mycosphaerella citrullina (with plate), 1909, 292.
Myosotis aequinoctialis, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— dissitiflora, 1898, 96.
Myrica arborea, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 234.
Myrionema strangulans, 1909, 239.
Myristica malabarica, kino from, 1897, 101.
Myrmecodia Antoinii, 1897, 86, 110.
— Beccarii, 1897, 86.
— Rumphii, 1897, 86.
Myrmecophilous plants, Australian, 1897, 86.
Myrobalans, 1909, 209.
Myrrh, 1897, 98.
— and Bdellium, 1896, 86.
Myrsine africana, 1917, 213.
— cryptophlebia, *Baker*, 1894, 149.
— papuana, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 104.
Myrtus taxifolia, *Ridl.*, 1914, 209.
Mysore, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 8.
—, disease of pepper plants in, 1895, 178.
—, fruits of, 1889, 21.
—, hybrid coffee in, 1898, 30.
Mystacidium gracillimum, *Rolfe*, 1913, 144.
— Mahoni, *Rolfe*, 1906, 116.
Myxomycidium, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1899, 179.
— pendulum, *Massee*, 1899, 180.

Myxopyrum, 1910, 37.
— cordatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 44.
— coriaceum, 1910, 44.
— ellipticum, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1910, 42.
— Horsfieldii, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1910, 43.
— macrolobum, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1910, 42.
— nervosum, 1910, 42.
— ovatum, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1910, 41.
— serratulum, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1910, 41.
— smilacifolium (with figs.), 1910, 40.
— —, var. ilicifolium, 1910, 40.
— Zippelii, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 44.
Myxotrichum spinosum (with fig.), 1912, 165.

N.

Naemospora crocea, 1908, 269.
Nancy, Messrs. Lemoine's nursery, 1908, 404.
Nandi rubber, 1910, 304.
Nannorhops Ritchieana (with plate), 1912, 290.
Naples, La Floridiana, 1912, 292.
—, Villa Nationale, 1912, 292.
Napoleona, saponin, 1909, 413.
'Nara, 1903, 13.
Naras, 1907, 343.
Naravelia siamensis, *Craib*, 1915, 419.
Narcissus bulbs, a disease of (with plate), 1913, 307.
— cultivation in Cornwall and the Scilly Islands, 1913, 171.
Nardoo, 1892, 216; 1909, 14.
Natal aloes, 1890, 163.
— Botanic Gardens, 1908, 92.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 11.
— dried plants, 1893, 146; 1895, 23, 158.
—, forestry in, 1895, 1.
— fruits, 1888, 225.
—, lily culture in, 1897, 406.
—, maize production in, 1887, Sept., 12.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 13.
— plants, 1898, 206; 1901, 85.
— tea, 1888, 27.
—, — cultivation in, 1887, Sept., 12.
—, Urera fibre of, 1888, 84.
Nation, W. (obit.), 1908, 46.
Nature-printing of plants, 1895, 205.
Nautilocalyx, 1910, 384; 1912, 85.
— bracteatus, 1912, 88.
— bullatus, *Sprague*, 1912, 89.
— Forgetii, *Sprague*, 1912, 89.
— hirsutus, *Sprague*, 1912, 89.
— hirtiflorus, *Sprague*, 1912, 89.
— Lynchii, *Sprague*, 1912, 89.
— pallidus, *Sprague*, 1912, 89; 1913, 315.
— panamensis, 1912, 90.
— pictus, *Sprague*, 1912, 88.
— villosus, *Sprague*, 1912, 88.
Necator, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1898, 119.
— decretus, *Massee*, 1898, 119.
Necepsia, *Prain*, gen. nov., 1910, 343.
— Afzelii, *Prain*, 1910, 343.
Nectandra Rodioei, 1887, Sept., 15; 1893, 117.
Nectaropetalum and Peglera, 1909, 188.
— capense, *Stapf & Boodle*, 1909, 189.
Nectria Bainii (with plate), 1899, 5.
— Funtumiae, *Massee*, 1909, 147.
— fusco-purpurea, *Wakef.*, 1918, 232.
— Theobromae, *Massee*, 1908, 218.
— theobromicola, *Bancroft*, 1910, 250.
— verrucosa, *Massee*, 1901, 166.
Neillia malvacea, 1901, 114.
— Millsii, *Dunn*, 1912, 108.
— Torreyi, 1901, 114.
Nelson, David, 1891, 296.
Nelson district of New Zealand, 1908, 441.
Nelumbium speciosum in Egypt, 1900, 30.
Nemesia albiflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 28.
— lilacina, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 376.
Nematodes (with plate and figs.), 1913, 343.
— and carbon bisulphide (with figs.), 1911, 169.
— in fern fronds (with figs.), 1909, 243.
Neoboutonia glabrescens, *Prain*, 1911, 265.
— Melleri, *Prain*, 1911, 266.
— velutina, *Prain*, 1911, 266.
Neodregea, *C. H. Wright*, gen. nov., 1909, 308.
— Glassii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 309.

Neoglaziovia concolor, 1910, 397.
Neogoezia, *Hemsl.*, gen. nov., 1894, 354.
— gracilipes, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 355.
— minor, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 355.
— planipetala, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 355.
Neolitsea kedahensis, *Gamble*, 1911, 172.
— mollissima, *Gamble*, 1911, 172.
Neovossia corona, *Massee*, 1899, 156.
Nepal and Sikkim, in the footsteps of Hooker in, 1918, 126.
Nepenthes cultivated at Kew, 1897, 405.
— house at Kew, 1897, 404.
— Phyllamphora, 1906, 127.
— Smilesii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 116.
Nepeta decolorans, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 213.
— suavis, *Stapf*, 1896, 19.
— Wellmanii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 380.
Nephelaphyllum chinense, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
— cristatum, *Rolfe*, 1896, 194.
Nephelium Longana, 1899, 219.
Nephrodium Creaghii, *Baker*, 1898, 230.
— cyclodioides, *Baker*, 1906, 10.
— diffractum, *Baker*, 1898, 230.
— dissitifolium, *Baker*, 1899, 120.
— Everettii, *Baker*, 1896, 41.
— leptophyllum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 11.
— lichiangense, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 267.
— microlepis, *Baker*, 1906, 10.
— molle, 1909, 424.
— —, var. major, 1909, 424.
— Morsei, *Baker*, 1906, 11.
— moulmeinense, 1909, 424.
— oosorum, *Baker*, 1896, 11.
— subelatum, *Baker*, 1906, 11.
— yunnanense, *Baker*, 1906, 11.
Nerine Bowdeni, 1907, 106.
Nesaea hispidula, *Rolfe*, 1916, 230.
Nestlera virgata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 25.
Nettle tree, 1914, 347.
Neuroterus lenticularis, 1908, 94.
Neurymenia fraxinifolia, 1913, 254.
Neuwiedia Griffithii, 1895, 198.
Neville-Rolfe, E., Report on the cultivation of the carob or locust-bean tree (Ceratonia Siliqua, *L.*), 1918, 184.
New and rare British Fungi, 1918, 229.
New Caledonia, L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1897, 112.
— —, bananas in, 1894, 250, 287.
— —, dammar from, 1891, 76.
— —, fungus from, 1901, 161.
New Cape Liliaceae, 1892, 217.
— forage plant, 1896, 188.
Newfoundland dried plants, 1895, 125.
—, timber in, 1896, 125.
New garden plants, 1888, 89; 1889, 73; Appendix II., 1890-1900; Appendix III., 1901-1916; 1908, 207.
— — — introduced during 1876-1896, 1900, 21.
New Granada dried plants, 1892, 71.
New Guinea dried plants, 1892, 72; 1893, 146; 1897, 112.
— —, coffee seed and Jamaica bananas for, 1892, 151.
New orchids, *see* Orchids, new.
— plants introduced by Sir John Kirk from East Africa, 1896, 82.
Newport Forestry Exhibition, 1907, 388.
— Public Park, 1907, 395.
—, visit to, 1907, 388.
New Rhododendrons, 1914, 201, 382.
— rubber industry in Lagos, 1895, 241; 1896, 76.
— seedling sugar-cane in Queensland, 1896, 167.
New South Wales, cold storage of fruit, 1894, 187.
— — —, gumming of sugar-cane in, 1894, 1.
— — —, Royal Society of, 1892, 60.
Newstead, R., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Coccidae, 1907, 97; Aphidae and Coccidae (with figs.), 1908, 122, 124.
New territorial arrangements in Pacific, 1899, 229.
— trees and shrubs, garden notes on (with plates and figs.), 1909, 353; 1910, 45, 173, 391; 1911, 327; 1913, 163; 1914, 49, 201, 382; 1916, 66.
New Zealand contributions to Kew Museum, 1894, 110.
— — dried plants, 1893, 146.
— —, dune areas of, report on, 1911, 381.
— —, edible fungus of, 1890, 217.
— — flora, 1908, 92.

New Zealand flora, Manual of, 1906, 403.
— —, — of the Kaikoura Mountains, 1915, 312.
— —, fluted scale-insect in, 1889, 196.
— — forest, 1910, 36.
— —, forestry in, 1910, 402.
— — fruits, 1888, 13.
— — fungi, 1898, 132; 1908, 92; (with plates) 1915, 361.
— — Institute, 1894, 397.
— —, Kirk's Student's Flora of, 1899, 21.
— —, marine algae, from, 1912, 256.
— — — —, notes on, 1909, 239.
— —, Nelson, district of, 1908, 441.
— — plants and their story, 1911, 280.
— — —, illustrations of, 1908, 92; 1916, 52.
— —, sand dunes of, report on, 1910, 99; 1911, 381.
— — species of Rhodophyllis, 1908, 97.
— —, subantarctic islands of, 1910, 257.
— —, Tongariro National Park, 1908, 465.
— —, Waipoua Kauri Forest reserve, 1908, 465.
Ngamiland, flora of (with map), 1909, 81.
N'hangellite, 1907, 145.
—, report on a sample from Inhambane, 1907, 151.
Niagara Falls, Queen Victoria Park, 1911, 121.
Nicaragua, bananas in, 1894, 278.
— rubber, 1892, 69.
Nicholls, H. A. A., Report on the fruits of Dominica, 1888, 197.
—, Text book of Tropical Agriculture, 1893, 69.
Nicholson, G., 1901, 169.
—, Horticulture in Belgium, 1893, 162.
—, Horticulture and arboriculture in the United States, 1894, 37.
—, Awarded Veitch Memorial Medal, 1894, 108.
— (obit. and list of publications), 1908, 422.
Nicodemia, saponin, 1909, 413.
Nicotiana breviloba, *Jeffrey*, 1894, 102.
— flexuosa, *Jeffrey*, 1894, 101.
— sylvestris, 1899, 76.
— Tabacum, 1891, 77.
Nidorella malosana, *Baker*, 1898, 149.
Nidularia fusispora, *Massee*, 1898, 125.
Niebuhria apetala, *Dunn*, 1916, 61.
Niépce, 1891, 303.
Nigella integrifolia, 1909, 151.
Niger Coast Protectorate Botanic Station, 1895, 164; 1897, 113.
— — —, botanical enterprise in, 1891, 84.
Nigeria, Hibiscus cannabinus in, 1918, 214.
—, physiological diseases of plants in, 1917, 213.
—, the useful plants of, 1909, 427.
—, Northern, notes from, 1907, 248.
— —, Kaduna Botanic Station, 1917, 30.
— —, Yola Province, botanical resources of, 1910, 133.
Nigerian fungi, 1912, 141; 1914, 253; 1917, 105.
Nilgiris, Chinese lacquer tree in, 1904, 9.
— dried plants, 1891, 245.
—, osiers for, 1896, 142.
—, soap bark tree in, 1904, 2.
Nitophyllum uncinatum, 1909, 242.
— variolosum, 1909, 241.
Noble, C., 1907, 403.
Nock, J. J., 1911, 319.
Nolanea nana, *Massee*, 1907, 123.
Nolinas on the Riviera, 1892, 9.
Nomina nuda published by C. Moore, 1916, 83.
Nonnen pest in Bavaria, 1890, 224; 1892, 143.
Norman, J. T., The chemical composition of the tuberous roots of Raphionacme utilis and of native Ecanda rubber, 1908, 305.
North, W. V., 1912, 392.
North Borneo, sago cultivation of, 1894, 414.
North Gallery, 1894, 165.
— —, official guide, 1914, 395.
North Mexican dried plants, 1895, 125.
Northea sechellana, fruits of, 1906, 398.
Northern Nigeria, botanical resources of Yola Province, 1910, 133.
— —, Kaduna Botanic Station, 1917, 30.
— —, notes from, 1907, 248.

Notaphoebe fruticosa, *Gamble*, 1910, 223.
— Havilandi, *Gamble*, 1910, 225.
— Kingiana, *Gamble*, 1910, 224.
— —, var. glabrescens, *Gamble*, 1910, 224.
— reticulata, *Gamble*, 1910, 224.
— sarawacensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 225.
Noter, R. de, Eucalyptus, 1912, 354.
Nothofagus antarctica, var. uliginosa, 1910, 166.
— Cunninghamii, 1914, 346.
Nothoscordum borbonicum in St. Helena, 1892, 50.
— striatum at Kew, 1892, 50.
— uniflorum, *Baker*. 1898, 227.
Notizblatt des Königl. bot. Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, 1895, 77.
Notobuxus acuminata, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 55.
— natalensis, 1912, 55.
Notylia brevis, *Rolfe*, 1895, 194.
— trisepala, 1910, 92.
Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 1894, 137.
Nowack, J. F., Abrus precatorius as a weather indicator, 1890, 1.
Nowell, W., 1913, 359.
Nubia, fungus from, 1898, 133.
Nunn, L. J., The cultivation and uses of the Zapupe in Mexico, 1907, 397.
Nut-grass, 1892, 50.
Nutmeg in South Australia, 1895, 102.
Nyankom, 1909, 348.
Nyasaland dried plants, 1892, 249.
—, J. Buchanan's journey in, 1891, 183.
—, South, 1896, 144.
Nyctanthes aculeata, *Craib*, 1916, 265.
Nymphaea capensis, 1906, 183.
— flavo-virens, 1901, 172.
— kewensis, 1910, 325.
— stellata in the open at Kew, 1914, 262.
Nyssa bifida, *Craib*, 1913, 69.
— sylvatica, 1916, 97.
— sessiliflora, 1916, 98.

O.

Oak of Mamre, 1893, 226.
— spoke, defective, 1908, 134.
— stake, ancient British, 1909, 346.
Oak, Turkey, in South Africa, 1894, 111.
Oaks, American, 1911, 307.
—, burr, 1911, 307.
—, red, 1911, 308.
—, white, 1911, 307.
Oats, "White-heads" or "Take-all" (with figs.), 1912, 435.
Oberonia umbraticola, *Rolfe*, 1909, 62.
Obituary notices:—
  Abbott, F., 1907, 72.
  Aitchison, J. E. T., 1898, 310.
  Allard, E. J., 1918, 341.
  Allard, Gaston, 1918, 124.
  Annesley, Earl, 1909, 72.
  Arber, E. A. N., 1918, 214.
  Badderley, Mrs., 1915, 306.
  Bailey, F. M., 1915, 356.
  Barbey, W., 1915, 94.
  Barkly, Sir H., 1898, 335.
  Barnard, Mrs., 1899, 79.
  Baron, R., 1908, 45.
  Bartlett, H., 1891, 93.
  Beadle, Clayton, 1917, 211.
  Beddome, R. H., 1911, 164.
  Benbow, E., 1918, 213.
  Bent, J. T., 1897, 206.
  Billington, H. W. L., 1897, 424.
  Binder, W., 1896, 96.
  Bolus, H., 1911, 275, 319.
  Bretschneider, E., 1901, 201.
  Buchanan, J., 1896, 148.
  Burbidge, F. W., 1906, 392.
  Burdett-Coutts, Baroness, 1907, 18.
  Buttenshaw, W. R., 1907, 404.
  Carnegie, D., 1900, 169.
  Carruthers, J. B., 1910, 254.
  Carson, A., 1896, 148.
  Carstensen, G., 1892, 251.
  Chamberlain, Joseph, 1914, 233.
  Chambers, B. E. C., 1911, 166.
  Chantre, Césare, 1909, 391.
  Church, Sir A. H., 1915, 263.
  Churchill, G. C., 1906, 384.
  Clark, Miss J. J., 1914, 172.
  Clarke, C. B., 1906, 271.
  Collett, Sir H., 1902, 18.
  Cooke, M. C., 1912, 369, 393; 1914, 392.
  Cooke, Theodore, 1910, 350.
  Cornu, M., 1901, 111.
  Cramer, J. T., 1907, 404.
  Crombie, J. M., 1906, 225.
  Cross, R. M., 1911, 165.
  Crossland, C., 1917, 36.
  Crowther, W., 1895, 121.
  Dixon, Abraham, 1907, 246.
  Dodd, H., 1912, 300.

Obituary notices—*cont.*
Don, W., 1912, 56.
Dorrien-Smith, T. A., 1918, 242.
Ellacombe, H. N., 1916, 51.
Elliott, W. R., 1908, 195.
Enys, J. D., 1912, 393.
Ernst, A., 1900, 17.
Farquharson, C. O., 1918, 353.
Farrer, W. J., 1906, 226.
Foster, Sir M., 1907. 65.
Franchet, A. R., 1900. 16.
Glaziou, A. F. M., 1907, 66.
Gleeson, J. M., 1899, 221.
Granger, W., 1915, 120.
Gray, J., 1895, 39.
Green, J. R., 1914. 192.
Greshoff, M., 1909, 424.
Guilfoyle, W. R., 1912, 350.
Gumbleton, W. E., 1911, 202.
Guthrie, F., 1899, 221.
Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T., 1915, 389.
Hanbury, Sir T., 1907, 132.
Hart, J. H., 1911, 162.
Harvey, F. W., 1915, 390.
Haviland, G. D., 1907, 197.
Hemsley, O. T., 1906, 393.
Hildebrand, A. H., 1918, 32.
Holtze, N., 1913, 233.
Hooker, Sir J. D., 1912, 1, 439.
Huber, J., 1914, 172.
Jamieson, A., 1895, 231.
Jenman, G. S., 1903, 29.
Jones, Sir A., 1909, 425.
Jordan, A. J., 1906, 395.
Kensit, E. G., 1916, 281.
King, Sir George, 1909, 68.
Kirk, T., 1898, 57.
Kuntze, O., 1907, 100.
Lace, J. H., 1918, 341.
Lawson, M. A., 1896, 185.
Lock, R. H., 1915, 307.
MacOwan, P., 1910, 84.
Mahon, J., 1906, 394.
Mann, G., 1916. 237.
Markham, Sir C. R., 1916, 50.
Massee, G. E., 1917, 84.
Masters, M. T., 1907, 325.
Mathews, W., 1906, 173.
Maw, G., 1912, 155.
Mitten, W., 1906. 283.
Mueller, Sir F. von, 1896, 218.
Mueller, Hugo, 1915, 261.
Murray, Sir James, 1915, 350.
Nation, W., 1908, 46.
Nicholson, G., 1908, 422.
Oliver, D., 1917, 31.
Pearson, H. H. W., 1916, 277.
Pearson, R. H., 1918, 213.

Obituary notices—*cont.*
Perry, W. W., 1894, 397.
Pfitzer, E., 1907, 68.
Pierre, J. B. L., 1906, 121.
Rawson, Sir R. W., 1899, 221.
Redesdale, Lord, 1916, 237.
Robinson, C. B., 1914, 192.
Rodrigues, J. B., 1909, 225.
Sargant, Miss Ethel, 1918, 125.
Scott, M. B., 1917, 210.
Scott, W., 1897, 403.
Sickenberger, E., 1896, 155.
Slater, J. S., 1912, 56.
Smiles, F. H., 1895, 198.
Smith, Worthington G., 1918, 31.
Smythe, C. W., 1909, 391.
Solms-Laubach, Count, 1916, 50.
Spruce, R., 1894, 32.
Strachey, Sir R., 1908, 127.
Strasburger, E., 1912, 245.
Sutherland, P. C., 1900, 170.
Thomson, J. W., 1895, 120.
Thurston, Sir J., 1897, 169.
Toppin, S. M., 1918, 156.
Treub, M., 1910, 349.
Trimen, H., 1896, 219.
Truelove, W., 1894. 74.
Vilmorin, H. L. de, 1899, 191.
Vilmorin, M. L. de, 1918, 190.
Vilmorin, P. L. de, 1917, 211.
Ward, H. Marshall, 1906, 281.
Ward, J. R., 1895, 231.
Weir, J., 1898, 175.
Wellby, M. S., 1900, 171.
Wendland, H., 1903, 29.
Whyte, A., 1909, 24.
Willey, F. E., 1898, 57.
Winter, J. N., 1907, 68.
Wood, J. Medley, 1915, 417.
Woodhouse, E. J., 1918, 32.
Woodruff, G., 1891, 95.
Woodward, R., Jr., 1915, 263.
Ochna Beddomei, *Gamble*, 1916, 34.
— floribunda, *Baker*, 1895, 289.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1897, 247.
— shirensis, *Baker*, 1897. 247.
— tenuissima, *Stapf*, 1906, 78.
Ochsenheimeria bisontella, 1889, 134.
Ochtertyre, 1906, 267.
Ocimum basilicum, 1893, 371.
— odontopetalum, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 54.
— staminosum, *Baker*, 1895, 224.
— verticillifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 224.
Ocotea bullata, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Octomeria arcuata, *Rolfe*, 1909, 61.
Odina sp., gum from, 1910, 137.
Odontioda heatonensis, 1907, 200.

Odontochilus lanceolatus, 1918, 191.
Odontoglossum auriculatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 140.
— chiriquense, 1917, 344.
— guttatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 140.
— Leeanum, 1907, 336.
— naevium, 1906, 401.
— platycheilum, 1917, 344.
— praevisum, 1918, 343.
— retusum, 1898, 23.
Odontospermum lanzarotense, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 231.
Odum, 1895, 79.
Oecodoma cephalotes, 1893, 124.
— mexicana (with plate), 1893, 50.
Oecophora minutella, 1889, 134.
— temperatella, 1889, 133.
Ogea gum, 1891, 207; 1906, 199.
Oil, Aleurites spp., 1914, 1.
—, — triloba, 1917, 340.
—, Andropogon odoratus, 1906, 297, 363.
—, Balanites Maughamii, 1913, 131.
—, Bay, 1918, 158.
—, Camel-grass, 1906, 297, 312, 353.
—, Candle nut, 1917, 340.
—, Chinese wood, 1906, 117, 398.
—, Citronella, 1906, 297, 316, 355.
—, East Indian Geranium, 1906, 360.
—, Eucalyptus, 1887, Sept., 5.
—, Ginger-grass, 1906, 297, 349.
—, Indian Walnut, 1917, 340.
—, Kamakshi-grass, 1906, 344.
—, Lemon-grass, 1906, 297, 334, 358.
—, Malabar-grass, 1906, 320, 356.
—, Manduro, 1913, 131.
— of Ben, 1887, Jan., 7.
—, palm, 1907, 61.
—, Palmarosa, 1906, 297, 360.
—, Rosha grass, 1916, 168.
—, Rusa, 1906, 338, 360.
—, T'ung, 1906, 117, 398.
—, Vetiver, 1906, 297, 349, 362.
—, Wood-oil trees of China and Japan, 1914, 1.
Oil-bearing nuts of the Philippines, 1916, 87.
Oil-grasses of India and Ceylon, 1906, 297.
— palm, 1891, 190; 1892 (with figs.), 200.
— —, economic aspects of, 1909, 161.
— — fibre (with figs.), 1892, 62.
— — in Labuan, 1889, 259.
— — — Sierra Leone, 1893, 168.
Oil palm in West Africa (with figs.), 1909, 33.
— —, varieties of, in West Africa, 1914, 285.
— —, West African, 1918, 121.
— —, — —, in the Cameroons, 1918, 197.
— — with fleshy perianth (with figs.), 1913, 92.
— palms in S. Australia, 1895, 100.
— plants in S. Australia, 1895, 101.
— seed, new, from South America (with figs.), 1914, 333.
— seeds, 1906, 176, 229; 1913, 127, 131.
— — at Hull, 1913, 279.
— — — Liverpool Docks, 1913, 84.
— — from West Africa, 1892, 247.
— — of Zanzibar, 1892, 89.
— — and kernels, native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 242.
Oil-yielding tree from Portuguese East Africa, 1913, 131.
Oils, essential, native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 252.
—, fatty, collection of, in Kew Museum, 1907, 106.
—, table, from beech and linden, 1894, 218.
Okoumé, 1913, 82.
Okro fibre, 1894, 229.
Olax insculpta, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 231.
Old Calabar Botanic Station, 1895, 164; 1897, 113.
Old Conna Hill, trees and shrubs at, 1913, 106.
Oldenburgia, saponin and tannin, 1909, 413.
Oldenlandia acutidentata, *C. H. Wright*, 1898, 145.
— dolichantha, 1908, 47.
— macrodonta, *Baker*, 1895, 67.
— Prainiana, *Craib*, 1910, 278.
— rotata, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— tenelliflora, var. Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 388.
— Wallichii, *Craib*, 1911, 388.
Oldfieldia africana, 1894, 8.
Oldham, C. H., 1914, 261.
Old trees, the care of (with plates), 1915, 82.
Olea Bournei, *Fyson*, 1914, 186.
— laurifolia, 1887, Sept., 11.
— macrocarpa, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 186.
— oblanceolata, *Craib*, 1911, 410.
— rosea, *Craib*, 1911, 411.

Olearia, saponin, 1909, 413.
— chathamica, 1912, 111.
— ciliata, 1908, 196.
— dentata, 1917, 87.
— ramulosa, var. communis, 1908, 311.
— semidentata, 1914, 139.
— —, attempted introduction into British Isles (with plates), 1910, 120.
— —, var. albiflora (with plate), 1910, 125.
— speciosa, 1907, 106.
— tomentosa, 1917, 87.
Oligobotrya Henryi, 1909, 74.
— —, var. violacea, 1909, 74.
Oligotrophus ischaemi, *Kieffer*, 1910, 71.
Oliver, D., Award of Royal Medal, 1893, 188.
—, Portrait of, 1894, 78.
— (obit. and list of publications), 1917, 31.
Oliver, F. W., Report on observations made in the Royal Gardens, Kew, upon Mr. Nowack's weather plant [Abrus precatorius, *Linn.*] (with plate), 1890, 6.
Oliver, W. R. B., The vegetation and flora of Lord Howe Island, 1918, 216.
Olokemeji Botanic Station, 1908, 200.
Olyra concinna, 1896, 123.
Omar Khayyam's rose, 1894, 193.
Omphalia fuliginosa, *Massee*, 1907, 122.
— kewense, *Massee* (with figs.), 1913, 195.
— Oedipus, *Massee*, 1907, 122.
— Rogersi, *Massee*, 1906, 92.
— tenera, *Massee*, 1899, 168.
Omphalogonus nigritanus, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 279.
Oncidium anfractum, *Rolfe*, 1909, 367.
— Ballii, *Rolfe*, 1910, 371.
— bidentatum, *Rolfe*, 1913, 143.
— brevilabrum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 158.
— Claesii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 376.
— cristatum, *Rolfe*, 1892, 210.
— gracillimum, *Rolfe*, 1906, 197.
— Lucasianum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 185.
— luteum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 172.
— panduratum, *Rolfe*, 1895, 9.
— Sanderae, 1911, 246.
— Sanderianum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 337.
Oncinotis Batesii, *Stapf*, 1906, 272.
— gracilis, *Stapf*, 1894, 124.
— natalensis, *Stapf*, 1907, 52.
— tenuiloba, *Stapf*, 1898, 307.
Oncoba Routledgei, *Sprague*, 1911, 262.
Onion disease at Bermuda (with figs.), 1887, Oct., 1.
Onobrychis Sykesiae, *N. D. Simpson*, 1913, 40.
Onosma longiflorum, *Duthie*, 1912, 40.
— Waddellii, *Duthie*, 1912, 41.
— Waltoni, *Duthie*, 1912, 41.
Oospora gilva, 1917, 110.
— scabies, 1906, 59.
Ootacamund, Chinese lacquer tree at, 1904, 9.
Opachala, 1906, 176.
Ophiobolus calathus, *Massee* (with figs.), 1910, 2.
— Graminis (with figs.), 1912, 435.
Ophiocaulon Rowlandi, *Baker*, 1895, 16.
Ophiopogon brevipes, *Craib*, 1912, 410.
— clavatus, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 116.
— gracilipes, *Craib*, 1912, 411.
— japonicus, 1893, 342.
Ophiorrhiza Lacei, *Craib*, 1911, 189.
— pileoides, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
— rupestris, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 212.
Opium, 1887, Sept., 19.
— substitute, "Biak," 1908, 233.
Opuntia arborescens at Kew, 1895, 156.
— arbuscula at Kew, 1895, 156.
— coccinellifera, 1888, 170.
— Dillenii, 1888, 169.
— fulgida at Kew, 1895, 156.
— imbricata, 1909, 428.
— missouriensis, 1888, 171.
— Tuna, 1888, 169.
— vulgaris, 1888, 169.
Opuntias as fodder plants, 1888, 167; 1895, 50.
— in the Canary Islands, 1912, 395.
Orange and Lemon Borers, 1897, 177, 186.
—, Jaffa, 1894, 117.
—, Maltese oval, 1894, 117.
—, Mozambique, 1906, 398.
— scale in Cyprus (with plate), 1891, 221.
Orange-growing in California, 1893, 219, 221.
— — — Florida, 1895, 125, 166.
— — — Jamaica, 1895, 125.
— — — Sicily, 1895, 266.

Orchella weed, 1906, 176.
Orchestina dubia, *Cambr.*, 1911, 372.
Orchid bark, use of, for ornament, 1899, 138.
— drawings, Ross collection, 1917, 85.
— houses, new, at Kew, 1898, 337.
Orchids attacked by beetle larvae, 1896, 62.
—, Burmese, coloured drawings of, 1898, 313.
—, drawings of, 1906, 177.
— flowered at Kew in 1890, 1891, 52.
— — — — — 1913, 1914, 89.
—, hand-list of, 1896, 56.
—, Lawrence collection, 1914, 172.
—, new. 1891, 197 ; 1892, 137, 208 ; 1893. 4. 61. 169, 334 ; 1894, 154, 182, 361. 391 : 1895, 5. 33, 191. 281 : 1896, 44. 193 ; 1898, 192 ; 1899. 126 : 1901. 146 ; 1906. 30. 84. 112, 375 ; 1907. 123 ; 1908. 68. 412 : 1909. 61, 364 ; 1910, 158, 280, 368 : 1912, 131 ; 1913, 28, 141, 338 ; 1914, 210, 372 ; 1916, 77 ; 1917, 80 ; 1918, 234.
—, nomenclature of, 1891, 193.
— of the Malay Peninsula, 1907, 410.
— — — North-Western Himalaya, 1907, 32.
—, presentation of, 1913, 192, 359.
—, spot disease of, 1895, 302.
— with economic properties, 1892, 181.
Orchis longibracteata, flowering of, 1907, 144.
— monophylla, 1898, 176.
Ordnance map, revision of, 1894, 134.
Oreocharis aurea, *Dunn*, 1908, 19.
— Forrestii, 1917, 344.
Oreodaphne foetens, 1918, 192.
Oreosolen unguiculatus, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 213.
Oresitrophe rupifraga, 1917, 344.
Origanum Marjorana, 1916, 203.
Ormonde House, 1901, 84.
Ormosia Henryi, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 156.
— Hosiei, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 156.
Ornithidium bicolor, *Rolfe*, 1909, 64.
— fragrans, *Rolfe*, 1894, 157.
— nanum, *Rolfe*. 1894. 395.
Ornithoboea Henryi, *Craib*, 1913, 115.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1913, 115 ; 1915, 391.
— lanata, *Craib*, 1914, 130.
— Wildeana, *Craib*, 1916, 268.
Ornithocephalus multiflorus, *Rolfe*, 1901, 149.
Ornithogalum diphyllum, *Baker*, 1895, 153.
— natalense, *Baker*, 1893, 210.
— sordidum, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
— subspicatum, *Baker*, 1898, 164.
— tenuipes, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 136.
Orophea monosperma, *Craib*, 1915, 434.
— polycarpa and Artabotrys burmanicus, 1915, 433.
Orphium, notes on, 1908, 341.
Orthezia insignis, 1895, 162.
Orthopterygium, 1907, 372.
Orthosiphon calaminthoides, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
— Cameroni, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— comosum, *Baker*, 1895, 184.
— dissimilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 166.
— molle, *Baker*, 1895, 225.
Orthrosanthus chimboracensis, 1917, 344.
Oryctes insularis, 1892, 88.
Osbeckia courtallensis, *Gamble*, 1918, 242.
— Garrettii, *Craib*, 1916, 262.
— Hildebrandii, *Stapf*, 1911. 269.
— Lawsoni, *Gamble*, 1918, 242.
— lineolata, *Gamble*, 1918, 241.
— paludosa, *Craib*, 1916, 262.
— racemosa, *Craib*, 1911, 51.
— stellata, 1913, 235.
Osborn, A., 1909, 193 ; 1911, 117.
Osborne, P. V., 1913, 233.
Osiers, 1896, 140.
—, cultivation of, 1908, 416.
— from Madeira, 1897, 338.
Osmanthus Aquifolium (with plate), 1911, 177.
— armatus, 1913, 166.
— Cooperi, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 18.
— Delavayi, 1910, 393 ; 1912, 369.
— Fortunei (with plate), 1911, 177.
— fragrans (with plate), 1911, 177.
Osmitopsis asteriscoides, 1887, Sept., 9.
Osmunda regalis from St. Petersburg, 1913, 359.
— — in St. Petersburg Botanic Garden (with plate), 1913, 249.

Osteophleum platyspermum (with figs.), 1914, 333.
Osteospermum glabrum, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 125.
Ostodes Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 464.
Ostrowskia magnifica, 1896, 123.
Ostrya carpinifolia, 1897, 404.
Ostryocarpus and Ostryoderris, 1911, 362.
— lucidus, *Dunn*, 1911, 363.
— riparius, 1911, 362.
— Zenkerianus, *Dunn*, 1911, 362.
Ostryoderris, *Dunn*, gen. nov., 1911, 363.
— Chevalieri, *Dunn*, 1914, 335.
— gabonica, *Dunn*, 1911, 364.
— impressa, *Dunn*, 1911, 363.
— leucobotrya, *Dunn*, 1911, 364.
Osun, 1910, 330.
Osyridicarpos, 1915, 100.
Osyris, 1915, 100.
— abyssinica, 1906, 289.
— —, var. speciosa, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 100.
— angustifolia, *Baker*, 1910, 238.
— parvifolia, *Baker*, 1910, 239.
Othonna decurrens, *Hutchinson*, 1907, 50.
— disticha, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 16.
Otiophora inyangana, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 107.
Ourisia macrophylla, 1910, 35.
Outeniqua yellow-wood, 1887, Sept., 10.
Owala, 1906, 176.
Owenia cepiodora, 1913, 210.
— venosa, 1912, 243.
Oxalis adenophylla, 1906, 126.
— densa, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 101.
— dispar, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 138, 202.
— esculenta, 1899, 225.
— oligotricha, *Baker*, 1895, 64.
— tetraphylla, 1899, 225.
— trichophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 63.
Oxyanthus Monteiroae, *N. E. Br.*, 1892, 125.
Oxycoccus macrocarpus, 1887, Sept., 5.
Oxygonum fasciculatum, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 186.
— pubescens, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 187.
Oxymitra, 1916, 153.
— albida, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 153.
— Dielsiana, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 156.
— gracilipes, 1916, 154.
— gracilis, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 154.
Oxymitra hirsuta, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 155.
— linderifolia, *Ridl.*, 1912, 385.
— longipedicellata, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 154.
— macrantha, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 132.
— montana, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 155.
— obanensis, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 156.
— rosea, *Sprague & Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1916, 154.
— Soyauxii, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 155.
— velutina, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 156.
Oxyspora rupicola, *Lace*, 1915, 402.
Oxytenanthera abyssinica, 1892, 46; 1893, 341.
— Alopecurus, *Stapf*, 1909, 266.
— Lacei, *Gamble*, 1910, 385; 1911, 192.
Oxytropis, hydrocyanic acid and saponin, 1909, 413.
Ozanne, J. H., Cultivation of cotton, North Bank, Gambia, 1894, 191.

P.

Pachylobus edulis, 1906, 172.
Pachypodium Saundersii, *N. E. Br.*, 1892, 126.
Pachyrhizus angulatus (with plate), 1889, 121; 1895, 47; 1896, 68.
— tuberosus, 1889, 17, (with plate) 62; 1895, 17.
Pacific, new territorial arrangements in, 1899, 229.
Padbruggea and Adinobotrys (with figs.), 1911, 193.
— dasyphylla (with fig.), 1911, 197.
— Maingayi, *Dunn*, 1911, 198.
Padi, examination of, at Kew, 1909, 277.
Padua Botanic Garden, 1912, 293.
Paederia Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 396.
— pilifera, var. siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 397.
Paenyptila cayanensis, 1907, 70.
Paeonia Cambessedesii, 1907, 409.
— lutea, 1901, 172.
— Mlokosewitschii, 1908, 88
— peregrina, 1918, 191.
— Willmottiae, 1916, 205.
Paeony disease, 1899, 83.
Pagan ware, 1906, 144.
Pagns, Gambia, 1894, 191.

Pai-t'an tree (with plate), 1903, 25.
Palaquium, Malayan species of, 1907, 113.
Palicourea dorantha, *Wernham*, 1914, 69.
Paliurus, methyl salicylate, 1909, 413.
— hirsutus, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 388.
— orientalis, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 387.
Pallanza, Rovelli Brothers' nursery, 1912, 287.
Palm House, re-arrangement of plants in, 1892, 105.
— —, renewal of heating apparatus, 1895, 42; 1896, 97.
— — terrace, 1896, 29.
— kernels, 1907, 62.
— —, Argentine, 1897, 337.
—, Oil, *see* Elaeis guineensis and Oil palm.
— oil, 1907, 61; 1909, 171.
— stem, branching, 1907, 106.
— weevil in British Honduras (with plates), 1893, 27.
— wine, 1909, 177.
Palmarosa oil, 1906, 297, 360.
Palmer, E., Mexican dried plants, 1891, 275.
Palmetto weevil, 1893, 29.
Palms at Castleton Gardens, Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — Kew, 1897, 232.
—, dried specimens from Dr. King, 1892, 248.
— in flower at Kew, 1892, 311.
— — Formosa, 1896, 71.
— on the Riviera, 1889, 292.
—, Sago, 1894, 414.
Palmyra bass fibre, 1892, 148.
— palm, 1892, 186.
Palo amarillo, 1907, 294; 1909, 392.
— Santo, 1893, 368.
Panax elegans, 1913, 213.
— Murrayi, 1913, 213.
Pandanads, disease of, 1895, 320.
Pandanus fruit used as a scrubbing brush, 1900, 31.
— distans, *Craib*, 1912, 417.
— furcatus, 1916, 205.
— Houlletii, 1908, 311.
— Joskei, 1894, 195.
— odoratissimus, 1895, 320.
— reflexus, 1895, 319.
— similis, *Craib*, 1912, 417.
— Thurstoni, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 348.
Pandiaki deserti, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 134.
Panicum Appletonii, *Stapf*, 1907, 225.
— bulbosum, 1894, 383.
— colonum, 1894, 382; 1896, 116.
— flavidum, 1887, Dec., 8.
— haplocladum, *Stapf*, 1908, 58.
— maximum, 1894, 382; 1897, 210.
— molle, 1894, 383.
— muticum, 1894, 384; 1897, 209.
— pabulare, 1894, 386.
— prostratum, 1896, 116.
— spectabile, 1894, 385.
— texanum, 1894, 385.
Panisea tricallosa, *Rolfe*, 1901, 148.
Pantling, R., 1898, 22.
Panus Bartlettii, *Massee*, 1907, 123.
— ochraceus, *Massee*, 1906, 92.
Papain, 1897, 104.
Papaver Rhoeas, var. latifolia, 1896, 126.
Paper, new sources of (with plates), 1912, 373, 396.
Paper-making, Marram grass for, 1913, 363.
— — materials native or suitable for production in the British Empire, 1917, 278.
Paphiopedilum Chamberlainianum, 1898, 61.
— glaucophyllum, 1906, 237.
— Mastersianum, 1899, 20.
— Victoria-Mariae, 1898, 23.
— villosum, var. annamense, 1907, 140.
Pappea fulva, *Conrath*, 1908, 221.
Pappophorum molle in Ascension Island (with plate), 1917, 217.
Papua, Sisal in, 1912, 354.
Papyrus cultivation in Egypt, 1911, 476.
Para grass, 1894, 384.
— — in British Guiana, 1897, 209.
— piassava, 1889, 237, 239.
— rubber, 1892, 67, 69; (with figs.) 1898, 241; 1906, 241; 1908, 428; 1913, 226.
— —, cultivation and preparation of, 1909, 320.
— —, date of introduction to Buitenzorg, 1914, 162.
— —, die-back of, 1911, 120.
— —, fungi parasitic on, 1910, 3, 172, 251.
— — in Assam, 1910, 260.
— — — British N. Borneo, at Tenom, 1908, 315.
— — — Ceylon, 1893, 159.
— — — Malay Peninsula, 1911, 175.
— — — Penang, 1899, 21.

Para rubber in Perak, 1899, 22.
— —, rise and fall in prices (with charts), 1898, 241; 1906, 241.
— — seeds, experiments with, 1908, 379.
— — —, transport of, 1907, 334.
Paracaryum heliocarpum, 1897, 110.
— trinervium, *Duthie*, 1912, 39.
Paradaniella, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1912, 96.
— Oliveri, *Rolfe*, 1912, 96.
Paradisia minor, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 118.
Paradombeya multiflora, *Gamble*, 1912, 198.
Paraguay indigo, 1892, 179.
— Jaborandi, 1891, 179.
— tea, 1892, 132; 1898, 142.
Parakeelya, 1909, 16.
Paramignya rectispinosa, *Craib*, 1916, 261.
— Surasiana, *Craib*, 1916, 261.
Parasol ant, 1893, (with plate) 50, 124.
Parinarium albidum, *Craib*, 1912, 152.
— floribundum, *Baker*, 1897, 265.
Paris Exhibition, 1900, Royal Commission, 1898, 54.
— Herbarium, dried plants from, 1892, 151.
—, Jardin des Plantes, 1900, 2.
—, L'École supérieure de Pharmacie, 1900, 3.
— trials of Ramie-decorticating machines, 1888, 273.
Parish, C. S. P., Coloured drawings of Burmese orchids, 1898, 313.
Parker, E. H., Report on pine-apple fibre, 1891, 257.
Parkia africana, 1908, 314.
— biglobosa, 1913, 127.
Parks and gardens of S. Europe, 1912, 284.
Parmelia trulla, 1906, 176.
Parodiella maculata, *Massee*, 1898, 133.
Paronychia, saponin, 1909, 414.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 226.
Parrotia Jacquemontiana, 1896, 220.
Parry's Third Arctic Expedition, plants from, 1916, 144.
Parsley, 1916, 203.
Parsnips, diseases of (with plates and figs.), 1918, 8.
Parsons, A., 1896, 96.
Parsons, T. H., 1913, 417.
Parthenium argentatum, 1907, 285; 1908, 255; 1910, 211.
— incanum, 1907, 293.
Parthenocissus collection at Kew, 1917, 89.
— tricuspidata, 1909, 428.
Parvatia, 1908, 459.
Pasania Kingiana, *Gamble*, 1914, 177.
— lampadaria, *Gamble*, 1914, 177.
Pascoe, J. F., Report on the fruits of South Australia, 1888, 6.
Paspalum conjugatum, 1894, 385.
— dilatatum, 1902, 1.
— distichum, 1894, 386.
— paschale, *Stapf*, 1913, 117.
— sanguinale, 1894, 386.
— scrobiculatum, 1894, 386.
Passerina Galpini, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 386.
— laniflora, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 386.
— rubra, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 387.
Passiflora altebilobata, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 17.
— capsularis, 1901, 82.
— pruinosa, 1899, 51.
— punctata, 1906, 401.
— retipetala, *M. T. Masters*, 1893, 12.
— securiclata, *M. T. Masters*, 1893, 12.
— siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 55.
— Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 17.
Pastasa and Bombonasa rivers, vegetation of, 1909, 216.
Pasteur, M., Funeral of, 1895, 299.
Pasture herbs, Australian, 1909, 12.
Patchouli, 1888, 71, 133; 1889, 135; 1908, 78.
—, Khasia (with plate), 1902, 11.
Patellaria Maura, *Massee*, 1898, 131.
Pathological Laboratory, studies from, 1916, 105, 225, 272.
Patrinia tribola, 1910, 255.
Patterson, W. H., 1904, 13.
Pavetta Cecilae, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 106.
— disarticulata, *Galpin*, 1895, 145.
— luteola, *Stapf*, 1906, 80.
— pumila, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 106.
— trichantha, *Baker*, 1894, 148.
Pavonia commutata, *Conrath*, 1908, 220.
Paxillus Osteopaeon, *Massee*, 1899, 56, 165.
Payena, Malayan species of, 1907, 110.
— Leerii, 1891, 237.

Peach shoots, die-back of, 1908, 269.
Peaches of New York, 1918, 160.
Pea-nut, 1901, 175.
— — in S. Australia, 1895, 101.
Pearson, H. H. W., 1899, 50, 221; 1903, 30; 1913, 311.
—, The botany of the Ceylon Patanas, 1900, 27.
—, Some notes on a journey from Walfish Bay to Windhuk (with map and plates), 1907, 339.
— Cultivation and preparation of the pipe Calabash in Cape Colony, 1907, 374.
—, A National Botanic Garden for South Africa, 1910, 372.
—, Succulents from Namaqualand presented to Kew, 1911, 168.
— (obit. and list of publications), 1916, 277; 1917, 85.
Pearson, Ralph S., Commercial guide to the forest economic products of India, 1912, 372.
—, Note on the utilization of bamboo for the manufacture of paper-pulp, 1913, 128.
Pearson, Robert H. (obit.), 1918, 213.
Peat-moss litter manure, 1911, 349.
Pedalineae, reductions of Wallichian herbarium, 1907, 16.
Peddiea cyathulata, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 341.
Pedicularis flaccida, *Prain*, 1893, 157.
— Komarowii, *Bonati*, 1908, 252.
— pteridifolia, *Bonati*, 1908, 252.
— sparsiflora, *Bonati*, 1908, 253.
Peglera, *Bolus*, gen. nov., 1907, 362.
— capensis, *Bolus*, 1907, 362.
— and Nectaropetalum, 1909, 188.
Pelargonium brevipetalum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 184.
— dispar, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 144.
— luteolum, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 299.
— reliquifolium, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 100.
— Whytei, *Baker*, 1897, 246.
— Woodii, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 306.
Pelexia maculata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 7.
— olivacea, *Rolfe*, 1891, 200.
— saccata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 195.
Pelicans at Kew, 1896, 98; 1897, 425; 1898, 25, 203.
Pelicanus crispus, 1898, 25.
— mitratus, 1898, 203.
— onocrotalus, 1898, 203.
Peliosanthes violacea, var. Clarkei, 1909, 349.
Peliostomum calycinum, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 390.
Pellacalyx symphyodiscus, *Stapf*, 1898, 224.
Pellaea lomarioides, *Baker*, 1895, 229.
Pellicularia Koleroga, 1893, 67.
Peltophorum brasiliense (with fig.), 1916, 215.
Penaea Candolleana, *E. L. Stephens*, 1911, 358.
— dubia, *E. L. Stephens*, 1910, 237.
Penang Botanic Gardens, 1910, 153.
—, Para rubber in, 1899, 21.
Pencil cedar, 1889, 115; 1911, 377.
Penguins, 1899, 138.
Peniophora Cheesmanii, *Wakef.*, 1915, 371.
— longispora, 1913, 197.
— vermicularis, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1915, 371.
Penllergaer, 1907, 394.
Pennisetum Kirkii, *Stapf*, 1897, 286.
— massaicum, *Stapf*, 1906, 82.
— purpureum, 1912, 309.
— typhoideum, 1898, 40.
Pentaceras australis, 1913, 214.
Pentaclethra macrophylla, 1906, 176.
Pentacme tomentosa, *Craib*, 1915, 423.
Pentadesma butyracea, 1897, 320.
Pentanisia Sykesii, *Hutchinson*, 1906, 248.
Pentaphragma sinense, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 160.
Pentas confertifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 67.
— glabrescens, *Baker*, 1895, 215.
— involucrata, *Baker*, 1895, 66.
— modesta, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
— pauciflora, *Baker*, 1895, 215.
— speciosa, *Baker*, 1895, 67.
— Wyliei, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 123.
Pentaschistis Basutorum, *Stapf*, 1914, 20.
Pentstemon rupicola, 1916, 107.
Pentzia (with figs.), 1916, 241.
— acutiloba, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 249.
— albida, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 250.
— annua (with fig.), 1916, 246.
— argentea, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 245.
— Bolusii, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 252.
— calva, 1916, 250.
— Cooperi (with fig.), 1916, 252.
— dentata (with fig.), 1916, 251.
— dichotoma, 1916, 246.
— Eenii, 1916, 253.

Pentzia elegans, 1916, 252.
— Galpinii, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 248.
— globifera, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 251.
— globosa, 1916, 248.
— grandiflora, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 250.
— hereroensis, 1916, 250.
— incana (with fig.), 1916, 247.
— —, var. microcephala, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 248.
— intermedia, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 249.
— lanata, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 249.
— monocephala (with fig.), 1916, 246.
— nana (with fig.), 1916, 245.
— pinnatifida (with fig.), 1916, 253.
— —, var. chenoleoides, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 253.
— pinnatisecta, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 248.
— punctata, 1916, 252.
— quinquefida (with fig.), 1916, 245.
— sabulosa, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 253.
— sphaerocephala (with fig.), 1916, 246.
— spinescens, 1916, 246.
— tanacetifolia, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1916, 253.
— tortuosa (with fig.), 1916, 244.
— virgata, 1896, 129.
Peperomia crassifolia, *Baker*, 1909, 214.
— malaccensis, *Ridl.*, 1895, 185.
Pepper cultivation, 1893, 370; 1894, 79.
— in Siam, 1893, 230.
— plants, disease of, in Mysore, 1895, 178.
Peppers, South American, 1898, 174.
Peracarpa luzonica, *Rolfe*, 1906, 201.
Perak, Para rubber in, 1899, 22.
—, planting in, 1891, 220.
Peraphyllum, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 414.
— ramosissimum, 1895, 156.
Perez, G. V., A rain tree (Oreodaphne foetens), 1918, 192.
Perfumery plants, cultivation of, in the Colonies, 1890, 269.
Pergularia, the Genus, 1907, 323.
— africana, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 259.
Perim dried plants, 1895, 45.
Peristrophe parviflora, *Craib*, 1914, 9.
Peristylus bilobus, *Rolfe*, 1899, 132.
— Snowdenii, *Rolfe*, 1918, 237.
— ugandensis, *Rolfe*, 1918, 237.
Perkin, A. G., Cape Sumach, 1898, 18.
Perkin, A. G., & Wood, P. J., Shinia (Pistacia Lentiscus), 1898, 190.
Pernambuco rubber, 1892, 67, 69.
Peronspora Schachtii (with fig.), 1906, 53.
— Schleideniana (with plates), 1887, Oct., 1.
Perovskia atriplicifolia, 1912, 249.
Perpignans, 1893, 145.
Perrédès, P. E. F., London Botanic Gardens, 1907, 305.
Perry, W. W. (obit.), 1894, 397.
Persia, poisoning from Turnsole in, 1889, 279.
—, white tea of, 1896, 157.
Persian dried plants, 1891, 275; 1893, 145.
— gum, 1906, 109.
— insect powder, 1898, 297.
— tobacco or tombak, 1891, 77.
— Zalil, 1889, 111; 1895, 167.
Persimmons, 1911, 234.
Pertya Hossei, *Craib*, 1911, 402.
— sinensis, 1910, 174.
Peru, bananas in, 1894, 268.
—, economic resources of, 1893, 353.
—, rubber-yielding plants, 1912, 74.
Peruvian colonisation, 1893, 351.
— rubber, 1899, 68.
— walnut, 1893, 353; 1894, 140.
Pescatorea cochlearis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 33.
Pestalozzia Cydoniae, *Evans & Doidge*, 1908, 428.
— Guepini (with fig.), 1898, 106.
— vermiformis, *Massee*, 1901, 156.
Petalactella, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1894, 100.
— Woodii, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 100.
Petch, T., Seed selection in cultivation of Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 118.
Pethybridge, G. H., Potato disease investigations, 1916, 110.
Petraeovitex bambusetorum, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 113.
— Scortechinii, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 113.
Petrie, D., New Zealand dried plants, 1893, 146.
Petrocosmea grandiflora, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 115.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1918, 365.

Petrospongium Berkeleyi, 1909, 239.
Pettigrew, A. A., 1915, 118.
Pettigrew, W. W., 1915, 118.
Petunia integrifolia, 1918, 191.
Peucedanum Buchanani, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
— heracleoides, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
— valerianaefolium, *Baker*, 1897, 269.
Peziza martialis, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
— plicata, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 158.
— tomentosa, *Massee*, 1899, 175.
Pfaff, F., Ivy poisoning, 1903, 15.
Pfitzer, E. (obit.), 1907, 68.
Phaedranassa Carmioli, 1911, 78.
Phaeopezia ochracea, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 159.
Phaius Cooperi, *Rolfe*, 1910, 159.
— mishmensis, 1896, 149.
— roseus, *Rolfe*, 1893, 6.
— sinensis, *Rolfe*, 1913, 142.
Phalaenopsis Wilsoni, *Rolfe*, 1909, 65.
Phalaris bulbosa, 1909, 289.
— commutata, 1909, 79, 289.
Phaleria ambigua, 1896, 122.
Phaseolus semi-erectus in Brit. Guiana, 1897, 210.
Pheangella Heveae, *Massee*, 1912, 190.
Phelipaea (with plate), 1915, 285.
— Boissieri, *Stapf*, 1915, 291.
— foliata (with plate), 1915, 292, 308.
— Tournefortii, 1915, 290.
Phyllomyces sclerotiophorus, 1909, 17.
Philadelphus, saponin, 1909, 414.
— Delavayi, 1910, 201.
— madrensis, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 251.
— mexicanus, 1898, 176.
— purpureo-maculatus, 1908, 233.
Philippine Islands, bananas in, 1894, 263, 289.
— —, flora of, 1898, 25.
— oil-bearing nuts, 1916, 87.
— plants, Cuming's, localities of, 1908, 116.
— species of Impatiens, 1909, 281.
Philippines, Cyperaceae of, 1907, 305.
Phillips, E. P., Spatallopsis, a new genus of Proteaceae (with figs.), 1910, 286.
Phillipsia, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1895, 223.
— fruticulosa, *Rolfe*, 1895, 223; 1896, 56.
Phillyrea, saponin, 1909, 414.
Philodendron Broadwayi, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 343.
— Corsinianum, 1908, 88.
— lingulatum, 1912, 344.
— Schottii, 1912, 344.
— teretipes, *Sprague*, 1916, 197.
Phlogacanthus Murtoni, *Craib*, 1911, 439.
Phoebe Forbesii, *Gamble*, 1910, 227.
— goalparensis, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 190.
— Kerrii, *Gamble*, 1910, 203.
— Kunstleri, *Gamble*, 1910, 226.
Phoenix canariensis, 1916, 107.
— humilis in Formosa, 1896, 71.
Pholidota cantonensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 196.
— Lugardi, *Rolfe*, 1893, 6.
— repens, *Rolfe*, 1891, 199.
Pholiota hepatica, *Massee*, 1914, 74.
— indica, *Massee*, 1901, 151.
Phoma Lavandulae (with plates and figs.), 1916, 113.
— Mali (with plate), 1915, 105.
— pigmentivora, *Massee* (with plate), 1911, 325.
— Podocarpi, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
— sycophila, *Massee*, 1901, 156.
— Welwitschiae, *Massee*, 1910, 253.
Phomopsis, the British species of (with plates), 1917, 49.
— Amelanchieris, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 53.
— Aristolochiae, *Grove*, 1917, 67.
— Asteriscus, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 53.
— aucubicola, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 67.
— Bloxami, *Grove*, 1917, 68.
— Cacti, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 54.
— Calystegiae, *Grove*, 1917, 54.
— Caryophylli, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 54.
— caulographa, *Grove*, 1917, 54.
— Celastrinae, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 55.
— cistina, *Grove*, 1917, 55.
— Cruciferae, *Grove*, 1917, 68.
— Dipsaci, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 56.
— exul, *Grove*, 1917, 56.
— glandicola, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 57.
— Herminierae, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 57.
— lirella, *Grove*, 1917, 58.
— Lonicerae, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 58.
— Lysimachiae, *Grove*, 1917, 58.

Phomopsis Malvacearum, *Grove*, 1917, 58.
— Menispermi, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 59.
— moricola, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 59.
— Mulleri, *Grove*, 1917, 59.
— nitidula, *Grove*, 1917, 59.
— petiolorum, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 60.
— Phaseoli, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 60.
— piceata, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 60.
— Podophylli, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 61.
— Polygonorum, *Grove*, 1917, 61.
— Prunorum, *Grove*, 1917, 61.
— Radula, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 62.
— Rosae, *Grove*, 1917, 63.
— Solani, *Grove*, 1917, 68.
— Staphyleae, *Grove*, 1917, 71.
— striaeformis, *Grove* (with fig.), 1917, 65.
— —, var. hysteriola, *Grove*, 1917, 65.
— Tecomae, *Grove*, 1917, 71.
— vicina, *Grove*, 1917, 71.
— viridarii, *Grove*, 1917, 67.
— viticola, *Grove*, 1917, 67.
Phoradendron, the genus, 1916, 239.
Phreatia celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 129.
— Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 129.
Phycopsis Vanillae, 1914, 62.
Phylica tropica, *Baker*, 1898, 302.
Phyllachora Dawei, *Massee*, 1908, 218.
— Pastinacae, 1918, 17.
— ulcerata, *Massee*, 1899, 177.
Phyllanthodendron album, *Craib & Hutchinson*, 1910, 279.
— roseum, *Craib & Hutchinson*, 1910, 23.
— —, var. siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 460.
Phyllanthus Cheloniphorbe, *Hutchinson*, 1918, 204.
— chiapensis, *Sprague*, 1909, 264.
— Collinsae, *Craib*, 1913, 72.
— Dusenii, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 314.
— Ferdinandi, 1913, 214.
— filicifolius, *Gage*, 1914, 241.
— flacourtioides, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 48.
— Gossweileri, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 315.
— Kaessneri, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 315.
— leonensis, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 232.
Phyllanthus leucocalyx, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 316.
— parvus, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 316.
— Paxii, *Hutchinson*, 1911, 316.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 459.
— Woodii, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 336.
Phyllodoce amabilis, 1911, 380.
— Breweri, 1907, 336.
Phyllopodium alpinum, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 128.
Phyllosiphon Arisari, 1908, 91.
Phylloxera, 1891, 44.
—, American vines as stocks in infected areas, 1889, 227.
—, effects of, in France, 1897, 202.
— in Asia Minor, 1889, 66.
— — Greece, erroneous report of, 1889, 236.
— — South Africa, 1889, 230, 255.
— — Uruguay, 1893, 372.
— — Victoria, 1890, 36.
—, International Congress at Bordeaux, 1881, 1889, 227.
— regulations at the Cape, 1889, 255.
Physalospora immersa, *Massee*, 1913, 104.
Physic Garden, Chelsea, 1899, 195.
Physocalymma scaberrimum, 1912, 241.
Physosiphon guatemalensis, *Rolfe*, 1891, 197.
— Lindleyi, *Rolfe*, 1893, 61.
Physurus chinensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
— validus, *Rolfe*, 1912, 134.
Phytochemical investigations at Kew, 1909, 397.
Phytocrene porphyrea, *Stapf*, 1906, 72.
Phytolacca, saponin, 1909, 414.
Phytophthora erythroseptica, 1913, 159.
— Faberi on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 219, 226.
— infestans, 1906, 110.
— —, resting spores of, 1913, 192.
— omnivora (with plate), 1899, 4.
Phytophysa Treubii, 1908, 91.
Piassava, 1910, 169.
—, Bahia, 1889, 237.
—, Madagascar, 1894, 358.
—, Para, 1889, 237, 239.
Picea alba, 1912, 84.
— Breweriana, 1906, 174.
— complanata, 1910, 174.
— excelsa, introduction into Britain, 1917, 336.
— morindoides, 1908, 48.
— sitchensis, 1912, 83.

Pickard-Cambridge, O., Wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Arachnida, 1909, 246; 1911, 370.
Picraena excelsa, 1894, 402.
Picralima Elliotii, 1908, 302.
— umbellata, 1908, 302.
Pieris formosa, 1909, 395.
Pierre, J. B. L. (obit.), 1906, 121.
Pignut, 1911, 306.
Pigweed, 1909, 13.
Pike, A., Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
Pike, Warburton, North Canadian dried plants, 1892, 49.
Pilcomayo dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 104.
— expedition, botany of, 1895, 20.
Pilea floribunda, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
— Forgeti, 1917, 213.
Pilobolus pullus, *Massee*, 1901, 160.
Pilocarpus Jaborandi, 1896, 150.
— microphyllus, *Stapf*, 1894, 4.
— pennatifolius, 1891, 179.
— racemosus, 1908, 310; 1909, 76.
Pilula, *Massee*, gen. nov., 1910, 252.
— straminea, *Massee*, 1910, 252.
Pimelea ferruginea, 1914, 263.
— tenuis, *Scott*, 1915, 116.
— —, var. longistyla, *Scott*, 1915, 117.
Pimenta acris, 1918, 158.
Pimento grass, 1894, 387.
Pine disease, 1911, 60.
—, northern scrub, 1912, 85.
—, Siberian yellow, 1914, 199.
—, Umbrella, 1906, 123.
Pineapple at Lagos, 1896, 78.
— fibre, 1887, Apr., 8.
— — from Malacca, 1893, 368.
— — in China, 1891, 251, 257.
— — — Formosa, 1896, 73.
— — — the United States, 1893, 208.
— in Sierra Leone, 1893, 169.
Pines, Asiatic, 1916, 254.
— European, their commercial importance and relation to British Forestry, 1915, 265.
Pinetum at Kew, 1896, 113.
Pinguicula, drawings of, 1917, 211.
— gypsicola, 1915, 125.
Pink-root, Demerara, 1888, 265.
Pink rot of potatoes, 1913, 159.
Pinus Armandii, 1910, 397; 1916, 255.
— bahamensis, 1896, 61.
— Banksiana, 1912, 85.
— Brutia, 1915, 265.
— Bungeana, 1909, 74; (with plate) 1911, 328; 1916, 255.
Pinus canariensis, 1915, 266; (with plates) 1918, 1.
— Cembra, 1915, 266.
— cubensis, 1896, 61.
— —, var.? terthrocarpa, 1896, 61.
— densiflora, 1916, 255.
— excelsa, 1916, 256.
— flexilis, 1912, 441.
— Gerardiana, 1916, 256.
— glabra, 1913, 223.
— halepensis, 1915, 267.
— inops, 1913, 224.
— Jeffreyi, 1909, 279.
— Khasya, 1916, 257.
— koraiensis, 1914, 199; 1916, 257.
— Laricio, 1915, 268.
— —, var. nigricans, 1915, 270.
— longifolia, 1916, 257.
— Massoniana, 1916, 258.
— Merkusii, 1916, 258.
— montana, 1915, 270.
— occidentalis, 1896, 61.
— parviflora, 1916, 259.
— Peuke, 1915, 270.
— Pinaster, 1915, 271.
— Pinea, 1915, 274.
— —, monstrous cone of, 1894, 226.
— sylvestris, 1915, 274.
— Thunbergii, 1916, 259.
— tuberculata, 1917, 344.
Pionnotes Betae (with fig.), 1906, 49.
Piper, saponin, 1909, 417.
— brachyrhachis, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 214.
— Cubeba (with plate), 1887, Dec., 1.
— methysticum, 1887, Sept., 8.
— nigrum, disease of, in Mysore, 1895, 178.
— — in Trinidad, 1894, 79.
— ovatum, 1895, 237.
Piperovatine, 1895, 237.
Pipes, Calabash, 1907, 299, 374.
Piptadenia Buchanani, *Baker*, 1894, 354.
Piptospatha Ridleyi, 1895, 122.
Pistachio cultivation in Cyprus, 1890, 69; 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
Pistacia chinensis (with plate), 1910, 393.
— Lentiscus, 1890, 69; 1897, 421; 1898, 190; 1903, 19.
Pistillaria Johnsonii, *Massee*, 1901, 165.
Pita, Bahamas, *see* Sisal hemp.
—, Central American, 1887, Mar., 3.
Pitcairnia tabulaeformis, 1911, 475.

Pithecoctenium cynanchoides, 1914, 174.
Pithecolobium polycephalum, 1895, 306.
Pittosporopsis, *Craib*, gen. nov., 1911, 28.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 28.
Pittosporum, saponin and tannin, 1909, 414.
— berberidoides, *Burkill*, 1899, 96.
— Colensoi, 1910, 92.
— eriocarpum, 1896, 123.
— malosanum, *Baker*, 1897, 244.
— oblongifolium, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 243.
— pullifolium, *Burkill*, 1899, 96.
— resiniferum, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 344.
Pityrodia flexuosa, *Price*, 1910, 384.
Plagianthus betulinus, var. chathamicus (with fig.), 1910, 125.
Plagiospermum sinense, f. brachypoda, 1917, 213.
Plane tree, bark-peeling of, 1917, 342.
Plant diseases, diagrams of, 1907, 202.
— — in Queensland, 1917, 120.
— —, *see* Diseases of plants.
— pathology, investigations in, at Kew, 1907, 139.
Plantae Thunbergianae, 1918, 190.
Plantago tanalensis, *Baker*, 1897, 276.
— varia, 1909, 15.
Plantain and banana fibre, 1887, Apr., 5; 1894, 289.
—, Australian native, 1909, 15.
— cultivation in British Guiana, 1895, 10, 236.
— meal, 1894, 304.
Plantains, varieties cultivated in Seychelles, 1913, 229.
Planting bog land, 1903, 22.
— in Perak, 1891, 220.
— in Uganda, 1913, 366.
Plants in health and disease, 1916, 112.
— suitable for warmer parts of the United Kingdom, 1907, 20.
Plasmodiophora Brassicae (with fig.), 1895, 129.
— californica, 1893, 228.
— Vitis, 1893, 228.
Plasmopara nivea, 1918, 21.
Platanus, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 415.
— acerifolia, bark-peeling of, 1917, 342.
Platyclinis rufa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 192.
Platykeleba, *N. E. Br.*, gen nov., 1895, 250.
— insignis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 250.
Platylepis australis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 378.
— densiflora, *Rolfe*, 1906, 378.
Platymitra siamensis, *Craib*, 1912, 145.
Playfair, G. M. H., Fungi from China, 1898, 113.
Plectaneia elastica, 1908, 379.
Plectranthus albocoeruleus, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 130.
— Alleni, *C. H. Wright*, 1908, 437.
— betonicaefolius, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— bifidocalyx, *Dunn*, 1914, 328.
— Bolusii, *T. Cooke*, 1909, 377.
— Cooperi, *T. Cooke*, 1909, 377.
— densiflorus, *T. Cooke*, 1909, 378.
— densus, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 12.
— esculentus, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 12.
— floribundus, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 12.
— —, var. longipes, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 13.
— Garrettii, *Craib*, 1914, 132.
— incanus, 1894, 13.
— madagascariensis, 1892, 313; 1894, 13.
— modestus, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— Peglerae, *T. Cooke*, 1909, 378.
— primulinus, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
— selukwensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 167.
— Sieberi, 1894, 14.
— subacaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 73.
— ternatus, 1894, 14.
— villosus, *T. Cooke*, 1909, 378.
— zuluensis, *T. Cooke*, 1909, 379.
Plectronia Gilfillani, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 105.
Pleiocarpa bicarpellata, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
— mutica, 1910, 354.
— tricarpellata, *Stapf*, 1915, 47.
— tubicina, *Stapf*, 1898, 304.
Pleione pogonioides, 1914, 394.
— Pricei, 1917, 344.
— yunnanensis, 1906, 402.
Pleomele, notes on [and alphabetical list of new combinations] (with figs.), 1914, 273.
Pleurothallis attenuata, *Rolfe*, 1909, 364.
— Birchenallii, *Rolfe*, 1909, 365.
— costaricensis, *Rolfe*, 1917, 80.
— grandis, *Rolfe*, 1918, 234.
— inflata, *Rolfe*, 1894, 154.
— Lankesteri, *Rolfe*, 1914, 210.
— maculata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 334.
— papillifera, *Rolfe*, 1916, 77.

Pleurothallis parva, *Rolfe*, 1895, 33.
— pergracilis, *Rolfe*, 1893, 334.
— pernambucensis, *Rolfe*, 1894, 361.
— puberula, *Rolfe*, 1893, 169.
— repens, *Rolfe*, 1912, 131.
— rhombipetala, *Rolfe*, 1893, 4.
— rotundifolia, *Rolfe*, 1895, 191.
— rufa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 192.
— Scapha, 1895, 232.
— stenosepala, *Rolfe*, 1892, 208.
— subulata, *Rolfe*, 1892, 137.
— unistriata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 334.
— venosa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 30.
Pleurotus Cheelii, *Massee*, 1907, 122.
— Colae, *Massee* (with figs.), 1912, 357.
— cretaceus, *Massee*, 1899, 165.
— macilentus, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
— membranaceus, *Massee*, 1901, 161.
Plicaria congregata, *Wakef.*, 1917, 109.
Plowrightia virgultorum (with figs.), 1914, 322.
Pluchea laxa, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
— Leubnitziae, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 117.
— mollis, *Baker*, 1895, 182.
Plukenetia procumbens, *Prain*, 1912, 240.
Plume-thistle, meadow, 1895, 47.
Plums of New York, 1912, 112.
Pluteus phaeus, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
Poa callosa, *Stapf*, 1899, 116.
— litorosa (with plate), 1908, 237. 240, 249.
Podachaenium eminens, 1913, 236.
Podocarpus spp. at Kew, 1892, 106.
— celebica, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 39.
– elata, 1913, 223.
– elongata, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
— latifolia, 1887, Sept., 10.
— milanjiana, var. arborescens, 1907, 22.
— pectinata, 1892, 195.
— Thunbergii, 1895, 3.
— —, nomenclature, 1916, 235.
Podochilus longicalcaratus, *Rolfe*, 1894, 186.
Podophyllum difforme, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 152.
— Veitchii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 152.
— versipelle, 1907, 372.
Podotheca chrysantha, 1898, 336.
Pogonopus febrifugus, var. macrosema, *Hutchinson*, 1910, 200.
Pogostemon Cablin, 1908, 78.
— Championii, *Prain*, 1908, 254.
— Griffithii, *Prain*, 1908, 181.
— Heyneanus, 1908, 79.
— hispidus, *Prain*, 1908, 254.
— nepetoides, *Stapf*, 1908, 116.
— Patchouli, var. suavis, 1888, 71, 133; 1889, 135; 1908, 78.
— Rogersii, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 379.
Poison ivy, 1903, 15; 1908, 455.
— sumach, 1903, 15.
Polanisia triphylla, *Conrath*, 1908, 220.
Pole Evans, I. B., *see* Evans, I. B. Pole.
Polemonium, saponin, 1909, 415.
Poliothyrsis sinensis, 1909, 355.
Pollinia fulva, 1908, 28.
— leptantha, *Stapf*, 1909, 266.
Polyadoa, 1908, 302.
Polyalthia coriacea, *Ridl.*, 1912, 383.
— erianthia, *Ridl.*, 1912, 384.
— obtusa, *Craib*, 1915, 421.
— Parkinsonii, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 25.
— Schefferi, *Stapf*, 1892, 195.
— viridis, *Craib*, 1914, 4.
Polycardia centralis, *Baker*, 1894, 354.
Polycycnis Lehmanni, *Rolfe*, 1894, 365.
Polygala apopetala, 1906, 127.
— aureocauda, *Dunn*, 1911, 188.
— bolbothrix, *Dunn*, 1916, 63.
— caterviflora, *Craib*, 1913, 66.
— dhofarica, *Baker*, 1895, 181.
— Galpini, 1895, 299.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1916, 260.
— latipetala, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 98.
— palustris, *Lace*, 1915, 344.
— pellucida, *Lace*, 1915, 395.
— producta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 142.
— somaliensis, *Baker*, 1895, 211.
— umbonata, *Craib*, 1916, 260.
Polygonum baldschuanicum, 1897, 301.
— constans, *Cummins*, 1896, 20.
— Griffithii, 1917, 344.
— nyikense, *Baker*, 1897, 280.
— palmatum, *Dunn*, 1912, 341.
— Schinzii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 187.
— tibeticum, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 214.
Polynesia, bananas in, 1894, 265, 273.
Polypodium apicidens, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— arenarium, *Baker*, 1895, 56.
— aspersum, *Baker*, 1898, 231.

Polypodium Bangii, *Baker*, 1901, 145.
— callophyllum, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 362.
— convolutum, *Baker*, 1906, 12.
— crinitum, *Baker*, 1906, 12.
— cyclobasis, *Baker*, 1896, 42.
— dissitifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 54.
— dulitense, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— efulense, *Baker*, 1897, 299.
— firmulum, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— Forsythianum, *Baker*, 1897, 300.
— griseo-nigrum, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— intramarginale, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
— macrosphaerum, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— Maxwellii, *Baker*, 1893, 211.
— mengtzeanum, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— microphyllum, *Baker*, 1897, 299.
— micropteris, *Baker*, 1906, 14.
— minimum, 1909, 424.
— Newtoni, *Baker*, 1896, 41.
— oligolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 231.
— palmatopedatum, *Baker*, 1898, 232.
— prionodes, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 253.
— simulans, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
— sphaeropteroides, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— stenolepsis, *Baker*, 1898, 231.
— subevenosum, 1909, 424.
— subimmersum, *Baker*, 1895, 55.
— subintegrum, *Baker*, 1898, 231.
— subpinnatifidum, 1909, 424.
— tanalense, *Baker*, 1897, 300.
— Thomassetii, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 252.
— trichophyllum, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
— triglossum, *Baker*, 1898, 232.
— trisectum, *Baker*, 1898, 232.
— viscosum, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 12.
— xiphiopteris, *Baker*, 1906, 13.
Polyporus albellus, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
— australiensis, *Wakef.*, 1914, 157.
— Coffeae, *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1917, 308.
— confusus, *Massee*, 1910, 250.
— hispidus, 1899, 23.
— Hollandii, *Massee*, 1901, 163; 1912, 142.
— indicus, *Massee*, 1910, 250.
— pyrophilus, *Wakef.*, 1916, 71.
— raphanipes, *Wakef.*, 1914, 157.
— Shoreae, *Wakef.* (with plate), 1916, 72.
— tasmanicus, *Massee*, 1899, 179.
Polystachya bicolor, *Rolfe*, 1906, 114.
— Buchanani, *Rolfe*, 1893, 335.
— bulbophylloides, *Rolfe*, 1891, 199.
— campyloglossa, *Rolfe*, 1909, 366.
— coriacea, *Rolfe*, 1913, 340.
— Hislopii, *Rolfe*, 1914, 375.
— imbricata, *Rolfe*, 1893, 172.
— Kirkii, *Rolfe*, 1895, 282.
— Lawrenceana, 1908, 378.
— liberica, *Rolfe*, 1908, 72.
— paniculata, 1915, 358.
— Pobeguinii, 1918, 343.
— repens, *Rolfe*, 1912, 132.
— Smytheana, *Rolfe*, 1908, 71.
— stricta, *Rolfe*, 1909, 63.
— Talbotii, *Rolfe*, 1910, 282.
— villosa, *Rolfe*, 1894, 393.
— zambesiaca, *Rolfe*, 1895, 192.
Polystictus Gleadowii, *Massee*, 1901, 152.
— licmophorus, *Massee*, 1899, 171.
— nigripes, *Massee*, 1901, 163.
— obliquus, *Massee*, 1898, 122.
— occidentalis, 1910, 96.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1906, 256.
— villosus, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
— violaceus, *Wakef.*, 1916, 72.
Pond mud, utilization of, 1908, 130.
Pond-weed and copper sulphate, 1912, 156.
Pongamia glabra, 1913, 127.
Pontederia cordata, var. lancifolia, 1907, 29.
Poona, potato disease in, 1892, 238.
Popenoe, P. B., Date-growing in the Old and New Worlds, 1914, 142.
Popowia, 1916, 156.
— Kirkii, 1916, 157.
— littoralis, 1916, 157.
— Mannii, 1908, 52.
— Mesnyi, *Craib*, 1914, 5.
Populus alba in Kashmir, 1895, 57.
— Eugenei, 1911, 310.
— lasiocarpa, 1915, 391.
— monilifera, 1911, 309.
— nigra, var. betulifolia, 1910, 67.
Poria chlorina, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
Port Darwin, experimental cultivation at, 1895, 99.
Portraits of botanists, catalogue of, 1906, 128.
Portugal, Maromba vine disease in, 1899, 213.
Portuguese East Africa, Report on a sample of N'hangellite from, 1907, 151.
Portulaca kermesina, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 91.
— oleracea, 1909, 16.

Posidonia australis, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— **Caulinii, 1906, 289.**
Posoqueria macropus, 1896, 122.
— Spraguei, *Wernham*, 1914, 66.
Potato disease investigations, 1916, 110.
— — in Poona, 1892, 238.
— —, perpetuation of, 1906, 110.
—, handbook of fungus diseases in Australia, 1914, 144.
— leaf-curl, 1906, 110, 242.
— scab, 1906, 59.
— tubers, a new rot of, 1913, 159.
—, wart disease of, 1916, 272.
Potatoes, degeneration in (with plate), 1907, 307.
—, dry scab of (with figs.), 1909, 16.
— grown from single eyes, 1917, 214.
—, hollow (with fig.), 1908, 139.
Potentilla, geraniol, 1909, 415.
— ancistrifolia, var. Dickinsii (with figs.), 1911, 255.
— concolor, 1908, 140.
— davurica, var. Veitchii, 1915, 435.
— fragarioides, var. stolonifera, f. trifoliolata, *Takeda*, 1911, 256.
— fragiformis (with figs.), 1911, 251.
— Freyniana, 1911, 253.
— megalantha, *Takeda* (with figs.), 1911, 255.
— Purdomii, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 184.
Potentillas from the Far East (with figs.), 1911, 250.
Potter's Cyclopaedia of Botanic Drugs and Preparations, 1916, 56.
Pottery trees, 1903, 25.
Pouteria suavis, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 365; 1909, 228.
Powell, H., 1903, 31.
—, Notes on fruit-growing in the East Africa Protectorate, 1914, 268.
Powerscourt, trees and shrubs at, 1913, 106.
Prageluria, *N. E. Br.*, nom. nov., 1907, 325; 1908, 86.
Prague, public parks, 1908, 398.
Prain, Sir D., 1898, 56; 1905, 62.
—, Khasia Patchouli (Microtaena cymosa, *Prain*) (with plate), 1902, 11.
Prain, Sir D., Notes on Chironia and Orphium, 1908, 341.
—, A new species of Butea [B. pellita, *Hook* f.], with notes on the genus, 1908, 381.
—, Some additional species of Meconopsis [with a key to and an enumeration of all the known species] (with plates), 1915, 129.
—, The genus Chrozophora, 1918, 49.
—, A new Meconopsis [M. compta] from Yunnan, 1918, 211.
Prain, Sir D., & Hutchinson, J., Notes on some species of Acalypha (with plate), 1913, 1.
Pratt, A. E., Chinese dried plants, 1891, 276; 1892, 286.
Premna Collinsae, *Craib*, 1914, 283.
— Derryana, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 107.
— dubia, *Craib*, 1914, 283.
— fulva, *Craib*, 1911, 442.
— Kunstleri, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 109.
— littoralis, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 107.
— perakensis, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 107.
— Ridleyi, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 109.
— sterculiifolia, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 108.
— —, var. cordata, 1908, 109.
— Wrayi, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 108.
Preservation of flowers in natural colours, 1898, 88.
— — grain from weevils, 1890, 144.
— — plants, Schweinfurth's method for, 1889, 19.
Prickly pear, alcohol from, 1888, 172.
— — as fodder, 1888, 167.
— — in India, 1888, 170.
— — — Mexico, 1892, 144.
— — — South Africa, 1888, 165.
— — — — —, Report of the Select Committee on the eradication of, 1890, 186.
— —, silo experiments with, 1888, 173.
Prieto fibre-extracting machine, 1893, 329.
Primula anisodora, 1918, 191.
— barbicalyx, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 24.
— Cockburniana, 1906, 127.

Primula deorum, 1907, 140.
— farinosa in the Andes, 1897, 208.
— Forrestii, 1910, 166.
— Juliae, 1912, 441.
— kewensis, 1910, 325.
— Littoniana, 1910, 303.
— Maximowiczii, 1911, 172.
— Miyabeana, 1915, 126.
— muscarioides, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 319; 1908, 48.
— nutans, 1917, 344.
— orbicularis, 1907, 200.
— Purdomii, 1914, 48.
— pycnoloba, 1915, 307.
— sinensis, 1897, 403.
— sinopurpurea, 1918, 343.
— sylvicola, 1918, 191.
— vinciflora, 1914, 197.
— vittata, 1914, 346.
— Wattii, 1912, 352.
Primulas, hybrid, 1910, 325.
Prince Regent, 1891, 310.
Pring, G. H., 1906, 121.
Prinsepia sinensis, 1909, 354.
— uniflora, 1916, 69.
Printing blocks, Chinese, 1899, 216.
Printzia laxa, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 26.
Prior, A., Herbarium and botanical library, 1903, 32.
—, Jamaica collection, revision of, 1909, 317.
Pritzel's Iconum Botanicarum Index, supplement to, 1895, 124.
Prochynanthes Bulliana, 1895, 232.
Promenaea microptera, 1915, 413.
Prome ware, 1906, 144.
Prosopis, saponin, 1909, 416.
Prostanthera pulchella, 1911, 279.
Protea, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 416.
— asper, *Phillips*, 1910, 236.
— Baurii, *Phillips*, 1910, 232.
— Bolusii, *Phillips*, 1910, 231.
— convexa, *Phillips*, 1910, 235.
— curvata, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 131.
— decurrens, *Phillips*, 1910, 236.
— Doddii, *Phillips*, 1911, 82.
— Elliottii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 328.
— Flanaganii, *Phillips*, 1910, 232.
— Harmeri, *Phillips*, 1911, 83.
— ignota, *Phillips*, 1910, 229.
— Kirkii, *C. H. Wright*, 1909, 328.
— Marlothii, *Phillips*, 1910, 233.
— multibracteata, *Phillips*, 1910, 230.
— natalensis, *Phillips*, 1910, 231.
— Pegleri [*recte* Peglerae], *Phillips*, 1910, 230.
— pityphylla, *Phillips*, 1910, 234.
— scabriuscula, *Phillips*, 1910, 236.
Protea simplex, *Phillips*, 1910, 232.
— subvestita, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 132.
— sulphurea, *Phillips*, 1910, 234.
— Susannae, *Phillips*, 1910, 229.
— transvaalensis, *Phillips*, 1911, 84.
— trichanthera, *Baker*, 1909, 329.
— trigona, *Phillips*, 1910, 230.
— undulata, *Phillips*, 1910, 233.
— witzenbergiana, *Phillips*, 1910, 234.
— Zeyheri, *Phillips*, 1910, 235.
Protium altissimum, 1913, 215.
— australasicum, *Sprague*, 1912, 370.
— guianense, 1898, 240.
Protorhus namaquensis, *Sprague*, 1913, 179.
Prual, 1891, 266; 1895, 141.
Prune industry of California, 1892, 259; 1893, 175, 219.
Prunes, curing of, in France, 1890, 265.
—, production of, in the South of France, 1890, 263.
Prunus Besseyi, 1907, 372.
— Conradinae (with plate and figs.), 1916, 69.
— japonica, 1909, 279.
— —, gummosis of, 1898, 321.
— maritima, 1909, 428.
— Maximowiczii, 1915, 436.
— microcarpa, 1911, 125, 205.
— microlepis, var. Smithii, 1914, 51.
— pennsylvanica, 1913, 160.
— rufa, 1911, 331.
— Sargentii, 1911, 475.
— serotina, 1911, 218.
— subhirtella, 1897, 84.
— —, var. autumnalis, 1917, 344.
— tomentosa, 1908, 233.
— triloba, 1906, 126.
Prussic acid, 1909, 400.
Pryer, W. B., Manila hemp in Borneo, 1898, 15.
Psalliota Burkillii, *Massee*, 1907, 123.
Psathyra campanulata, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
— cyclospora, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
— nana, *Massee*, 1901, 152.
Psathyrella albida, *Massee*, 1899, 170.
Pseuderanthemum lilacinum, 1912, 302.
— malaccense, 1911, 79, 204.
— seticalyx, 1909, 151.
Pseudocedrela naudata, *Sprague*, 1908, 163.
— cylindrica, *Sprague*, 1908, 257.

Pseudocedrela, Entandrophragma and Leioptyx, 1910, 177.
Pseudolarix Fortunei, 1908, 88.
Pseudomacodes, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1892, 127.
— Cominsii, *Rolfe*, 1892, 128.
Pseudopanax chathamicum (with fig.), 1910, 122.
Psiadia rotundifolia, 1898, 99.
Psilocybe citrina, *Massee*, 1901, 162.
— oedipus, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
— tibetensis, *Massee*, 1906, 93.
Psilostachys Kirkii, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
Psilotrichum concinnum, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
— debile, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
— rubellum, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
— trichophyllum, *Baker*, 1897, 279.
Psoralea, saponin, 1909, 416.
— affinis, 1910, 255.
— tenax, 1909, 15.
Psorospermum membranaceum, *C. H. Wright*, 1898, 301.
Psychotria alibertioides, *Wernham*, 1914, 68.
— bertieroides, *Wernham*, 1914, 67.
— cabuyarensis, *Wernham*, 1914, 68.
— discolor, *Rolfe*, 1893, 258.
— Dupontiae, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 363.
— Mahoni, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 106.
— Spraguei, *Wernham*, 1914, 67.
— tolimensis, *Wernham*, 1914, 68.
Ptelea, saponin, 1909, 416.
Pteleopsis obovata, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 232.
Pteridophyllum racemosum, 1918, 191.
Pteris aquilina, 1909, 407.
— intricata, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 252.
— quadriaurita, var. hamulosa, 1909, 423.
Pterisanthes polita, 1897, 403.
Pterocarpus erinaceus, 1910, 137.
— indicus, disease of, 1910, 95.
— Osun, *Craib*, 1910, 329.
— santalinus, 1916, 210.
— Soyauxii, 1906, 373.
— tinctorius, 1908, 192.
Pterocarya hupehensis, 1916, 70.
— Rehderiana, 1910, 395.
Pterocelastrus echinatus, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 16.
Pterodon pubescens, 1898, 103.
Pteroglossaspis argentina, *Rolfe*, 1906, 86.
Pteronia incana, 1911, 279.
— sordida, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 103.
Pterospermum grandiflorum, *Craib*, 1913, 67.
— littorale, *Craib*, 1912, 147.
— Proteus, *Burkill*, 1901, 138.
Pterostylis papuana, *Rolfe*, 1899, 112.
Pterostyrax hispidum, 1910, 255.
Pteroxylon utile, 1895, 3.
Puccinia Berkheyae, *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1917, 312.
— Coreopsidis, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1918, 209.
— Cymbopogonis, *Massee*, 1911, 224.
— decipiens, *Massee*, 1899, 164.
— Erlangeae, *Grove* (with fig.), 1916, 270.
— exilis, var. Hibisci, *Grove*, 1916, 270.
— Hoheriae, *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1917, 312.
— Hoslundiae, *Grove* (with fig.), 1916, 270.
— necopina, *Grove* (with fig.), 1916, 271.
— Osyridocarpi, *Grove*, 1916, 76.
— pallida, *Massee*, 1901, 168.
— pentadicola, *Grove* (with fig.), 1916, 271.
— Pentadis-carneae, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1916, 74.
— pulvinata, *Massee*, 1911, 224; 1916, 76.
— Sclerolaenae, *Massee*, 1910, 3.
Pucciniosira Dissotidis, *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1917, 313.
Pueraria alopecuroides, *Craib*, 1910, 276.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1915, 399.
— siamica, *Craib*, 1911, 40.
— Thunbergiana, 1896, 68.
P'u-êrh tea, 1889, 118, 139.
Pulicaria Aylmeri, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— leucophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 333.
— tanganyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 152.
Pultenaea pauciflora, *Scott*, 1914, 378.
Pulu, 1887, Sept., 5.
Pulvinaria gasteralpha, 1899, 7.
Punjab, museum specimens from, 1892, 73.
Purree, 1890, 45.
Purub, 1908, 466.
Puya edulis, 1889, 20.
— violacea, 1908, 233.
Pycnocoma angustifolia, *Prain*, 1908, 439.
— hirsuta, *Prain*, 1909, 51.
— Thollonii, *Prain*, 1912, 193.

Pycnostachys Dawei, 1912, 352.
— leptophylla, *Baker*, 1898, 161.
— parvifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
— remotifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 161.
— sphaerocephala, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— verticillata, *Baker*, 1895, 72.
Pycreus pubescens, *Turrill*, 1914, 339.
Pygeum costatum, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 98.
— papuanum, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 99.
— sisparense, *Gamble*, 1918, 238.
Pyracantha angustifolia, 1910, 354.
Pyrenacantha ? kamassana, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 17.
Pyrenochaeta Phloxidis, *Massee* (with fig.), 1907, 241.
Pyrola bracteata, 1917, 213.
— secunda, 1895, 57.
— uliginosa, 1917, 213.
Pyrus alnifolia, 1901, 115.
— Aria, var. majestica, 1908, 196.
— crataegifolia, 1894, 193; 1895, 198.
— Folgneri, 1910, 175.
— ionensis, 1913, 161.
— Pashia, var. Kumaoni, 1909, 228.
— Prattii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 16.
— Ringo, 1909, 318.
— sikkimensis, 1895, 232.
— sinensis, 1908, 462.
— tianschanica, 1901, 82.
— Tschonoskii, 1908, 140.
— yunnanensis, 1915, 413.

Q.

Quassia as an insecticide, 1894, 402.
Quaternaria aspera, *Massee*, 1898, 130.
Queen's Cottage Grounds, 1898, 200; 1899, 81.
Queensland, arrowroot in, 1893, 331.
—, bananas in, 1894, 281.
— cherry, 1895, 272.
—, coffee cultivation in, 1894, 164.
— Colonial Botanist, abolition of post, 1893, 366.
— dried plants, 1891, 275; 1892, 311.
— Florideae, notes on, 1913, 252.
—, fungi from, 1901, 155.
—, new seedling sugar-cane in, 1896, 167.
— nut, 1914, 200.
—, plant diseases in, 1917, 120.
Quercus Aegilops, 1888, 163.
— alnifolia, analysis of acorn-cups, 1888, 165.
— Cerris in South Africa, 1894, 111.
— coccifera, 1910, 168.
— densiflora, 1917, 213.
— Garrettiana, *Craib*, 1911, 471.
— Ilex, analysis of acorn-cups, 1888, 165.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 471.
— Kingiana, *Craib*, 1911, 472.
— macrocarpa, 1911, 307.
— Pfaeffingeri, analysis of acorn-cups, 1888, 165.
— pontica, 1910, 177.
— pseudo-coccifera, 1893, 226.
— rubra, 1911, 308.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 472.
— Suber, 1892, 215.
Quillaia bark, 1904, 1.
Quillaja saponaria, 1898, 22; 1904, 1.
Quince fruits, 1917, 339.
Quinine manufacture in India, 1888, 139; 1890, 29.
—, production and distribution in India, 1898, 55.
— substitute in Bolivia, 1910, 200.
Quinoa, 1909, 425.
Quinton, J. P., 1901, 111.

R.

Raby Castle, forestry notes at, 1910, 10.
Radermachera pentandra, 1907, 198.
Raffia (or Rafia) fibre from Madagascar, 1908, 207.
— from West Africa, 1895, 88, 287.
—, preparation of, 1895, 91.
Raffill, C. P., 1911, 117.
—, Baikiaea insignis, *Benth.* [flowering at Kew], 1909, 342.
—, Agave atrovirens [flowering at Kew], 1912, 204.
—, Cycas Micholitzii (with plate), 1912, 301.
—, Orchids flowered at Kew in 1913, 1914, 89.
Rahat Loukoum, 1903, 19.
Railway gardening in the United States, 1894, 45.
Rain tree, 1918, 192.
Raiz de Zacaton, 1897, 172.
Rajmahal hemp, 1894, 321.
Ramie or Rhea, 1888, 145, 273, 297; 1889, 268, 284; 1891, 277; 1892, 251, 304.

Ramie or Rhea in Tirhut, 1907, 4.
— leaves as food for silkworms, 1890, 174.
— machine trials, 1891, 277; 1892, 304.
—, machines and processes for extraction of, 1888, 273; 1889, 284.
Ramisia brasiliensis, 1895, 319.
Ramondia serbica, 1918, 343.
Ramularia Necator, *Massee*, 1907, 243, 298.
— Pastinacae (with figs.), 1918, 18.
Randia acutidens, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 160.
— angolensis, *Hutchinson*, 1908, 292.
— malleifera, 1888, 74.
— purpureomaculata, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 123.
— siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 390.
— similis, *Craib*, 1911, 391.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 391.
— Wittii, *Craib*, 1911, 392.
Ransome, A., Report on certain Tasmanian woods, 1889, 113.
Ranunculus nissanus, 1918, 374.
Rape, Guzerat, 1894, 96.
Raphia Gaertneri, 1895, 90.
— Hookeri, 1895, 90.
— longiflora, 1895, 90.
— pedunculata, 1908, 207.
— Ruffia, 1895, 90.
— vinifera, 1891, 1; 1895, 90; 1910, 169.
— — in Lagos, 1893, 181, 183.
— Welwitschi, 1895, 90.
Raphidiocystis ugandensis, *Rolfe*, 1918, 202.
Raphionacme angolensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 248.
— grandiflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 111.
— longifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 110.
— scandens, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 111.
— utilis, *N. E. Br. & Stapf*, 1908, 209, (with plate) 215, 305, 462; (with plate and figs) 1909, 321; 1911, 352.
Raspberry jam wood, 1887, Sept., 7.
Rattan industry of Rheims, 1899, 200.
Rauwolfia macrophylla, *Stapf*, 1894, 20.
— Mannii, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
— mombasiana, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
— oxyphylla, *Stapf*, 1908, 407.
Rawson, Sir R. W. (obit.), 1899, 221.
Records of the Botanical Survey of India, 1895, 56.
Redesdale, Lord (obit.), 1916, 237.
Redhead, J. F. A., Fruit industry of Trinidad, 1888, 191.
Red Myrtle, 1889, 114.
Red Rust of Tea, 1908, 89.
— — on sugar-canes, 1890, 86.
Redwood, Sir Boverton, Report on a sample of N'hangellite from Inhambane, Portuguese East Africa, 1907, 151.
Redwood, 1912, 75.
— of St. Helena, 1893, 66.
Reeves, W. de G., Report on the fruits of New Zealand, 1888, 13.
Reevesia formosana, *Sprague*, 1914, 325.
Rehmannia angulata, 1908, 140.
— Briscoei, 1910, 325.
— Henryi, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 262; 1910, 92.
—, hybrid, 1910, 325.
Renanthera annamensis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 377; 1907, 71.
— Imschootiana, *Rolfe*, 1891, 200.
— pulchella, *Rolfe*, 1914, 213.
— Storiei, 1897, 241.
Rennets, vegetable, 1903, 27.
Rescue from drowning at Kew, 1899, 75.
Restrepia dentata, *Rolfe*, 1892, 208.
— ecuadorensis, *Rolfe*, 1892, 138.
— sanguinea, *Rolfe*, 1896, 44.
— Shuttleworthii, *Rolfe*, 1892, 138.
Réunion, Flore de l'Ile de la, 1897, 112.
Rhagodia hastata, 1909, 32.
— linifolia, 1909, 32.
— nutans, 1909, 32.
— parabolica, 1896, 140; 1909, 32.
Rhamnus californica, 1908, 429.
— Frangula, 1915, 304.
— leucodermis, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
— Purshiana (with plates), 1908, 429; 1913, 123.
— —, propagation of, 1912, 393.
Rhamphicarpa montana, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 129.
Rhaphidophora africana, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 286.
— pusilla, *N. E. Br.*, 1897, 286.
Rheims, rattan industry of, 1899, 200.
Rheum globulosum, *Gage*, 1908, 181.
— inopinatum, 1908, 196.
— laciniatum, *Prain*, 1908, 182.
— Ribes, 1898, 97.

Rhigozum zambesiacum, *Baker*, 1894, 32.
Rhina barbirostris (with plate), 1893, 44.
— nigra (with plate), 1893, 45.
Rhinocladium corticolum, *Massee*, 1901, 153.
Rhizobius menthae (with figs.), 1908, 123.
Rhizoctonia violacea, 1906, 55.
Rhizophora, the genus, in British Guiana, 1918, 4.
— Harrisonii, *Leechman* (with figs.), 1918, 4.
— Mangle, 1892, 227; 1918, 4.
— —, wood of, 1916, 184.
— racemosa (with figs.), 1918, 4.
Rhizopus necans, *Massee* (with plate), 1897, 87.
— nigricans, 1908, 197.
Rhodochytrium Spilanthidis, 1908, 91.
Rhododendron, a new Chinese, 1907, 244.
— adenopodum, 1914, 382.
— ambiguum, 1911, 379.
— Andersonii, *Ridl.*, 1914, 209.
— argyrophyllum, 1914, 382.
— —, var. leiandrum, 1918, 343.
— aucubifolium, 1906, 232.
— Augustinii, 1913, 235.
— auriculatum, 1914, 201.
— Benthamianum, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 319.
— brachyanthum, 1918, 191.
— Brettii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 106; 1914, 384.
— burmanicum, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 185.
— calophytum, 1914, 383.
— carneum, 1915, 435.
— charianthum, 1916, 143.
— ciliicalyx, 1901, 172.
— comptum, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 103.
— concinnum, 1915, 358.
— coombense, 1909, 395.
— crassum, 1914, 201.
— Cuffeanum, 1917, 344.
— Davidii, 1914, 383.
— Davidsonianum, 1915, 126.
— decorum, 1916, 107.
— Delavayi, 1907, 248.
— dilatatum, 1899, 222.
— discolor, 1914, 383; 1917, 213.
— emarginatum, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 118.
— erubescens, 1916, 52.
— excellens, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 113.
Rhododendron Faberi, 1914, 384.
— Fargesii, 1917, 344.
— fastigiatum, 1914, 51.
— flavidum, 1910, 201.
— Fordii, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 5; 1907, 29.
— formosanum, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 183.
— haematocheilum, 1913, 315.
— Hanceanum (with plate), 1914, 202; 1916, 205.
— Hancockii, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 107.
— Harrovianum, 1910, 132.
— Hemsleyanum, *E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 109.
— Houlstonii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 110.
— hypoglaucum, 1916, 52.
— insigne, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 113.
— intricatum, 1908, 47.
— japonicum, var. pentamerum, 1911, 380.
— kamtschaticum, 1908, 378.
— Keiskei, 1910, 67.
— kewense, 1910, 325.
— lacteum, 1911, 246.
— longesquamatum, 1914, 384.
— longistylum, 1914, 202.
— lutescens, 1914, 203.
— Maddeni, var. obtusifolia, 1908, 427.
— Mariesii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1907, 244; 1908, 311.
— micranthum, 1908, 311.
— modestum, 1899, 223.
— monosematum, 1916, 205.
— moupinense (with plate), 1914, 203; 1915, 124.
— mucronulatum, 1910, 92.
— neriiflorum, 1917, 344.
— nigropunctatum, 1913, 417.
— nodosum, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 103.
— orbiculare, 1918, 343.
— oreotrephes, 1918, 343.
— pachytrichum, 1914, 385.
pitcairniifolium, 1906, 296.
— prostratum, 1918, 191.
— Przewalskii, 1914, 385.
— quinquefolium, 1914, 204.
— Ririei, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 111.
— rotundifolium, 1914, 204.
— rubiginosum, 1898, 312.
— setosum, 1913, 361.
— Sheltonae, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 108.
— siderophyllum, 1918, 191.
— Smirnovi, 1896, 186.

Rhododendron Souliei, 1914, 205; 1915, 359.
— spinuliferum, 1911, 475.
— Spooneri, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 110.
— stamineum, 1915, 125.
— strigillosum, 1914, 385.
— sublanceolatum, 1913, 92.
— sutchuenense, 1911, 172.
— Tutcherae, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 116.
— Ungernii, 1910, 303.
— Vaseyi, 1906, 185.
— villosum, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 119.
— Wasonii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 105.
— Watsonii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 112.
— Wightii, 1913, 234.
— Williamsianum, 1914, 205.
— Wilsonae, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 116.
— Wiltonii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 107.
— Wongii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1910, 117.
— yunnanense, 1898, 280.
Rhododendrons, Chinese, 1910, 101.
—, —, new, at Kew, 1914, 33.
—, hybrid, 1910, 326.
— in Cornwall, 1893, 356.
—, new (with plates), 1914, 201, 382.
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, 1896, 127.
Rhodophyllis, New Zealand species of, 1908, 97.
— acanthocarpa, 1908, 98.
— angustifrons, 1908, 102.
— chathamensis, *Cotton*, 1907, 40; 1908, 102.
— erosa, 1908, 102.
— fimbriata, 1908, 102.
— Gunnii, 1908, 100.
— lacerata, 1908, 101.
— Laingii, *Cotton*, 1908, 98.
— membranacea, 1908, 99.
Rhodospatha Forgeti, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 358.
Rhodosphaera rhodanthema, 1913, 212.
Rhoiacarpos, 1915, 100.
Rhopalandria, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1898, 71.
— Cumminsii, *Stapf*, 1898, 71.
— lobata, *C. H. Wright*, 1901, 119.
Rhopalocnemis ruficeps, *Ridl.*, 1914, 188.
Rhus Coriaria, 1895, 292.
— cotinoides, 1893, 340.
— cuneata, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 17.
Rhus flexicaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
— juglandifolia, 1898, 100.
— kwebensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 100.
— myriantha, *Baker*, 1895, 213.
— succedanea, 1894, 15.
— sylvestris, 1904, 7.
— Toxicodendron, 1903, 15; 1908, 455.
— venenata, 1903, 15.
— vernicifera, 1904, 7.
— Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 155.
Rhynchosia comosa, *Baker*, 1894, 99.
— divaricata, *Baker*, 1897, 264.
— floribunda, *Baker*, 1897, 262.
— imbricata, *Baker*, 1897, 263.
— nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 263.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 263.
— remota, *Conrath*, 1908, 224.
— reptabunda, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 103.
— sphaerocephala, *Baker*, 1897, 264.
Rhyncophorus cruentatus, 1893, 29.
— ferrugineus, 1893, 29.
— palmarum (with plate), 1893, 27.
Rhytisma acerinum, 1897, 140; (with plate) 1901, 88.
Ribbon grass, 1908, 29.
Ribes bracteosum, 1895, 156.
— cruentum, 1906, 402.
— divaricatum (with plate), 1914, 49, 382.
— laurifolium, 1914, 138.
— Maximowiczii, var. floribundum, *Jesson*, 1915, 347.
— mogollonicum, 1907, 106.
— viburnifolium, 1906, 400.
— villosum, 1898, 238.
— wollense (with plate), 1914, 49.
Rice, black Burmese, 1892, 232.
—, Canadian wild (with plate), 1909, 381.
— crops in Burma, beetles destructive to, 1889, 13.
— cultivation in Bengal, 1888, 284.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 100.
—, double, 1897, 173.
— (padi), examination of, at Kew, 1909, 277.
— grass, 1894, 382; 1896, 116.
—, Indian, 1900, 29.
— in Formosa, 1896, 72.
—, Manchurian water, 1909, 385.
—, process of cleaning, in Lower Bengal, 1909, 229.
Richardia africana, cultivation in Cornwall, 1913, 176.
— Elliottiana, 1898, 60.
— Pentlandii, 1895, 77.
— Rehmanni, 1895, 272.

Ridley, H. N., 1911, 275.
—, Malayan dried plants, 1893, 369.
—, Drift seeds from the Keeling Islands, 1897, 171.
—, Fungi from Straits Settlements, 1898, 117.
—, Export of Para rubber seeds, 1906, 196.
—, Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula: Orchidaceae, 1907, 410.
—, Botanical journey in the Malay Peninsula, 1909, 159.
—, The abolition of the Botanic Gardens of Penang, 1910, 153.
—, The flora of the North-Western States, Malay Peninsula, 1910, 202.
—, Spices, 1912, 353.
Rijks Herbarium, Leyden, 1898, 90.
Rimu wood, 1911, 121.
Ringing of trees, 1914, 222.
Riocreuxia profusa, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 260.
Rio Sâo Francisco rubber, 1908, 63.
Rivea Collinsae, *Craib*, 1916, 266.
Riviera, Agaves and arborescent Liliaceae on the, 1892, 1.
—, gardens of the, 1889, 288.
Robb, J., Peruvian colonisation, 1893, 351.
Robb, Mrs., Bequest of Chinese drawings, 1912, 203.
Robert, Bosse, and de Chastillon's Recueil de Plantes, 1896, 32.
Robinia hispida in fruit, 1893, 341.
— Kelseyi, 1908, 427.
— Pseudacacia, 1911, 219.
Robinson, C. B. (obit.), 1914, 192.
Robson, W., 1905, 60.
Rockhill, W. W., Tibetan dried plants, 1893, 369.
Rodrigues, J. B. (obit.), 1909, 225.
—, Hortus Fluminensis, 1895, 273.
Rodway, L., 1917, 84.
—, Fungi from Tasmania, 1898, 124.
Roemeria dodecandra, var. laevis, *Stapf*, 1907, 366.
Rolfe, R. A., 1914, 392.
—, New orchids, 1891, 197; 1892, 137, 208; 1893, 4, 61, 169, 334; 1894, 154, 182, 361, 391; 1895, 5, 33, 191, 281; 1896, 44, 193; 1898, 192; 1899, 126; 1901, 146; 1906, 30, 84, 112, 375; 1907, 128; 1908, 68, 412; 1909, 61, 364; 1910, 158, 280, 368; 1912, 131; 1913, 28, 141, 338; 1914, 210, 372; 1916, 77; 1917, 80; 1918, 234.
Rolfe, R. A., Vanillas of commerce, 1895, 169.
—, The localities of Cuming's Philippine plants, 1908, 116.
—, Seeds of Cycnoches chlorochilon, 1909, 200.
—, A revision of the genus Cycnoches, 1909, 268.
—, Ammannia dentelloides, *Kurz*, 1910, 254.
—, Begonia Martiana, var. grandiflora, 1910, 400.
—, Cypripedium Thunbergii, 1911, 205.
—, Symplocos luzoniensis, 1912, 157.
—, Catasetum Darwinianum (with plate), 1913, 99.
—, Laelia caulescens, 1913, 224.
—, Sarcanthus oxyphyllus, 1914, 70.
—, Fortune's double yellow rose, 1914, 231.
—, Dichaeas from Costa Rica, 1914, 301.
—, Dendrobium Hookerianum with fringed petals, 1915, 412.
—, Epidendrum secundum and E. elongatum, 1916, 48.
—, The Strawberry-Raspberry (Rubus illecebrosus, *Focke*), 1917, 77.
—, The Ross orchid drawings, 1917, 85.
—, Hippocratea Cumingii and H. Maingayi, 1918, 47.
—, Rosa glutinosa, 1918, 153.
Rolfe, R. A., & Jackson, A. B., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Rubi, 1909, 369.
Romulea as a pest in Australia, 1908, 307.
— Bulbocodium, 1908, 308.
— rubrolutea, *Baker*, 1906, 25.
— torta, *Baker*, 1906, 24.
Rondeletia cordata, 1914, 94.
Rood snot, 1893, 348.
Root diseases caused by fungi, 1896, 1.
— fungus, sugar-cane, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
Root-rot, tree, 1899, 25.
— —, violet, 1906, 55.
Roper, Miss I. M., Spartina and coast erosion, 1918, 26.
Roraima, flora of, 1899, 228.
Rosa, the genus, 1914, 228.
— acicularis, var. nipponensis, 1899, 51.
— cerasocarpa, *Rolfe*, 1915, 89; 1916, 282.

Rosa corymbulosa, 1914, 197.
— Davidii, 1916, 282.
— elegantula, *Rolfe*, 1916, 188.
— Fedtschenkoana, 1901, 115.
— foliolosa, 1913, 282.
— gigantea, 1898, 138; 1910, 162; 1918, 33.
— glutinosa, 1918, 153.
— lucens, *Rolfe*, 1916, 34.
— Luciae, 1895, 156.
— Moyesii, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 159; 1910, 303.
— multibracteata, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 157.
— omeiensis, 1912, 441.
— persetosa, *Rolfe*, 1913, 263.
— Seraphinii, 1901, 114.
— sericea, var. pteracantha, 1908, 462.
— sertata, 1913, 62.
— setipoda, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 158; 1914, 230.
— Sinowilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 158.
— Soulieana, 1907, 409.
— Wichuraiana, 1895, 300.
— Willmottiae, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 317; 1908, 196.
— xanthina, 1899, 135.
Rose blotch fungus, life history of (with plate and figs.), 1918, 193.
—, Fortune's double yellow, 1914, 231.
Rose-growing and pressing in Saxony, 1893, 229.
— — under glass in the United States, 1894, 66.
—, hybrid, 1910, 326.
— of Jericho, 1897, 210.
—, Omar Khayyam's, 1894, 193.
—, Prof. C. S. Sargent, 1910, 267.
Rosellinia asperata, *Massee* (with figs.), 1918, 209.
— echinata, *Massee*, 1901, 155.
— picacea, *Massee*, 1898, 118.
— radiciperda (with plate), 1896, 3.
Roses, attar or otto of, 1893, 22.
—, Banksian, in S. Europe, 1912, 289.
Rosewood, 1912, 243.
Rosewoods, Canary, 1893, 133.
—, essence of, 1912, 243.
Rosha grass, 1916, 168.
Ross, Mrs. Janet, Orchid drawings, 1917, 85.
Rossdohan, 1906, 223, 296.
Rostrevor, trees and shrubs at, 1913, 107.
Roth, J. R., 1897, 114.
Rotherham, effects of smoke on trees, 1910, 9.
Rottler, J. P., Herbarium, 1894, 201.
Rottler, J. P., and Wildenow, C. L., Paper on plants observed on a journey from Tranquebar to Madras, 1894, 200.
Rouen, Commercial Museum, 1900, 2.
—, Jardin des Plantes, 1900, 1.
—, Museum of Natural History, 1900, 1.
Roupala, saponin and tannin, 1909, 416.
Rourea breviracemosa, *Gamble*, 1913, 187.
Rowland, J. W., Lagos dried plants, 1893, 369.
—, Tropical African dried plants, 1893, 146.
Royal English Arboricultural Society, visit to Kew, 1918, 247.
— Niger Company, 1891, 85.
— Scottish Arboricultural Society, visit to Kew, 1893, 340; — to Deeside, 1912, 320; — to Switzerland, 1913, 269.
— Society of New South Wales, 1892, 60.
Rozites gongylophora, 1893, 126.
Rubber and Rubber Planting, 1914, 140.
Rubber, Accra, 1888, 253.
—, African, 1892, 68, 70.
—, — Rubber industry, 1912, 159.
—, — tree, 1907, 187.
—, Angola, 1910, 91.
—, artificial production of, 1899, 27.
—, Asclepias stellifera, 1909, 345.
—, Assam, 1892, 68, 70.
—, —, for West Africa, 1891, 97.
—, —, in Egypt, 1897, 429; 1899, 87.
—, Bitinga or B'tinga, 1908, 209, 305; 1909, 321.
—, Bolivian, 1898, 252.
—, Borneo, 1892, 68, 70.
—, Carthagena, 1892, 68, 70.
—, Castilloa, *see* Central American.
—, Caucho, *see* Colombian.
—, Ceara, 1892, 67, 69; 1898, 1.
—, Central American, 1887, Dec., 13; 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 159.
— collecting in Sierra Leone, 1897, 319.
—, Colombian, 1890, 149; 1892, 68.
—, Colorado, 1906, 218.
—, Congo, *see* African.
— cultivation in Assam, 1896, 171.
— — — the British Empire, 1907, 304.
— — — Togoland and German East Africa, 1911, 97.

Rubber, Ecanda, 1908, 209, 305; 1909, 321; 1911, 352.
—, Esmeralda, 1892, 70.
— Exhibition, Ceylon, 1907, 34.
— —, International, specimens from, 1908, 457.
— export from Gold Coast, 1895, 165.
— — — Lagos in 1895, 1896, 77.
—, Fiji, 1898, 164.
—, Forsteronia, 1888, 69.
— from Gold Coast, 1910, 199.
—, Funtum,1907, 187.
—, Funtumia, 1912, 159.
—, —, in Ceylon, 1907, 189.
—, —, — the East Africa Protectorate, 1907, 189.
—, — elastica in the Cameroons, 1910, 206.
— Growers' Association, presentation of plate to Kew, 1912, 64.
—, Guatemala, *see* Central American.
—, Guayaquil, *see* Central American.
—, Guayule, 1907, 285; 1908, 255; 1910, 211.
— in the East, 1907, 107.
— — Sierra Leone, 1893, 168.
— — Solomon Islands, 1897, 419.
— — Soudan, 1899, 199.
— — the West Indies, 1912, 181.
— industry, Lagos, 1897, 414; 1899, 29.
— —, new, in Lagos, 1895, 241; 1896, 76.
—, Ire, 1907, 187.
—, Jamaica, 1888, 292.
—, Jequié Maniçobas, 1908, 59; 1910, 204.
—, Lagos, 1888, 253; 1890, 89.
—, — silk, 1911, 125.
—, Landolphia ugandensis, 1910, 304.
— latex, coagulation of, 1908, 466.
—, Madagascar, 1899, 35; 1900, 30; 1908, 378.
—, Mangabeira, 1892, 67, 69; 1899, 185.
—, Maniçoba, 1908, 59; 1910, 204.
—, Manihot preciosa, 1910, 96.
—, Mgoa, in British East Africa, 1907, 283.
— milk, coagulation of, 1898, 177.
—, Mollendo, 1898, 252.
—, Nandi, 1910, 304.
—, Nicaraguan, 1892, 69.
—, Palo Amarillo, 1907, 294; 1909, 392.
Rubber, Para, 1892, 67, 69; 1898, 241; 1906, 241; 1913, 226.
—, —, bark canker of, 1917, 219.
—, —, cultivation and preparation of, 1909, 320.
—, —, date of introduction to Buitenzorg, 1914, 162.
—, —, die-back of, 1911, 120.
—, —, in Assam, 1910, 260.
—, —, — British N. Borneo, at Tenom, 1908, 315.
—, —, — Ceylon, 1893, 159.
—, —, — Malay Peninsula, 1911, 175.
—, —, — Penang, 1899, 21.
—, —, — Perak, 1899, 22.
—, —, rise and fall in prices (with charts), 1898, 241; 1906, 241.
—, —, seed selection in cultivation of, 1917, 19, 118.
—, —, seeds, export of, 1906, 196.
—, —, —, transport of 1907, 334.
—, Pernambuco, 1892, 67, 69.
—, Peruvian, 1899, 68.
— plant, new, 1909, 345.
— plantation, oldest in the world, 1898, 317.
— plantations, Malayan, significance of diseases in the economy of, 1917, 225.
— plants, American, 1907, 153.
— — at the Gambia, 1898, 40.
— —, Cantor lectures on, 1898, 312.
— —, distribution of, from Kew, 1907, 103.
— —, Madagascar, 1908, 378.
— production, prospects of, in British Central Africa, 1895, 191.
—, Remanso, 1908, 59, 451.
—, reprint of articles in Kew Bulletin, 1906, 405.
—, Rio São Francisco, 1908, 63.
—, root, 1908, 458.
—, seed selection in the cultivation of Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 19, 118.
— seeds, experiments with, 1908, 379.
—, sources of supply, 1892, 67.
—, Teo-non, 1908, 262.
— trade in Upper Burma, 1888, 217.
— tree, hardy, 1904, 4.
— —, Ire, 1895, 241.
— —, new, 1907, 294.
— trees as shade for Cacao, 1910, 208.
— — in Jamaica, 1895, 79.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 102.

Rubber, Ule, *see* Central American.
—, wet blocking of, 1907, 103.
—, wild, and selection, 1915, 183.
Rubber-containing plants, new, 1908, 199.
Rubber-yielding plants from Peru, 1912, 74.
Rubbers native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 261.
—, West African, 1889, 63.
Rubi, Chinese, 1910, 45.
—, Himalayan, 1895, 123.
—, Kew, 1909, 369.
Rubia siamensis, *Craib*, 1911, 397.
Rubus adenophorus, *Rolfe*, 1910, 382.
— biflorus, 1895, 123.
— canadensis, 1909, 318.
— chroösepalus, 1910, 45.
— conduplicatus, *Duthie*, 1912, 36.
— corchorifolius, 1910, 46.
— coreanus, 1910, 46.
— ellipticus, 1894, 196; 1895, 123.
— flavus, 1894, 196.
— Giraldianus (with plate), 1914, 52.
— hupehensis, 1910, 46.
— illecebrosus, 1917, 77, 213.
— irenaeus, 1910, 47.
— Kerrii, *Rolfe*, 1911, 49.
— Koehneanus, 1909, 151.
— lasiocarpus, 1895, 123.
— lasiostylus, 1894, 192; 1895, 199.
— moluccanus, 1895, 123.
— niveus, 1895, 57.
— omeiensis, *Rolfe*, 1909, 259; 1910, 47.
— palmatus, 1901, 203.
— Parkerii, 1910, 47.
— Playfairii, 1910, 48.
— polytrichus, 1910, 48.
— racemosus, 1895, 123.
— rosaefolius, 1895, 124.
— —, var. coronarius, 1895, 124.
— Veitchii, *Rolfe*, 1909, 258; 1910, 49.
— Wilsonii, *Duthie*, 1912, 36.
Ruellia bella, *Craib*, 1918, 366.
— Devosiana, 1911, 380.
— Harveyana, 1913, 160.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1913, 202.
Rumex hymenosepalum, 1890, 63; 1894, 167; 1895, 272; 1897, 200.
— Woodii, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 187.
Rumpenheim Lilac, 1908, 82.
Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense, 1918, 244.
Rungia maculata, *Craib*, 1914, 9.
— rivicola, *Craib*, 1914, 10.
Rupicola sprengelioides, 1912, 249.
Rusa grass, 1906, 335.
— oil, 1906, 338, 360.
Ruscus, saponin, 1909, 416.
Ruse, L.F., 1913, 90.
Russell, P. T., 1905, 61.
Russian thistle in the United States, 1894, 139.
Russula aeruginosa, *Massee*, 1914, 73.
— coccinea, *Massee*, 1898, 124.
Ruta Gilesii, *Hemsl.*, 1894, 4.
Ruwenzori Expedition, G. F. Scott-Elliot's, 1895, 77.
Rynchospora angolensis, *Turrill*, 1914, 136.

S.

Sabal, gender of, 1917, 212.
Sabicu wood (with plate), 1887, Dec., 4.
Sabina tree, 1916, 17.
Saccharine, 1888, 23.
Saccolabium glomeratum, *Rolfe*, 1913, 342.
— hainanense, *Rolfe*, 1895, 284.
— longicalcaratum, *Rolfe*, 1894, 186.
— Mooreanum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 64; 1895, 232.
— platycalcaratum, *Rolfe*, 1909, 368.
— rubescens, *Rolfe*, 1906, 114; 1907, 106.
— Woodfordii, *Rolfe*, 1907, 131.
Sacqui, *see* Agave rigida, var. elongata.
Sacred tree of Kum-Bum, 1896, 120.
Safflower, 1887, Sept., 20.
Sage, 1916, 202.
Sageraea grandiflora, *Dunn*, 1914, 182.
Sageretia, Asiatic species of, 1914, 175.
—, the genus, in Africa, 1907, 373.
— apiculata, 1914, 175.
— Brandrethiana, 1907, 373.
— Cavaleriei, 1914, 175.
— compacta, *J. R. Drummond & Sprague*, 1908, 15.
— gracilis, *J. R. Drummond & Sprague*, 1908, 15; 1914, 175.
— Henryi, *J. R. Drummond & Sprague*, 1908, 14; 1914, 175.

Sagittaria sagittifolia, 1918, 374.
Sago cultivation in North Borneo, 1894, 414.
— in Solomon Islands, 1897, 420.
—, wild, 1909, 15.
Sagus amicarum, 1906, 289.
Saharunpur, Chinese lacquer tree at, 1904, 8.
St. Anns, 1906, 224.
St. Fagans, 1907, 390.
St. Helena, bananas in, 1894, 275.
— —, Euphorbia, new, from, 1916, 200.
— —, flora of, 1905, 42.
— — fruits, 1888, 252.
— —, Icerya purchasi in, 1892, 50.
— —, Mauritius hemp from, 1887, March, 10.
— —, Nothoscordum borbonicum in, 1892, 50.
— —, redwood of, 1893, 66.
St. Ignatius beans, spurious, 1898, 103.
St. Kitts-Nevis, 1887, June, 4.
— — — Botanic Station, 1891, 126; 1894, 420; 1908, 204.
— — — fruits, 1888, 215.
— — —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 124.
— — —, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 386.
— — — sugar factory, 1912, 208.
St. Louis Exhibition, Kew exhibit at, 1906, 227.
St. Lucia, 1912, 270.
— —, agriculture in, 1912, 442.
— — Botanic Station, 1891, 137; 1899, 193; 1908, 142.
— — — —, rules for, 1891, 163.
— —, economic resources of, 1887, June, 2, 3.
— — exhibits at Jamaica Exhibition, 1891, 167.
— — fruits, 1888, 185.
— —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 134.
— —, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 375.
— —, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 35.
St. Mary's grass, 1894, 383.
Saintpaulia ionantha, 1893, 165; 1895, 122.
St. Petersburg Imperial Botanic Garden of Peter the Great (with plates), 1913, 243.
St Vincent, 1912, 170.
— — Agricultural Department, 1912, 356.
St. Vincent arrowroot, 1893, 191, 360.
— — Botanic Station, 1891, 141, 144; 1892, 92; 1894, 80, 366.
— — — —, plan of Curator's house, 1892, 93.
— — exhibits at Jamaica Exhibition, 1891, 166.
— —, flora of, 1893, 231; 1899, 228.
— — fruits, 1888, 187.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
— —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 141.
— —, — — Royal Commission, 1897, 377.
— —, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 35.
Salacia Beddomei, *Gamble*, 1916, 133.
— Gerrardii, *Harv.*, 1916, 176.
— Livingstonii, 1913, 160.
— malabarica, *Gamble*, 1916, 133.
— pyriformis, var. obtusa, 1913, 160.
— Talbotii, *Gamble*, 1916, 133.
Salix alba, 1895, 239; 1897, 428.
— —, var. caerulea (with plate), 1907, 312; 1912, 205.
— Bockii, 1913, 167.
— fragilis (with plate), 1907, 312.
— Hutchinsii, *Skan*, 1917, 235.
— magnifica, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 163; 1913, 167.
— Murielii, *Skan*, 1917, 235.
— nigerica, *Skan*, 1917, 236.
— Russelliana, 1907, 315.
— Schweinfurthii, *Skan*, 1917, 237.
— viridis, 1907, 313.
Salmia Laucheana, 1899, 223.
Salmon, E. S., Moss Flora of the Royal Gardens, Kew, 1899, 7.
Salsola congesta, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 50.
— cyclophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 340.
— hadramautica, *Baker*, 1894, 340.
— Kali in the United States, 1894, 139.
— leucophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 340.
— somalensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 50.
Saltbushes, 1896, 130.
—, Australian, 1909, 30.
Salvadora angustifolia, *Turrill*, 1918, 202.
Salvia Burchellii, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 130.
— longistyla, 1914, 394.
— officinalis, 1916, 202.
— Schiedeana, *Stapf*, 1896, 19.
— uliginosa, 1914, 138.
— yunnanensis, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 164.

Sambucus, notes on the Indian species of, 1909, 191.
— adnata, 1909, 193.
— Ebulus, 1909, 192.
— javanica, 1909, 193.
— Wightiana, 1909, 192.
Sanchezia parvibracteata, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1908, 253.
Sandalwood, Australian, 1887, Sept., 7.
—, Juan Fernandez, 1894, 110, 372; 1895, 204.
—, Madagascar, 1888, 136.
Sand dunes of New Zealand, 1910, 99.
— —, reclamation of, 1911, 381.
Sandmann, D., New method of obtaining caoutchouc from latex, 1908, 466.
Sands, W. N., 1899, 133.
Sandwich Islands, sugar-cane in, 1899, 201.
Sanguisorba obtusa, var. amoena, 1916, 282.
San Jose scale, 1898, 167.
Sansevieria fibre from Sierra Leone, 1897, 315.
— — — Somali-land, 1892, 129.
—, index to species and synonyms, 1915, 260.
—, monograph of all the known species (with plates and figs.), 1915, 185.
—, notes on the genus, 1914, 273.
—, sections of leaves of, 1887, May, 3.
— abyssinica, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 306.
— aethiopica, 1913, 161.
— bagamoyensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 306.
— burmanica, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 228.
— canaliculata (with fig.), 1915, 224.
— caulescens, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 200.
— chinensis (with figs.), 1915, 242.
— concinna, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 233.
— conspicua, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 306; (with figs.) 1915, 243.
— cylindrica, 1887, May, 9.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
— —, var patula, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 218.
— Dawei (with plates), 1915, 247.
— deserti, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 208.
Sansevieria Dooneri, *N. E. Br.*, (with fig.), 1915, 230.
— Ehrenbergii, 1892, 129.
— gracilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 96; (with fig.) 1915, 204.
— grandis, 1907, 369.
— —, var. zuluensis, *N. E. Br.* (with figs.), 1915, 252.
— guineensis, 1887, May, 5.
— — in the United States, 1893, 208.
— intermedia, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 83; (with fig.) 1915, 211.
— Jacquinii, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 97.
— Kirkii, 1887, May, 8; 1893, 186; (with figs.) 1915, 254.
— —, var. pulchra, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 256.
— longiflora, 1887, May, 7.
— —, var. fernandopoensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 257.
— metallica, var. longituba, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 247.
— —, — nyasica, *N. E. Br.* (with figs.), 1915, 246.
— nilotica, var. obscura, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 238.
— parva, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 233.
— patens, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 210.
— Pearsonii, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 97; (with fig.) 1915, 216.
— Powellii, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 198.
— Raffillii, *N. E. Br.* (with figs.), 1915, 252.
— —, var. glauca, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 252.
— rhodesiana, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 212.
— robusta, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 207.
— rorida, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 205.
— Roxburghiana, 1896, 186.
— senegambica (with fig.), 1915, 235.
— singularis, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 97.
— sordida, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 215.
— Stuckyi (with fig.), 1915, 219.
— subspicata (with fig.), 1915, 234.
— subtilis, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 237.
— suffruticosa, *N. E. Br.* (with fig.), 1915, 202.
— sulcata, 1887, May, 10.
— thyrsiflora, 1887, May, 8.
— trifasciata, var. Laurentii, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 240.
— varians, *N. E. Br.*, 1915, 209.

Sansevieria zeylanica (with plate), 1887, May, 4, 8.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
Sans Souci Royal Gardens, 1908, 395.
Santalaceae, South African, 1915, 97.
Santalum album, 1894, 15, 110.
— fernandezianum, 1894, 111, 372; 1895, 204; 1896, 56.
Sapeli wood, 1913, 82.
Sapindus? siamensis, *Radlk.*, 1912, 265.
Sapium, 1907, 155.
— anadenum, 1910, 199.
— biglandulosum, 1890, 149; 1892, 68.
— cladogyne, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 223.
— Dalzielii, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 234.
— jamaicense, 1910, 199.
— pleiostachys, 1910, 199.
Saponin, 1909, 401.
Sapota Mulleri, 1911, 198.
Saprophytic fungi becoming parasitic, 1914, 190.
Saprosma buxifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 101.
Sararanga sinuosa, 1895, 159, 273; 1898, 100.
Sarawak dried plants, 1892, 249.
—, Illipe nuts of, 1908, 312.
Sarcanthus auriculatus, *Rolfe*, 1895, 9.
— dealbatus, 1914, 72.
— hongkongensis, *Rolfe*, 1898, 198.
— inflatus, *Rolfe*, 1906, 115.
— oxyphyllus, 1914, 70.
— peninsularis, 1914, 71.
— subulatus, 1914, 71.
Sarcochilus crassifolius, *Rolfe*, 1894, 396.
— hainanensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
— lilacinus, 1901, 82.
— muscosus, *Rolfe*, 1893, 7.
— solomonensis, *Rolfe*, 1908, 72; 1917, 344.
Sarcococca humilis, *Stapf*, 1911, 329.
— ruscifolia, *Stapf*, 1910, 394.
— Wallichii, *Stapf*, 1916, 37.
Sarcolaena codonochlamys, *Baker*, 1893, 11.
Sarcophyte, a new Tropical African (with figs.), 1914, 251.
— Piriei, *Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1914, 252.
— sanguinea (with figs.), 1914, 252.
Sarcopodium suberectum, *Ridl.*, 1914, 211.
Sarcosoma turbinatum, *Wakef.*, 1917, 109.
Sarcosperma paniculatum, 1907, 109.
Sarcostemma Pearsonii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 301.
— viminale (with fig.), 1907, 348.
Sarda melon, 1894, 75; 1895, 321.
Sargant, Miss Ethel, Ascidia of Dischidia Rafflesiana, 1893, 113.
— (obit.), 1918, 125.
Sargent, C. S., 1910, 261.
—, Trees and shrubs, 1911, 382; 1913, 318.
Sassafras in China, 1907, 55.
— officinale, 1907, 56.
— Tzumu, *Hemsl.*, 1907, 55.
— wood, 1889, 116.
Saunders, W., Memorandum on Canadian fruits, 1887, Nov., 4.
Saurauja rufa, *Burkill*, 1899, 97.
Sauropus bicolor, *Craib*, 1914, 11.
— Garrettii, *Craib*, 1914, 284.
— orbicularis, *Craib*, 1914, 284.
— rigidus, *Craib*, 1911, 457.
— similis, *Craib*, 1911, 457.
Saururus, saponin, 1909, 416.
Saussurea acroura, *Cummins*, 1908, 19.
— hieracioides, 1906, 184.
— tanguensis, *J. R. Drummond*, 1910, 78.
— Veitchiana, *J. R. Drummond & Hutchinson*, 1911, 190, 279.
Savage cloth, 1891, 251; 1896, 74.
Savatier herbarium, 1909, 148.
Savin, 1916, 22.
Saxegothea conspicua, 1909, 335; 1916, 143.
Saxifraga Brunoniana, 1908, 196.
— graeca, var. Russellii, *Turrill*, 1918, 292.
— Grisebachii, 1910, 132.
— lingulata (with plate), 1911, 129; 1912, 248.
— —, var. australis (with plate), 1911, 129.
— —, var. lantoscana (with plate), 1911, 129.
— manshuriensis, 1917, 213.
— scardica, 1906, 126; 1909, 151.
— —, var. obtusa, 1909, 151.
— Stribrnyi, 1913, 234.
— tannin, 1909, 417.
Saxony, rose-growing and pressing in, 1893, 229.
Scabiosa Hookeri, 1918, 343.
Scaevola similis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
Scaphoglottis alba, *Rolfe*, 1908, 415.
Scaphosepalum microdactylum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 335.

Scelochilus carinatus, *Rolfe*, 1895, 284.
Schaer, E., Kino from Myristica malabarica, 1897, 101.
Scheelea kewensis, 1897, 333.
Scheer, Frederick, 1891, 324.
Schefflera siamensis, *W. W. Sm.*, 1918, 363.
Schima brevipes, *Craib*, 1915, 423.
Schinus dependens, 1895, 122.
Schismus pleuropogon, *Stapf*, 1916, 234.
Schistostephium, 1916, 99.
— artemisiaefolium, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
— crataegifolium, 1916, 102.
— dactyliferum, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 103.
— flabelliforme, 1916, 101.
— griseum, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 101.
— heptalobum, 1916, 104.
— hippiaefolium, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 104.
— microcephalum, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
— mollissimum, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 103.
— oxylobum, 1916, 104.
— Rogersii, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 102.
— rotundifolium, 1916, 101.
— saxicola, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 103.
— villosum, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 101.
Schizandra Henryi, 1914, 52.
— pubescens, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 150.
Schizochilus Cecili, *Rolfe*, 1906, 168.
Schizoglossum altum, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 250.
— auriculatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 419.
— connatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 69.
— decipiens, var. flavum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 419.
— elingue, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 149.
— firmum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 252.
— masaicum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 252.
— multifolium, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 253.
— quadridens, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 252.
— shirense, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 253.
Schizophragma hydrangeoides, 1913, 315.
Schizostephanus somaliensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 250.
Schleichera, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 402.
— trijuga, 1906, 176.
Schlich, W., Report on planting bog land, 1903, 22.
Schönbrunn Botanic Garden, 1908, 400.
— Royal Gardens, 1908, 399.
Schoenoxiphium Basutorum, *Turrill*, 1914, 19.
— filiforme, *Kükenthal*, 1910, 129.
Schomburgkia Lueddemani, 1912, 206.
— Thomsoniana, pseudobulbs used for tobacco pipes, 1911, 351.
— tibicinus, pseudobulbs used for trumpets, 1911, 351.
Schotia transvaalensis, *Rolfe*, 1906, 248.
Schrebera Buchanani, *Baker*, 1895, 95.
Schultesia senegalensis, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
Schulzeria pellucida, *Massee*, 1914, 72.
Schweinfurth's method for preserving plants, 1889, 19.
Sciadopitys verticillata, 1906, 123.
Sciaphila australasica, *Hemsl.*, 1912, 44.
Scientific papers by Kew staff, 1900, 27.
Scilla ciliata, *Baker*, 1906, 29.
Scilly Islands, the culture of early flowers in, 1913, 171.
Scinaia complanata, *Cotton*, 1907, 260.
Scirrhia Cyperi, *Wakef.*, 1914, 158.
Scitamineae at Kew, 1897, 230.
Scleria angolensis, *Turrill*, 1914, 136.
— Dieterlenii, *Turrill*, 1914, 20.
— induta, *Turrill*, 1914, 137.
— Kerrii, *Turrill*, 1910, 384.
Sclerocarya sp., 1893, 371.
Sclerodactylon, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1911, 318.
— juncifolium, *Stapf*, 1911, 318.
Scleroderris gigaspora, *Massee* (with figs.), 1910, 3.
Scleropyrum Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1912, 202.
Sclerotinia Galanthi, 1897, 172.
— Paeoniae, 1899, 88.
Scoliopus Bigelovii, 1897, 424.
Scolopia japonica, var. parviflora, *Dunn*, 1912, 109.
Scone Palace, 1906, 261.
Scotch grass, 1894, 384.
Scotland, forestry in the highlands, 1910, 239.
Scott, B. C. G., Report on the production of insect or white wax in the Province of Anhui, 1893, 108.

Scott, D. H., 1892, 245; 1900, 27; 1906, 383.
—, On the structure and affinities of the fossil plants of the palaeozoic rocks, 1900, 27.
—, Portrait of, 1908, 133.
Scott, Miss F. M., The anatomy of Dioncophyllum, 1916, 92.
Scott, J. G., Memorandum regarding the tree that produces resin, and on the gum benjamin industry in Siam, 1895, 196.
Scott, M. B., 1914, 227.
—, Diospyros Ebenaster, 1915, 65.
— (obit.), 1917, 210.
Scott, W., 1893, 340; (obit.) 1897, 403.
Scott-Elliot, G. F., Ruwenzori Expedition, 1895, 77.
—, Sierra Leone dried plants, 1892, 72.
Scottish gardens, trees and shrubs in, 1906, 258.
Screw pines at Kew, 1897, 234.
Scutellaria amoena, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 164.
— javanica, 1896, 96.
— Livingstonei, *Baker*, 1898, 162.
— paucifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 292.
— violacea, 1910, 166.
— Wongkei, *Dunn*, 1914, 329.
Sea Island Cotton in the West Indies, 1915, 64.
Seaweed, Japanese, Tosaka nori, 1914, 219.
Sebaea, notes on, 1908, 318.
— acuminata, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 328.
— aurea, var. alata, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 322.
— compacta, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 323.
— conspicua, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 325.
— erecta, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 328.
— Evansii, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 27.
— fastigiata, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 332.
— glauca, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 321.
— humilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 127.
— hymenosepala, var. grandiflora, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 332.
— imbricata, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 331.
— laxa, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 128.
— primulina, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 327.
— procumbens, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 333.
— pusilla, var. major, *A. W. Hill*, 1909, 49.
— rotundifolia, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 326.
— Thomasii, *Schinz*, 1908, 335.
Sebastiania inopinata, *Prain*, 1910, 128.
Secamone gracilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 248.
— Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 248.
— retusa, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 248.
— Whytei, *N. E. Br.*, 1898, 308.
Sechium edule, 1887, Aug., 6; 1896, 128; 1917, 344.
Secotium Rodwayi, *Massee*, 1901, 158.
Secretaria de Fomento, Mexico, books presented by, 1898, 102.
Securidaca longipedunculata, 1889, 222.
Securinega, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 417.
Sedum, new species preserved in the Herbaria of Kew and the British Museum, 1913, 153.
— Hobsonii, *Prain*, 1913, 154.
— Mossii, *R. Hamet*, 1913, 153.
— pilosum, 1913, 236.
— rariflorum, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 208.
— Rendlei, *R. Hamet*, 1913, 157.
— rotundatum, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 210.
— Stapfii, *R. Hamet*, 1913, 156.
— Woodwardii, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 390.
Seed distribution at Kew, 1897, 169.
— selection in cultivation of Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 19, 118.
—, sterilisation of (with plates), 1913, 183.
Seeding and planting in the practice of forestry, 1917, 215.
Seedling sugar-cane, new, in Queensland, 1896, 167.
— sugar-canes at Barbados, 1888, 294; 1889, 242; 1891, 10.
Seeds available for distribution, 1888, 25; 1889, 29; Appendix I., 1890-1918.
—, Cacao, treatment for export, 1907, 297.
—, Cotton, disinfecting, 1907, 299.
— from crops of wild ducks, 1907, 36.
—, longevity of, 1912, 110.
—, Para rubber, transport of, 1907, 334.
—, use of, for ornamental purposes (with plate), 1906, 253.
Seidlitzia florida, 1903, 32.
Selaginella Kunstleri, *Baker*, 1893, 14.
— strigosa, *Beddome*, 1911, 192.
— Tansleyi, *Baker*, 1906, 205.

Selago immersa, *Rolfe*, 1909, 420.
— McClouniei, *Rolfe*, 1908, 262.
— nyikensis, *Rolfe*, 1908, 261.
— thyrsoidea, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
Select extratropical plants, 1895, 303.
Selenipedium Chica, 1892, 181.
— Sargentianum, 1895, 318.
Selinus planus, 1897, 186.
Semecarpus Anacardium, 1913, 127.
— cinerea, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 4.
Sempervivum ciliosum, *Craib*, 1914, 379.
Senecio antitensis, *Baker*, 1897, 270.
— arctiifolius, *Baker*, 1895, 106.
— baberka, *Hutchinson*, 1913, 180.
— basipinnatus, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— Conrathii, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 79.
— eriopoda, *Cummins*, 1908, 18.
— Evansii, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 147.
— Everettii, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 38.
— exsertiflorus, *Baker*, 1898, 154.
— Fletcheri, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 212.
— glastifolius, 1915, 359.
— goringensis, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 212.
— Gunnisii, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— Hectori, 1917, 213.
— homogyniphylla, *Cummins*, 1908, 17.
— Hualtata, 1895, 198.
— kewensis, 1910, 327.
— Kirkii, 1913, 361.
— Lady Thiselton-Dyer, 1910, 327.
— lancifer, *J. R. Drummond*, 1911, 270.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1895, 217.
— magnificus, 1901, 203.
— Monroi, 1917, 213.
— mweroensis, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
— nagensium, var. Lobbii, *Craib*, 1911, 402.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 271.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 154, 303, = subpetitianus, *Baker*.
— pelleifolius, *King*, 1911, 271.
— pergamentaceus, *Baker*, 1898, 154.
— Purdomii, *Turrill*, 1914, 327.
— rectiramus, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
— rumicifolius, *J. R. Drummond*, 1911, 271.
— sagittifolius, 1893, 111.
— saxifragoides, 1911, 351.
— Smithii, 1897, 206.
— stenocephalus, 1913, 62.
— subpetitianus, *Baker*, 1898, 303.
— sulcicalyx, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 80.
— tabulicolus, *Baker*, 1898, 155.
Senecio urophyllus, *Conrath*, 1914, 134.
— viscidus, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 124.
— vitalis, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 22.
Senna, Aden, 1892, 151.
Septocylindrium suspectum, *Massee*, 1910, 4.
Septoria Coffeae, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1918, 210.
Sequoia sempervirens, 1912, 75.
Serapion, Liber Serapionis, 1893, 22.
Serenoa serrulata as a remedy, 1899, 55.
Sericocoma Welwitschii, *Baker*, 1897, 278.
Serrastylis, *Rolfe*, gen. nov., 1894, 158.
— modesta, *Rolfe*, 1894, 158.
Serruria Bolusii, *Phillips & Hutchinson*, 1913, 78.
Servian timbers in Kew Museums, 1908, 82.
Service, R., 1914, 171.
Sesamia nonagrioides, 1898, 103.
Sesamum indicum, 1898, 40.
Sesbania aegyptiaca in Formosa, 1896, 73.
Seseli siamicum, *Craib*, 1911, 59.
Setaria surgens, *Stapf*, 1909, 265.
Seychellaria madagascariensis, *C. H. Wright*, 1912, 196.
Seychelles, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 10.
—, clove as a dye plant in, 1894, 417.
—, flora of, 1905, 36.
—, plantains and bananas in, 1913, 229.
— products, 1906, 398.
— vanilla, 1892, 214; 1897, 113; 1898, 93.
—, — disease in, 1892, 111.
Shade tree for coffee, 1895, 306.
— trees for cacao, 1895, 14.
— — for tropical pastures, 1894, 374.
Shantung cabbage, 1888, 137; 1893, 344.
Sharp, M., The great ford across the Lower Thames, 1909, 346.
Sharp, W. E., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Coleoptera, 1909, 252; 1910, 82; 1911, 366.
Sharpe, H. B., 1914, 31.
Sharples, A., 1916, 107.
—, Bark canker in Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 219.
—, Significance of diseases in the economy of Malayan rubber plantations, 1917, 225.

Shea butter-nut, 1910, 134.
— — trees, 1906, 177.
Sheep-bushes, 1896, 129.
Shepherdia argentea, 1887, Sept., 5.
Sheppee, Mrs., Orchids presented by, 1913, 359.
Sherring, R. V., Orchids from Grenada, 1892, 188.
Shinia in Cyprus, 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
Shipley, A. E., Report on the onion crop in the Canary Islands, 1887, Oct., 3.
—, Report on the onion disease in the Bermudas (with plates), 1887, Oct., 6.
—, Beetles destructive to rice-crops in Burma, 1889, 13.
—, A wheat pest of Cyprus [Oecophora temperatella], 1889, 133.
—, Report on an orange disease in Cyprus, caused by a scale insect [Aspidiotus aurantii] (with plate). 1891, 222.
Shiré Highlands, bamboo and Arundo from, 1893, 341.
— —, dried plants from, 1893, 112.
Shirley poppy, 1896, 126.
Shorea Gysbertiana, 1908, 313.
— robusta, resin from, 1892, 312.
Shortia, hybrid, 1910, 327.
— uniflora, 1908, 47.
Shot-borer, 1892, 108, (with plate) 154; 1894, 138, 172.
— —, plum tree, 1892, 163.
Shrubs, effects of frost on, at Kew, 1896, 8; 1909, 233.
Shu-lang root, 1895, 230; 1896, 74.
Siam Benzoin, 1895, 154, 195.
— —, the source of, 1912, 391.
— dried plants, 1895, 38.
—, flora of, contributions to, 1911, 1, 385; 1912, 144, 264, 397; 1913, 65, 199; 1914, 4, 122, 279; 1915, 419; 1916, 259; 1918, 362.
— gamboge, 1895, 139.
— ginger, 1891, 6.
—, King of, visit to Kew, 1897, 301.
—, pepper in, 1893, 230.
— products, 1892, 311.
—, tobacco cultivation in, 1902, 12.
Siberian perennial flax, 1890, 104.
— yellow pine, 1914, 199.
Sich, A., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Mollusca, 1907, 282; Micro-Lepidoptera, 1908, 270.
Sicily, citrus fruits in, 1895, 266.
Sickenberger, E. (obit.), 1896, 155.
Sideroxylon, Malayan species of, 1907, 109.
— Aylmeri, *Scott*, 1915, 45.
— cyrtobotryum, 1912, 74.
— dulcificum, 1905, 171; 1918, 344.
— novo-zelandicum, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 459.
Sierra Leone Botanic Station (with plan), 1897, 303; 1898, 58.
— — butter and tallow tree, 1897, 320.
— —, Coffea sp. from, 1894, 79.
— — dried plants, 1891, 245; 1892, 72.
— —, economic plants of, 1893, 167.
— —, forest products of, 1897, 318.
— — fruits, 1888, 221.
— —, highland coffee of, 1896, 169.
— —, Liberian coffee from, 1897, 314.
— —, oil palm in, 1909, 41.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
— —, rubber collecting in, 1897, 319.
Sievkingia Reichenbachiana, *Rolfe*, 1898, 23, 195.
— Shepheardii, 1915, 435.
Sigmatostalix bicornuta, *Rolfe*, 1913, 342.
— costaricensis, *Rolfe*, 1916, 78.
— Eliae, *Rolfe*, 1908, 416.
— peruviana, *Rolfe*, 1910, 371.
Sikkim, alpine notes from (with plate), 1907, 92.
—, Arundinarias of, 1912, 135.
— and Nepal, in the footsteps of Hooker in, 1918, 216.
Sikkim-Tibet frontier, botanical exploration of, 1893, 297.
Silene Fortunei, 1899, 76.
— Harrisii, *Turrill*, 1918, 267.
Silk-cotton tree, white, 1896, 204.
— grass, 1887, March, 10.
— industry, Lyons, vegetable dyes employed, 1900, 5.
Silkworm gut, 1892, 222.
— thorn (with plate), 1888, 291.
Silkworms, Ramie as food for, 1890, 174.
Sillitoe, F. S., 1903, 30.
Silphium albiflorum, 1909, 343.
Silt grass, 1894, 386.
Sim, T. R., 1895, 52.
—, Handbook of the Ferns and Fern Allies of South Africa, 1893, 69.
—, The forests and the forest flora of the Cape of Good Hope, 1907, 303.

Simla, flora of, 1898, 97; 1902, 18.
Simmons, A. L., Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Lepidoptera (with plate), 1907, 156; Macro-Lepidoptera, 1908, 272.
Simpson, S., 1912, 300.
Singapore, bananas in, 1894, 265.
— Botanic Gardens, 1910, 153.
—, fungi from, 1908, 1; 1909, 204; 1914, 72, 357.
—, rediscovery of Gutta Percha tree at, 1891, 230.
Singleton Abbey, 1907, 393.
Sinningia regina, 1908, 196.
Sinofranchetia chinensis, 1909, 355 (as S. sinensis); 1917, 344.
Sinowilsonia Henryi, 1909, 355.
Siphonochilus, *Wood & Franks*, gen. nov., 1911, 274.
— natalensis, *Wood & Franks*, 1911, 274.
Siriwil moth in Cyprus, 1889, 133.
Sisal, false, 1892, 183; 1893, 207.
— hemp, 1887, March, 3; 1889, 57, 254; 1890, 158, 273; 1891, 175; 1892, 21, 272; 1893, 206, 227, 315.
— — in Bahamas, 1890, 158; 1891, 177; 1892, 27, 141, 189; 1894, 189, 412.
— — — British Honduras, 1892, 33.
— — — East Indies, 1892, 37.
— — — Fiji, 1892, 37; 1913, 231.
— — — Florida, 1892, 25.
— — — German East Africa, 1908, 300.
— — — Grenada, 1892, 34.
— — — Jamaica, 1892, 32; 1914, 350.
— — — Papua, 1912, 354.
— — — St. Lucia, 1892, 35.
— — — St Vincent, 1892, 35.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 101.
— — — Trinidad, 1892, 34.
— — — Turks and Caicos Islands, 1890, 273; 1892, 31, 217; 1893, 227; 1896, 119; 1898, 287.
— — — United States, 1893, 206.
— — — West Africa, 1892, 36.
— — — Yucatan, 1892, (with fig.) 22, 272; 1893, 212.
— —, market value of, 1889, 61; 1892, 39.
— — plants, life of, 1893, 319.
— —, yield of, 1893, 207.
Sisyranthus Franksiae, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 419.
Sium Sisarum, 1899, 39.
Skan, S. A., 1894, 348.
Skeat, W. W., Notes on the cultivation of tobacco in the Northern Siamese Malayan States, 1902, 12.
Skimmia, Himalayan species of, 1917, 301.
Skirret, 1899, 39.
Slater, J. S. (obit.), 1912, 56.
Slime-flux, 1897, 423.
Small, W., 1913, 90.
Smeaton-Hepburn, 1906, 268.
Smilacina paniculata, 1914, 94.
Smilax flaccida, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 118.
— Hemsleyana, *Craib*, 1912, 409.
— megalantha, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 118.
— microphylla, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 117.
— scobinicaulis, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 117.
— utilis, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 138.
Smiles, F. H., Siam dried plants, 1895, 38.
— (obit.), 1895, 198.
Smith, Alexander, 1914, 87.
Smith, C. S., Kilimanjaro dried plants, 1893, 146.
Smith, Christopher, 1891, 300.
Smith, Miss E. M., Marine algae from New Zealand and the Kermadecs, 1912, 256.
Smith, H. Hamel, and Pape, F. A. G., Coconuts; the consols of the East, 1914, 140.
Smith, J., History of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1914, 85.
Smith, Miss M., Notes on artists, 1916, 164.
Smith, W. W., 1907, 403; 1912, 109.
Smith, Worthington G. (obit.), 1918, 31.
Smithia Carsoni, *Baker*, 1893, 156.
— congesta, *Baker*, 1897, 259.
— drepanophylla, *Baker*, 1897, 260.
— sphaerocephala, *Baker*, 1897, 260.
Smyrna dried plants, 1893, 369.
Smythe, C. W., 1904, 13; (obit.), 1909, 391.
Snake bite, remedies for, 1909, 156, 343.
Sneeze-wood, 1895, 3.
Snowden, J. D., 1911, 162.
Snowdrop disease, 1897, 172.
Soap bark tree of Chili, 1904, 1.
Sobralia luteola, *Rolfe*, 1898, 199.
— pumila, *Rolfe*, 1893, 337.
— valida, *Rolfe*, 1909, 65.
Socotra dried plants, 1897, 242.
Sodab, 1903, 32.

Solandra Hartwegii, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 345.
Solanum albifolium, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 127.
— albotomentosum, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 128.
— aldabrense, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 149.
— campanuliflorum, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 127.
— cernuum, 1896, 186.
— melastomoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 129.
— inconstans, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 127.
— keniense, *Turrill*, 1915, 77.
— Mannii, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 129.
— —, var. compactum, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 129.
— melastomoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 128.
— Monteiroi, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 127.
— muricatum, 1893, 21.
— muticum, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 6.
— nakurense, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 275.
— pauperum, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 127.
— phytolaccoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 126.
— Rohrii, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 128.
— Thruppii, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 129.
— torvum in Assam, 1896, 63.
— trepidans, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 128.
— vagans, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 128.
— Welwitschii, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 126.
— —, var. oblongum, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 127.
— —, — strictum, *C. H. Wright*, 1894, 127.
— Wrightii, 1914, 304.
Solenostemma Argel, 1891, 177.
Solenostemon Godefroyae, 1913, 281.
Solms-Laubach, Count (obit.), 1916, 50.
Solomon Islands, 1897, 416.
— — dried plants, 1892, 105; 1898, 100.
— —, flora of, 1894, 211; 1895, 132, 159.
— — Guada bean, 1913, 238.
— — indigo, 1908, 92.
Somaliland, British, grasses of, 1907, 203.
—, flora of, 1895, 158, 211.
—, Sansevieria fibre from, 1892, 129.
Somme battlefield, flora of, 1917, 297.
Sonchus Tysonii, *Phillips*, 1911, 263.
Sonerila Kerrii, *Craib & Stapf*, 1910, 22.
— laeta, *Stapf*, 1906, 73.
— Nisbetiana, *Craib*, 1915, 429.
Sophora Bakeri, *C. B. Clarke*, 1901, 139.
— japonica, 1918, 343.
— macrocarpa, 1916, 52.
— secundiflora, 1892, 216.
Sophorine, 1892, 217.
Sophrolaelia Psyche, 1916, 83.
Sorbus cuspidata, 1909, 279.
— Vilmorini, 1909, 74.
Sordaria Burkillii, *Massee*, 1913, 105.
— crustosa, *Massee* (with figs.), 1910, 2.
Sorghum sugar, 1897, 173.
— halepense, poisoning by, 1914, 229.
— vulgare, 1892, 252.
Sorghums in South Australia, 1895, 102.
Sorocephalus imberbis, figs., 1910, 287.
— longifolius, *Phillips*, 1911, 85.
— rupestris, *Phillips*, 1911, 86.
— Schlechteri, *Phillips*, 1911, 85.
— teretifolius, *Phillips*, 1911, 85.
— tulbaghensis, *Phillips*, 1911, 86.
Soudan products, 1899, 198.
Sour-figs, 1887, Sept., 9.
— grass 1894, 385; 1895, 209; 1896, 115.
South, F. W., 1913, 125.
South Africa, botanic gardens in, 1895, 49.
— —, dried plants from, 1893, 146, 369; 1894, 166.
— —, ferns of, handbook, 1893, 69.
— —, forestry in, 1912, 250.
— —, fungi from, 1901, 168.
— —, National Botanic Garden for, 1910, 372; 1913, 309, (with plates) 373.
— —, Phylloxera in, 1889, 230.
— —, — regulations, 1889, 255.
— —, prickly pear in, 1888, 165; 1890, 186.
— —, Turkey-oak in, 1894, 111.
— African bamboo, 1909, 59.
— — Camphor tree, 1915, 297.

South African Exhibition, plants from, 1907, 199.
— — —, economic products from, 1907, 199.
— — fever bark, 1918, 243, 375.
— — locust fungus (with plates), 1901, 94; 1908, 197.
— — Santalaceae, 1915, 97.
— — Thesiums (with plates), 1915, 1.
— American Bromeliaceae, 1892, 49.
— — dried plants, 1891, 245.
— — vanilla, 1892, 214.
— Arabian dried plants, 1892, 151; 1895, 158.
— Australia, date cultivation in, 1895, 161; 1901, 85.
— —, experimental cultivation in, 1895, 99.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 6.
— —, soap bark tree in, 1904, 2.
— East Africa, bananas in, 1894, 284.
— Nyasaland, 1896, 144.
— Sea arrowroot, 1892, 51.
— Wales, visit to, 1907, 388.
Southern Islands expedition, 1908, 237, 465.
— Nigeria Botanic Gardens, 1908, 200.
— —, oil palm in, 1909, 35.
Soyauxia, the fruit of (with figs.), 1916, 143.
— floribunda, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 44.
Späth, L., Nursery at Baumschulenweg, 1908, 394.
Spain, Southern, sugar-cane cultivation in, 1914, 147.
Spalato, garden notes, 1912, 297.
Spangle-galls eaten by birds, 1908, 94.
Spanish chestnut, cultivation in Punjab, 1897, 113.
Spartina and coast erosion (with map), 1918, 26.
— alterniflora, 1907, 192.
— brasiliensis, 1908, 206.
— stricta, 1907, 190.
— Townsendi, 1907, 192.
Spartium junceum, 1892, 53.
Spatalla Bolusii, *Phillips*, 1910, 333.
— brachyloba, *Phillips*, 1910, 333.
— Burchellii, *Phillips*, 1910, 333.
— cylindrica, *Phillips*, 1910, 334.
— ericoides, *Phillips*, 1910, 334.
— Galpinii, *Phillips*, 1910, 334.
— gracilis, figs., 1910, 287.
— mucronifolia, *Phillips*, 1910, 335.
— pilosa, *Phillips*, 1910, 335.
— Wallichii, *Phillips*, 1910, 336.
Spatallopsis, *Phillips*, gen. nov., 1910, 286.
— caudaeflora, *Phillips* (with figs.), 1910, 289.
— caudata, *Phillips* (with figs.), 1910, 290.
— confusa, *Phillips* (with figs.), 1910, 289.
— ericaefolia, *Phillips* (with figs.), 1910, 288.
— propinqua, *Phillips* (with figs.), 1910, 290.
Spatanthus Jenmani, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 6.
Spathoglottis kewensis, 1910, 327.
— Kimballiana, 1895, 318.
Spatholirion, 1911, 161.
— longifolium, *Dunn*, 1911, 162.
— scandens, *Dunn*, 1911, 162.
Species Blancoanae, 1918, 351.
Specimens for use in elementary schools, 1907, 72.
Spermacoce deserti, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 115.
Sphacelia Oryzae, *Massee*, 1899, 167.
Sphaceloma ampelinum, 1893, 228.
Sphacophyllum flexuosum, *Hutchinson*, 1906, 249.
Sphaeranthus hirtus, 1893, 371.
Sphaerella tabifica, 1906, 59.
— vexans, *Massee*, 1914, 158.
Sphaerostilbe flavida, *Massee* (with figs.), 1909, 337.
Sphaerulina Worsdellii, *Massee*, 1910, 252.
Sphagnum for surgical work, 1918, 284.
Sphenoclea Dalzielii, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 277.
Sphenodesme mollis, *Craib*, 1912, 154.
Sphenophorus sacchari, 1892, (with plate) 153, 267.
Sphenophyllum, 1895, 123.
Spices, 1912, 353.
—, garbelling of, 1893, 66.
Spigelia anthelmia, 1888, 265.
Spindle tree, 1897, 167.
Spiraea, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 417.
—, saponin and tannin, 1909, 417.
— arborea (with plate), 1914, 53.
— bracteata, 1895, 232.
— Henryi, 1909, 319.
— Veitchii, 1911, 323.
— Wilsoni, 1911, 379.
Spiranthes exigua, *Rolfe*, 1896, 200.
— metallica, *Rolfe*, 1896, 46.
— olivacea, *Rolfe*, 1892, 141.
Spitzbergen, fungi from, 1898, 113.
Splachnobryum delicatum, 1907, 136.

Splachnobryum Wrightii, 1908, 126.

Spodiopogon Beccarii, *Stapf*, 1898, 228.

Spondylocladium atrovirens (with figs.), 1909, 16.

Sporobolus Brockmanii, *Stapf*, 1907, 220.

— fruticulosus, *Stapf*, 1907, 218.

— longibrachiatus, *Stapf*, 1907, 219.

— Schweinfurthii, *Stapf*, 1908, 440.

— variegatus, *Stapf*, 1907, 218.

Sporodesmium Brassicae, *Massee*, 1901, 153.

Spot disease of orchids, 1895, 302.

Sprague, T. A., The synonymy and distribution of the species of Tricuspidaria, 1907, 10.

—, A revision of Dubouzetia, 1907, 125.

—, The genus Sageretia in Africa, 1907, 373.

—, Sterculia rhinopetala, 1907, 408.

—, The prickly-fruited species of Euonymus, 1908, 29.

—, Sterculia Alexandri, 1908, 137.

—, New rubber-containing plants, 1908, 199.

—, Pilocarpus racemosus, 1908, 310; 1909, 76.

—, The section Omphacarpus of Grewia in Africa, 1909, 18.

—, The section Microcos of Grewia in Africa, 1909, 66.

—, Erythrina ovalifolia, 1909, 198.

—, Caraipa africana, 1909, 226.

—, Triumfetta cordifolia, 1909, 230.

—, Heritiera utilis, 1909, 348.

—, Bussea xylocarpa, *Sprague & Craib*, 1909, 351.

—, The American species of Microtropis, 1909, 362.

—, Cupú-açú (Theobroma grandiflorum, *K. Schum.*), 1910, 164.

—, Entandrophragma, Leioptyx and Pseudocedrela, 1910, 177.

—, Saxifraga lingulata and S. lantoscana (with plate), 1911, 129.

—, Maerua angustifolia, 1911, 245.

—, Maerua Gilgii, 1911, 322.

—, The genus Nautilocalyx, 1912, 85.

—, Protium australasicum, 1912, 370.

—, Manduro: a new oil-yielding tree from Portuguese East Africa (Balanites Maughamii, *Sprague*) (with plates), 1913, 131.

Sprague, T. A., Salacia Livingstonii, 1913, 160.

—, Hibiscus asper, 1913, 418.

—, Hibiscus Arnottianus, 1914, 45.

—, South American plants, enumeration of, by H. F. Wernham, 1914, 63.

—, Echiums from the Atlantic Islands (with plates), 1914, 116, 265.

—, Notes on cottons, 1914, 198.

—, Derris involuta & D. oligosperma, 1914, 230.

—, Mahonia Fortunei and M. confusa, 1914, 232.

—, Loranthus oleaefolius, 1914, 359.

—, The South African sections of Loranthus, 1915, 67.

—, The genus Honckenya, 1915, 122.

—, Lepidium oxytrichum, 1915, 123.

—, Melochia ulmifolia, 1915, 123.

—, Triumfetta japonica, 1915, 310.

—, Ceanothus rigidus (with figs.), 1915, 379.

—, Clematis Meyeniana, 1916, 44.

—, Tarrietia utilis, 1916, 85.

—, Dioncophyllum (with figs.), 1916, 89.

—, The fruit of Soyauxia (with figs.), 1916, 143.

Sprague, T. A., & Boodle, L. A., Kokoti (Anopyxis ealaënsis, *Sprague*), 1909, 309.

—, —, West Indian boxwood (Casearia praecox, *Griseb.*), 1914, 214.

Sprague, T. A., & Chipp, T. F., Entandrophragma [key to species], 1913, 63.

Sprague, T. A., & Drummond, J. R., Asiatic species of Sageretia, by C. K. Schneider, 1914, 175.

Sprague, T. A., & Hutchinson, J., A botanical expedition to the Canary Islands (with plates), 1913, 287.

—, —, Echiums from the Atlantic Islands (with plates), 1914, 116, 265.

—, —, African Anonaceae (with figs.), 1916, 145.

Sprawson, C. A., A new species of Butea, 1908, 383.

Spring, F. G., 1910, 302.

Spruce, R. (obit.), 1894, 32.

—, Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andineae, 1892, 285.

—, Botanical manuscripts, 1908, 464.

Spruce, R., Vegetation of the Pastasa and Bombonasa rivers, 1909, 216.
Spruce fir, introduction into Britain, 1917, 336.
—, Sitka, 1912, 83.
—, Tideland, 1912, 83.
—, Western Hemlock, 1912, 81.
—, white, 1912, 84.
Squirrels, grey, 1908, 228.
Stachys albiflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 131.
— Cooperi, *Skan*, 1909, 420.
— malacophylla, *Skan*, 1909, 421.
— obtusifolia, *MacOwan*, 1893, 13.
— parilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 131.
— tubulosa, *MacOwan*, 1893, 13.
Staffs of botanical departments at home and in the Colonies and India, list of, 1889, 122; 1890, 175; Appendix III., 1891-1899; Appendix IV., 1900-1916; Appendix II., 1917-1918; 1908, 466.
Stagonospora chalybea, *Massee*, 1898, 132.
Stahl, E., Nilgiris dried plants, 1891, 245.
Stahlianthus macrochlamys, *Craib*, 1912, 401.
Standen, W. M., 1898, 57.
Stanhopea convoluta, *Rolfe*, 1909, 366; 1913, 281.
— elegantula, *Rolfe*, 1910, 161.
— grandiflora, 1913, 315.
— impressa, *Rolfe*, 1898, 196.
— Lowii, *Rolfe*, 1893, 63.
— nigripes, *Rolfe*, 1894, 364.
— peruviana, 1912, 111.
— Randii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 363.
Stapelia Gettleffii, 1916, 282.
— gigantea, 1892, 284; 1899, 55.
— Leendertziae, 1914, 196.
— longipedicellata, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 303.
— Marlothii, *N. E. Br.*, 1908, 436.
— nobilis, 1901, 115.
— Pearsonii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 304.
— similis, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 358.
— vaga, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 265.
Stapelias, 1903, 17.
— at Kew, 1893, 186.
Stapf, O., 1899, 19; 1909, 24.
—, Persian dried plants, 1891, 275; 1893, 145.
—, Flora of Mount Kini Balu, 1893, 187; 1895, 42.
—, Diagnoses Africanae: Apocynaceae, 1894, 19, 120.
—, Bulbous violet in the Himalayas, 1894, 368.
Stapf, O., Artemisia pallens, 1898, 203.
—, Anabasis Hausknechtii, *Boiss.*, 1903, 32.
—, On Kickxia and Funtumia, 1905, 45.
—, Botanical survey of Tropical Africa, 1906, 239.
—, The oil-grasses of India and Ceylon (Cymbopogon, Vetiveria and Andropogon spp.) (with plate), 1906, 297.
—, The grasses of British Somaliland (with hints for the collection of grasses), 1907, 203.
—, Mgoa rubber in British East Africa (Mascarenhasia elastica, *K. Sch.*), 1907, 283.
—, A new rubber tree: Palo amarillo (Euphorbia fulva, *Stapf*), 1907, 294.
—, Additions to the Florula Marmarica, 1907, 365.
—, The gums ammoniac of Morocco and the Cyrenaica (Ferula communis, *L.* var. brevifolia, *Mariz*; Ferula marmarica, *Aschers. & Taub.*), 1907, 375.
—, Ecanda rubber (Raphionacme utilis, *Brown & Stapf*) (with plate), 1908, 209.
—, Teo-non, a new rubber tree from Tonkin (Bleekrodea tonkinensis, *Dub. & Eberh.*), 1908, 262.
—, Polyadoa and Holalafia, 1908, 302.
—, The South African bamboo (Arundinaria tessellata, *Munro*), 1909, 59.
—, The Herbarium Savatier, 1909, 148.
—, Toowoomba canary grass (Phalaris bulbosa, *Linn.*), 1909, 289.
—, Lignum nephriticum (Eysenhardtia amorphoides, *H. B. K.*), 1909, 293.
—, The Manchurian water-rice (Zizania latifolia, *Turcz.*), 1909, 385.
—, Callitris sinensis, 1909, 393.
—, Epacris heteronema, *Labill.*, and E. dubia, *Lindl.* (with plate), 1910, 213.
—, Garnotiella, 1910, 301.
—, Pseuderanthemum malaccense, 1911, 79.

Stapf, O., Osmanthus Aquifolium and O. Fortunei (with plate), 1911, 177.

—, Prunus microcarpa, C. A. Mey., 1911, 205.

—, Blue couch: a new lawn grass (Digitaria didactyla, *Willd.*), 1911, 256.

—, Pencil cedar [Juniperus barbadensis], 1911, 377.

—, A new ground bean (Kerstingiella geocarpa, *Harms*), with a note on the discovery of Voandzeia subterranea in the wild state (with plate), 1912, 209.

—, Elephant grass: a new fodder plant (Pennisetum purpureum, *Schum.*), 1912, 309.

—, Akaniaceae: a new family of Sapindales, 1912, 378.

—, Contributions to the flora of Siam, Gramineae (except Bambuseae), 1912, 427.

—, A new banana from the Transvaal (Musa Davyae, *Stapf*), 1913, 102.

—, The Imperial Botanic Garden of Peter the Great at St. Petersburg (with plates), 1913, 243.

—, Nomenclature of Visenia, 1913, 317.

—, The Mexican hawthorn (Crataegus pubescens, *H. B. K.*), 1914, 289.

—, Encephalartos Hildebrandtii, 1914, 386.

—, The genus Phelipaea (with plate), 1915, 285, 391.

—, The South African Camphor tree (Cryptocarya vacciniifolia, *Stapf*), 1915, 297.

—, Iburu and Fundi, two cereals of Upper Guinea (Digitaria Iburua and D. exilis) (with figs.), 1915, 381.

—, Cistanche lutea, 1915, 391.

—, Cycas Thouarsii, 1916, 1.

—, Rosha grass (Cymbopogon Martinii, *Stapf*), 1916, 168.

—, Stipa Neesiana in England, 1916, 206.

—, Enneapogon mollis in Ascension Island (with plate), 1917, 217, 342.

Stapf, O., & Boodle, L. A., Peglera and Nectaropetalum, 1909, 188.

Stapf, O., & Clarke, C. B., Supplementary note to the Flora of British India, 1894, 200.

Stapf, O., & Thellung, A., A new Euphorbia [E. heleniana] from St. Helena, 1916, 200.

Staphylea holocarpa, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 15; 1910, 175.

Star Anise (with plate), 1888, 173.

— grass, 1908, 28.

Statice xipholepis, *Baker*, 1895, 218.

Stauntonia, 1908, 459.

Staurogyne shanica, *W. W. Smith*, 1911, 347.

Stauropsis chinensis, *Rolfe*, 1907, 130.

— Imthurnii, 1917, 213.

— luchuensis, *Rolfe*, 1907, 131.

— Quaifei, *Rolfe*, 1909, 64.

— Woodfordii, *Rolfe*, 1908, 72.

Steirastoma depressa, 1891, 148.

Stelis barbata, *Rolfe*, 1913, 141.

Stemmaria aeruginosa, *Massee* (with figs.), 1913, 199.

Stemmatodaphne, *Gamble*, gen. nov., 1910, 227.

— perakensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 227.

Stemona aphylla, *Craib*, 1912, 408.

— erecta, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 117.

— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1912, 408.

Stemonurus evenius, *Stapf*, 1906, 71.

— labuanensis, *Stapf*, 1906, 71.

— ? megacarpus, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 133.

Stenocarpha, *Blake*, gen. nov., 1915, 348.

— filipes, *Blake*, 1915, 348.

Stenocarpus sinuatus, 1912, 244.

Stenotaphrum americanum, 1894, 386.

Stephanandra Tanakae, 1898, 137.

Stephanorossia Elliotii, *J. J. Clark*, 1913, 77.

Stephen, J. H., 1891, 275; 1895, 231.

Sterculia Alexandri, 1908, 137.

— foetida, 1916, 87.

— Henryi, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 179.

— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1915, 424.

— Murex, *Hemsl.*, 1893, 155.

— rhinopetala, 1907, 408.

— scandens, *Hemsl.*, 1908, 179.

— villosa, 1887, Sept., 19.

Stereospermum leonense, *Sprague*, 1912, 99.

Stereum aterrimum, *Massee*, 1899, 171.

— ceriferum, *Wakef.*, 1915, 370.

— papyraceum, *Massee*, 1906, 94.

Stereum rhabarinum, *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1915, 370.
Sterigmatocystis corolligena, *Massee*, 1910, 5.
Sterilisation of seed (with plates), 1913, 183.
Sternbergia Fischeriana, 1895, 299.
— macrantha. 1896, 96.
Stevens, H. P., & Beadle, Clayton, Seed selection in cultivation of Hevea brasilensis, 1917, 19.
Stevensonia grandifolia, 1892, 246.
Stevenstone, trees at, 1909, 337.
Stevia Rebaudiana, 1918, 343.
Stewartia Malachodendron, 1907, 336.
— serrata, 1918, 343.
— sinensis, 1916, 71; 1918, 343.
Stilbocarpa polaris (with plate), 1908, 240, 249.
Stilbospora Cacao, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
Stilbum albipes, *Massee*, 1901, 167.
— flavidum (with plate), 1899, 92.
— nanum, *Massee*, 1898, 111.
— sphaerocephalum, *Massee* (with fig.), 1907, 243.
Stilpnophytum inopinatum, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 176.
— linifolium, 1916, 175.
— longifolium, 1916, 175.
— oocephalum, 1916, 176.
Stink-grass, Brazilian, 1900, 31.
Stinkwood or Laurel wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Stipa and other grasses, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 417.
— Neesiana in England, 1916, 206.
— sibirica, 1895, 58.
— tenacissima, 1898, 318.
Stipularia efulenensis, *Hutchinson*, 1908, 291.
Stockdale, F. A., 1905, 60; 1909, 150; 1912, 392; 1916, 277.
Stocks, J., 1906, 383.
Strachey, Sir R., 1897, 241; (obit.) 1908, 127.
Straits Settlements, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 9.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 250.
— —, fungi from, 1898, 117; 1901, 154.
— —, Garden Bulletin, 1914, 95.
— —, Ipecacuanha in, 1898, 207.
— —, Lemon-grass oil in, 1898, 206.
— —, Liberian coffee in, 1888, 261; 1890, 107.
— —, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 14.
Straits Settlements, Para rubber in, 1898, 271.
— —, pine-apple fibre from, 1893, 368.
— —, timber trees of, 1890, 112.
Stranvaesia undulata, 1912, 111.
Strasburger, E. (obit.), 1912, 245.
Strawberries in India, 1892, 106; 1893, 371.
Strawberry-Raspberry, 1917, 77.
Streblus asper, 1888, 81.
— paper, 1888, 81.
Strelitzia, hybrid, 1910, 327.
— kewensis, 1910, 65, 327.
Strephonema apolloniensis, *J. J. Clark*, 1913, 76.
Streptocalyx orthopoda, *Baker*, 1892, 198.
Streptocarpus cyaneus, 1913, 315.
— denticulata, 1915, 413.
— Dyeri, 1910, 328.
— Holstii, 1907, 337.
— kewensis, 1910, 328.
— orientalis, *Craib*, 1911, 432; 1913, 361.
— Watsoni, 1910, 327.
— Wendlandii, 1896, 28.
— White Pet, 1910, 328.
Strete Ralegh, trees at, 1909, 335.
Stringer, C. E. W., Report on the culture and use of "Mieng" or Lao tea, 1892, 221.
Stringy bark, 1889, 114.
— gum, 1889, 114.
Strobilanthes callosus, 1896, 98; 1897, 241.
— Dyerianus, 1898, 23.
— Everettii, *Rolfe*, 1896, 39
— gossypinus, 1901, 173.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1912, 267.
— leucocephalus, *Craib*, 1914, 130.
— Meeboldii, *Craib*, 1910. 278.
— mogokensis, *Lace*, 1915, 406.
— niveus, *Craib*, 1914, 131.
— reticulatus, *Stapf*, 1894, 347.
— rubro-glandulosus, *Craib*, 1912, 268.
— venustus, *Craib*, 1914, 131.
Strobilomyces paradoxus, *Massee*, 1909, 209.
Strobopetalum, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1894, 335.
— Benti, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 336.
— carnosum, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 390.
Strobosia latifolia, *Stapf*, 1906, 71.
Strongylodon pseudolucidus, 1913, 234.
Strophanthus seeds, arrow-poison from, 1910, 139.
— Gerrardii, *Stapf*, 1907, 52.

Strophanthus hypoleucus, *Stapf*, 1914, 81.
— Petersianus, var. grandiflorus, *N. E. Br.*, 1892, 126.
— Preussii, 1909, 227.
Stropharia aurivella, *Massee*, 1912, 255.
— minima, *Massee*, 1914, 75.
— peronata, *Massee*, 1908, 5.
— umbonata, *Massee*, 1908, 5.
Stroud, E. G., 1907, 246.
Structural improvements at Kew, 1894, 75.
Struthiola Albersii, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 336.
— cicatricosa, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 389.
— confusa, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 93.
— congesta, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 388.
— epacridioides, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 387.
— ericoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 42.
— fasciata, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 95.
— flavescens, *Gilg*, 1916, 43.
— floribunda, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 43.
— Galpini, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 94.
— Garciana, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 94.
— Gilgiana, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 336.
— leiosiphon, *Gilg*, 1916, 93.
— longifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 389.
— Macowani, *C. H. Wright*, 1915, 388.
— pondoensis, *Gilg*, 1915, 388.
— ramosa, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 94.
— recta, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 93.
— Schlechteri, *Gilg*, 1916, 43.
Strychnos in India and the East, 1917, 121.
— spp., 1911, 302.
— acuminata, 1911, 302.
— aenea, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 138.
— —, var. acuminata, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 138.
— alnifolia, *Baker*, 1895, 150.
— andamanensis, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 146.
— angustiflora (with figs.), 1917, 182; 1918, 48.
— arborea, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 172.
— armata, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 170.
— axillaris, 1917, 169.
— Balansae, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 200.
Strychnos Bancroftiana, 1911, 301; 1917, 208.
— barbata, *A. W. Hill*, 1909, 359; 1911, 279; 1917, 153.
— Beccarii, 1911, 291.
— Benthami, 1917, 165.
— —, var. angustior, 1917, 166.
— —, — parvifolia, 1917, 166.
— bicirrhosa, 1917, 145.
— Burtoni, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— chrysocarpa, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— cinnamomifolia, 1917, 194.
— —, var. Wightii, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 194.
— cinnamophylla, 1917, 148.
— cocculoides, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— colubrina, 1917, 157.
— coriacea, 1917, 155.
— Curtisii (with figs.), 1917, 164.
— cuspidata, *A. W. Hill*, 1909, 359; 1911, 288; 1917, 199.
— Dalzellii, 1917, 176.
— —, var. lanceolaris, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 177.
— dinhensis, 1917, 208.
— donnaiensis, 1917, 207.
— dubia, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1911, 298; 1917, 156.
— flavescens, 1917, 155.
— Forbesii, *A. W. Hill*, 1909, 360; 1911, 295; 1917, 150.
— Gautheriana, 1911, 289; 1917, 203.
— Gerrardi, *N. E. Br.*, 1896, 162.
— grandis, 1917, 210.
— hirsutiflora, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 144.
— Horsfieldiana (with figs.), 1911, 294; 1917, 179.
— hypogyna, 1917, 146.
— Ignatii (with plate), 1911, 281, 290; 1917, 200.
— impressinervis, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 180.
— Kerstingii, 1911, 302; 1917, 208.
— lanata, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1911, 299; 1917, 165.
— lanceolaris, *A. W. Hill*, 1911, 295; 1917, 144.
— laurina, 1911, 297; (with figs.) 1917, 150.
— —, var. Thorelii, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 151.
— Ledermannii, 1917, 179.
— lenticellata, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 159.
— leuconeura, 1917, 208.
— ligustrina, 1911, 286; 1917, 193.
— loandensis, *Baker*, 1895, 97.

Strychnos lucens, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— lucida, 1911, 287; 1917, 194.
— luzonensis, 1911, 297; (with figs.) 1917, 180.
— Maingayi (with figs.), 1917, 141.
— malaccensis, 1917, 177.
— melanocarpa, 1917, 181.
— Merrillii, *A. W. Hill*, 1911, 297; 1917, 161.
— micrantha, 1917, 156.
— microcarpa, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— Moloneyi, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— monosperma, 1911, 294, 302; 1917, 207.
— mucronata, 1917, 181.
— multiflora (with plate and figs.), 1911, 300; 1917, 162.
— myriantha, 1917, 162.
— myrioneura, 1917, 207.
— narcondamensis, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 203.
— nigritana, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— Nux-blanda, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 189, 341.
— —, var. hirsuta, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 191.
— Nux-vomica (with figs.), 1917, 183.
— oleifolia, 1917, 156.
— oophylla, 1917, 181.
— ovalifolia, 1917, 201.
— ovata, *A. W. Hill*, 1909, 360; 1911, 295; 1917, 143.
— palembanica, 1911, 293; 1917, 179.
— panayensis, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 148.
— paniculata, 1917, 137.
— penicillata, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 178.
— Pierriana, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 197.
— plumosa, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 171.
— polyantha, 1917, 207.
— polytoma, 1917, 182.
— polytrichantha (with figs.), 1911, 298; 1917, 156.
— potatorum, 1917, 154.
— pseudo-tieute, *A. W. Hill*, 1911, 287.
— psilosperma, 1917, 171, 341.
— pubescens, 1911, 292; 1917, 166.
— pycnoneura, 1917, 162.
— quandrangularis, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 205.
— quintuplinervis, 1917, 166.
— Rheedii, 1917, 208.
— Ridleyi, 1917, 167.
Strychnos Robinsonii, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 168.
— rufa, 1917, 203.
— —, var. Candollei, 1917, 203.
— rupicola, 1917, 196.
— Schmidtii, 1917, 170.
— Scortechinii, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 168.
— sennensis, *Baker*, 1895, 97.
— septemnervis (with figs.), 1917, 149.
— —, var. imberbis, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 149.
— similis, *A. W. Hill*, 1912, 38; 1917, 153.
— Spireana, 1917, 199.
— subscandens, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— tesseroidea, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 206.
— tetragona, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 140.
— Thorelii, 1917, 207.
— Tieute, 1911, 292; 1917, 200.
— trichocalyx, *A. W. Hill* (with figs.), 1917, 174.
— triclisioides, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— tubiflora, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 197
— usitata, 1917, 208.
— Vanprukii, *Craib*, 1911, 421; 1917, 139.
— villosa, *A. W. Hill*, 1911, 296; 1917, 143.
— vitiensis, *A. W. Hill*, 1911, 295; 1917, 146.
— Vogelii, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
— Wakefieldii, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— Wallichiana, 1917, 198.
— —, var. intermedia, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 199.
— —, — ovata, *A. W. Hill*, 1917, 199.
— Wenzelii, 1917, 178.
— xerophila, *Baker*, 1895, 98.
— zizyphoides, *Baker*, 1895, 96.
Stuart, E. Jerome, Report on the fibre industry of Yucatan, 1892, 272.
Stuhlmann, F., Cultivation of Sisal hemp in German East Africa, 1908, 300.
Stylidium crassifolium, 1899, 222.
— induratum, *Scott*, 1915, 90.
— Stowardii, *Scott*, 1915, 91.
Stylochiton Dalzielii, *N. E. Br.*, 1910, 58.
— Rogersii, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 283.
Styrax benzoides, *Craib*, 1912, 267, 391.
— confusa, *Hemsl.*, 1906, 162.
— Hemsleyanus, 1910, 303.

Styrax Lacei, *W. W. Smith*, 1911, 344.
— mollis, *Dunn*, 1911, 273.
— roseus, *Dunn*, 1911, 273.
— Veitchiorum, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 161.
— Wilsonii, 1912, 302.
Suaeda fruticosa, 1891, 96.
Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, ecological botany of, 1910, 257.
Sudan Gum, 1907, 23.
Sugar beet, bacterial disease of, 1906, 60.
— —, improvement of, 1897, 317.
Sugar-cane borers, 1898, 102.
— — — in the West Indies, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 267; 1895, 82.
— —, cane-sugar in the, 1891, 35.
— —, coccid pests on, 1899, 6.
— — cultivation in Southern Spain, 1914, 147.
— — disease, 1890, 85; 1893, 149; 1894, 81, 154, 169.
— — — in Barbados, Report of the Commission, 1895, 81.
— — — — British Guiana, 1896, 106.
— — — — Java, 1894, 84.
— — — — Mauritius, 1894, 81.
— — — — St. Vincent, Report of the Committee on, 1894, 170.
— —, diseased, treatment of, in West Indies, 1894, 169.
— —, experiments with, in Barbados, 1909, 77.
— —, grafting, 1897, 221.
— —, gumming of, in New South Wales, 1894, 1.
— —, improvement of, by chemical selection of seed canes, 1894, 86; 1897, 317; 1898, 331; 1899, 45.
— — in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
— — — Formosa, 1896, 72.
— — — Sandwich Islands, 1899, 201.
— — — South Australia, 1895, 100.
— — — Zanzibar, 1892, 88.
— —, Lahaina, 1894, 418.
— —, mites on, at Barbados, 1890, 85.
— —, new seedling, in Queensland, 1896, 167.
— —, — variety in Central Africa, 1892, 251.
Sugar-cane, production of seed in, 1891, 10.
— —, — — — — India, 1892, 189.
— —, red rust of, 1890, 86.
— —, root disease of, 1893, 345; 1894, 169; 1895, 82.
— — seedling, kewensis, 1896, 167.
— — seedlings in Barbados, 1888, 294; 1889, 242; 1891, 12.
— — — — British Guiana, 1891, 20.
— — — — the West Indies, 1907, 306, 337.
— —, seminal variation in, 1891, 10; 1894, 84.
— — wax, 1910, 355.
—, export from British Honduras, 1895, 10.
— factory, St. Kitts, 1912, 208.
— grass, 1908, 28.
—, Indian, 1890, 71; 1894, 324.
— industry, 1897, 346.
— in the West Indies, 1912, 168, 179.
— maple, 1895, 127.
—, natural, in tobacco, 1896, 49.
— production of India, 1894, 324.
— — — the world, 1890, 38.
—, Sorghum, 1897, 173.
— trade, West India, 1897, 92.
Sulivan, Miss C. A., Water-colour drawings of British fungi, 1911, 352.
Sumach, 1895, 293.
—, Cape, 1898, 18; 1908, 173.
Sumatra camphor wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Sunn hemp, 1887, Sept., 19.
— — in South Australia, 1895, 101.
Suriana maritima, 1913, 215.
Surinam, bananas in, 1894, 306, 310, 313.
Sutherland, P. C., Report on the fruits of Natal, 1888, 227.
—, Botanic Garden, Durban, 1900, 12.
— (obit.), 1901, 170.
Swainsona galegifolia, 1909, 15.
— Greyana, 1909, 15.
— Incei, *Price*, 1910, 382.
Swansea and district, economic notes, 1914, 242.
— Public Parks, 1907, 395.
Swedish beer flagons, 1907, 106.
Sweet Peas, a disease of (with plate), 1912, 44.
Swertia kachinensis, *Lace*, 1915, 404.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1911, 191.

Swertia nummularifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 274.
— pleurogynoides, *Baker*, 1898, 158.
— porphyrantha, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
Swintonia puberula, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1906, 3.
Switzerland, visit to the forests of, 1913, 269.
Sycamore leaf-blotch (with plate), 1901, 88.
Sycopsis sinensis, 1909, 356.
Sydney Botanic Gardens, 1906, 205.
Sylviculture in the Tropics, 1915, 96.
Symbegonia fulvo-villosa, 1911, 475.
Symbiosis between a bacillus and a plant (with figs.), 1916, 105.
Symblepharis obliqua, *Brotherus*, 1899, 124.
Symphoricarpus, saponin, 1909, 417.
Symphyandra Wanneri, 1898, 137.
Symplocos Englishii, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 105.
— lanceolata, 1892, 137.
— luzoniensis, 1912, 157.
— orbicularis, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 105.
— oubatchensis, *Rolfe*, 1912, 158.
— Vidalii, *Rolfe*, 1912, 158.
— Wilsoni, *Stapf*, 1906, 161.
Synadenium Cameronii, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 133.
Synaptolepis retusa, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1910, 340.
Synchytrium endobioticum, host plants of, 1916, 272.
Synclisia delagoensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1892, 196.
— zambesiaca, *N. E. Br.*, 1892, 196.
Syringa alborosea, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 187.
— amurensis, 1897, 207.
— Bretschneideri, 1910, 35.
— Julianae, *C. Schneider*, 1912, 37, 158.
— oblata, 1901, 203.
— pinnatifolia, 1910, 176.
— villosa, 1896, 122.
— Wilsonii, 1917, 344.
Syringodea Flanagani, *Baker*, 1893, 158.
— luteo-nigra, *Baker*, 1897, 281.
Systema Naturae, Linnaeus's, 1894, 167.
Syzygium palghatense, *Gamble*, 1918, 240.
— travancoricum, *Gamble*, 1918, 240.

T.

Tabebuia pentaphylla, 1904, 11; 1913, 216.
— stenocalyx, *Sprague & Stapf*, 1910, 196.
Tabernacle citron, 1894, 181.
Tabernaemontana angolensis, *Stapf*, 1894, 23.
— anguinea, *Hemsl.*, 1895, 136.
— brachyantha, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— contorta, *Stapf*, 1894, 23.
— dipladeniiflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 121.
— durissima, *Stapf*, 1894, 24.
— eglandulosa, *Stapf*, 1894, 24.
— elegans, *Stapf*, 1894, 24.
— inconspicua, *Stapf*, 1894, 120.
— nitida, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— pachysiphon, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— Smithii, *Stapf*, 1898, 305.
— stenosiphon, *Stapf*, 1894, 23.
— Thonneri, *Stapf*, 1898, 306.
— Thurstoni, 1898, 164.
Tabernanthe albiflora, *Stapf*, 1898 305.
— Iboga (with plate), 1895, 37.
— tenuiflora, *Stapf*, 1898, 305.
Table oils from beech and linden, 1894, 218.
Tablet tea, 1890, 109.
Tacazzia conferta, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 247.
— Kirkii, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 248.
— nigritana, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 248.
Tacca Garrettii, *Craib*, 1912, 406.
— pinnatifida, 1892, 51; 1895, 100.
Tachiadenus continentalis, *Baker*, 1895, 70.
— Mechowianus, *A. W. Hill*, 1908, 337.
— parviflorus, *Baker*, 1897, 274.
Taeniophyllum celebicum, *Rolfe*, 1899, 131.
Taetsia, notes on the genus, 1914, 273.
Tagasaste, 1891, 239; 1893, 115; 1913, 290; 1918, 21.
Tahiti, bananas in, 1894, 246, 286.
— vanilla, 1892, 214.
—, — cultivation in, 1894, 206.
Taika mats, 1896, 72.
Tainia hongkongensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 195.
— penangiana, 1897, 424.
Taitokuin Shrine, 1910, 396.
Taj Gardens, Agra, 1892, 293.
Take-all of wheat and oats (with figs.), 1912, 435.

Takeda, H., Japanese species of Cerastium (with plate), 1911, 100.
—, On some Potentillas from the Far East (with figs.), 1911, 250.
—, Notes on some new and critical plants from Eastern Asia, 1912, 214.
—, The genus Corchoropsis, 1912, 365.
—, Krascheninnikowia, 1913, 86.
—, Mahonia confusa, 1915, 128.
Talauma Beccarii, *Ridl.*, 1912, 381.
— Hodgsoni, 1895, 40.
— singapurensis, *Ridl.*, 1914, 323.
Talbot, W. A., A systematic list of the trees and shrubs of the Bombay Presidency, 1894, 401.
—, Forest flora of Bombay Presidency and Sind, 1912, 250.
Tall oat-grass, 1894, 377.
Tamarack, Western, 1912, 80.
Tamarix pentandra, 1907, 248.
Tampico Jalap, 1897, 302.
T'ang shên (with plate), 1907, 9.
Tannin, 1909, 400.
Tanning materials native or suitable for production in the British Empire, 1917, 270.
Tanning materials:—
Canaigre, 1890, 63; 1894, 167; 1897, 200.
Cutch, Catechu or Kath, 1887, Sept., 20; 1894, 323.
—, pale, 1891, 31.
Elandsbontjes, 1907, 371.
Elephantorrhiza Burchellii, 1907, 371.
Gambier, 1889, 247; 1891, 106; 1892, 76; 1893, 139.
Kahua, 1918, 158.
Mallet bark, 1911, 114.
Mangrove bark and extract, 1892, 227.
Myrobalans, 1909, 209.
Shinia, 1897, 421; 1898, 190.
Sumach, 1895, 293.
—, Cape, 1898, 18.
Tengah bark, 1897, 91.
Valonia, 1888, 163.
Wattle bark, 1893, 370.
Tannock, D., 1898, 237; 1903, 30.
Tapang tree, 1896, 156; 1904, 14.
Tapiscia sinensis (with plate), 1909, 356.
Tap-root disease of coffee, 1909, 341.
Tapu-ae-nuku, New Zealand, botany of, 1916, 182.
Tarenna Collinsae, *Craib*, 1915, 430.
— pauciflora, *Craib*, 1915, 430.
— Vanprukii, *Craib*, 1915, 431.
Tarrietia utilis, *Sprague*, 1916, 85.
Tarsonymus on Begonias, 1895, 285.
— — sugar-cane, 1890, 85.
Tasmania, fungi from, 1898, 124; 1901, 156.
Tasmanian fruits, 1888, 11.
— woods, 1889, 112.
Taxodium distichum, 1912, 76.
Taxotrophis (with figs.), 1918, 147.
— Balansae, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1918, 151.
— caudata, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1918, 149.
— laxiflora, *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1918, 151.
— triapiculata, *Gamble*, 1913, 188.
Taylor, W., 1906, 173; 1911, 117.
Tchihatchewia isatidea, 1898, 238.
Tea, 1888, 86.
— blights (with plate), 1898, 105.
—, brown blight of (with plate), 1899, 89.
—, compressed or tablet, 1890, 109.
— cultivation in Natal, 1887, Sept., 12.
— — — the Caucasus, 1895, 58.
—, Faham, 1892, 181.
— in India, 1894, 326.
— — Travancore, 1894, 403.
— industry of the Upper Chindwin, 1896, 14.
—, Jamaica, 1888, 86; 1906, 229.
—, Jyree, 1899, 82.
—, Lao, 1892, 219.
—, Leppett, 1896, 10.
—, Madagascar, 1888, 87.
—, Mauritius, 1892, 234; 1899, 22.
—, Natal, 1888, 87.
— oil and cake, 1888, 264.
—, Paraguay, 1892, 132; 1898, 142.
— production in India, 1894, 326.
—, P'u-êrh, 1889, 118, 139.
—, red rust of, 1908, 89.
— substitute, Vaccinium Arctostaphylos, 1895, 61.
Teak in Trinidad, 1916, 84.
—, Java, 1907, 64.
Teasel, Fuller's, 1912, 345.
Tecoma Brycei, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 130.
— leucoxylon, 1913, 216.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1898, 159.
— shirensis, *Baker*, 1894, 30.
— Whytei, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 275.
Teff, 1887, Jan., 2; 1894, 378; 1913, 32.
— rust (with figs.), 1918, 228.
Telfairia occidentalis, 1906, 229.
Telopea oreades, 1916, 282.
Telosma, 1908, 86.
— minor, *Craib*, 1911, 418.
— pallida, *Craib*, 1911, 418.

Tempany, H. A., 1916, 277.
Temperate House, Kew, 1894, 75, 398; 1895, 235; 1897, 333; 1898, 64; 1899, 79; 1914, 298, 393.
Temple of the Sun, 1916, 81.
Tender Monocotyledons, hand-list of, 1897, 229.
Tenerife Botanic Gardens, 1913, 289.
Tengah bark, 1897, 91.
Tenom, Para rubber at, 1908, 315.
Teo-non, a new rubber tree from Tonkin, 1908, 262.
Teosinte, 1894, 380.
Tephrosia candida, 1914, 23.
— contorta, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 103.
— dissitiflora, *Baker*, 1897, 257.
— dura, *Baker*, 1894, 331.
— geminiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 316.
— Hookeriana, var. amoena, 1914, 23.
— Kerrii, *J. R. Drummond & Craib*, 1912, 149.
— melanocalyx, *Baker*, 1897, 258.
— nyikensis, *Baker*, 1897, 257.
— periculosa, *Baker*, 1897, 258.
— repentina, *J. R. Drummond & Craib*, 1912, 150.
— Vogelii, 1914, 24.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1897, 257.
Terblanz, 1901, 83.
Terminalia Arguna (tanning bark), 1918, 158.
— Chebula, 1909, 209.
— mucronata, *Craib & Hutchinson*, 1909, 358.
— obliqua, *Craib*, 1912, 153.
— triptera, *Stapf*, 1895, 103.
— tripteroides, *Craib*, 1912, 152.
Tervueren Arboretum, 1908, 388.
Testudinaria paniculata, *Dümmer*, 1912, 195.
Tetracentron sinense (with plate), 1909, 356.
Tetracera Havilandii, *Ridl.*, 1912, 381.
— scabricaulis, *Ridl.*, 1912, 381.
Tetradenia kedahensis, *Gamble*, 1910, 367.
— mollissima, *Gamble*, 1910, 366.
Tetragonia expansa, 1909, 16.
—, saponin, 1909, 418.
Tetrastigma cruciatum, *Craib & Gagnep.*, 1911, 30.
— quadrangulum, *Gagnep. & Craib*, 1915, 427.
— siamense, *Gagnep. & Craib*, 1915, 427.
Teucrium nummularifolium, *Baker*, 1895, 185.
Thalictrum Purdomii, *J. J. Clark*, 1913, 39.
Thamnoclonium Tissotii, 1913, 254.
Thamnosma Hirschii, *Schwf.*, 1895, 315.
Thaumatococcus Danieli, 1918, 344.
Thea confusa, *Craib*, 1914, 5.
— connata, *Craib*, 1914, 6.
Thecacoris Batesii, *Hutchinson*, 1910, 58.
Thelasis hongkongensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
Thellung, A., and Stapf, O., A new Euphorbia [E. heleniana] from St. Helena, 1916, 200.
Theobroma bicolor, 1899, 42.
— Cacao, 1890, 170; 1893, 136.
— grandiflorum, 1910, 164.
— subincanum, 1910, 165.
Thesidium, 1915, 97.
— fruticulosum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 99.
— longifolium, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 99.
— minus, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 98.
Thesium in South Africa (with plates and text-fig.), 1915, 1, 101.
— acuminatum, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 22.
— aggregatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 22.
— annulatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 23.
— asperifolium, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 23.
— asterias, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 23.
— atrum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 182.
— brachyanthum, *Baker*, 1910, 182.
— Burchellii, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 24.
— Burkei, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 24.
— capitatum (with fig.), 1915, 9.
— carinatum (with fig.), 1915, 9.
— cinereum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 182.
— coriarium, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 24.
— cornigerum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 25.
— costatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 25.
— —, var. juniperina, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 26.
— cruciatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1916, 231.
— cupressoides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 26.
— cuspidatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 26.
— cymosum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 183.
— cytisoides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 27.
— Dinteri, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 341.
— disciflorum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 27.
— dissitum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 137.
— ephedroides, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 183.
— fastigiatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 183.
— fenarium, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 184.

Thesium filipes, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 184.
— fimbriatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 184.
— fimbriatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 27.
— floribundum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 27.
— Frisea, 1915, 101.
— fruticosum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 28.
— fulvum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 185.
— fuscum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 185.
— glaucescens, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 29.
— glomeratum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 29.
— gracilarioides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 29.
— gracile, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 185.
— gypsophiloides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 30.
— helichrysoides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 30.
— hirsutum, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 31.
— hispidulum, var. subglabra, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 30.
— hystricoides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 31.
— Hystrix, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 31.
— impeditum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 32.
— —, var. rasa, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 32.
— junceum, var. mammosa, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 33.
— —, — plantaginea, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 33.
— Junodi, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 33.
— lacinulatum, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 33.
— longirostre, *Schlechter*, 1910, 186.
— macrogyne, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 34.
— masukense, *Baker*, 1910, 186.
— megalocarpum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 341.
— microcephalum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 34.
— mukense, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 186.
— myriocladum, *Baker*, 1910, 186.
— Nationae, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 34.
— nigromontanum (with fig.), 1915, 8.
— nigrum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 35.
— nudicaule, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 35.
— occidentale, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 35.
— orientale, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 36.
— palliolatum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 187.
— Patersonae, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 36.
— patulum, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 37.
Thesium penicillatum, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 37.
— pilosum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 187.
— pleuroloma, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 38.
— polygaloides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 38.
— prostratum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 38.
— pungens, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 39.
— repandum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 39.
— resedoides, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 187.
— Rogersii, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 78.
— rufescens, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 40.
— Susannae, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 40.
— scirpioides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 40.
— sertulariastrum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 41.
— spartioides, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 41.
— spicatum (with fig.), 1915, 9.
— strictum (with fig.), 1915, 8.
— subnudum, var. foliosa, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 42.
— tamariscinum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 188.
— tetragonum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 237.
— translucens, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 42.
— triflorum (with fig.), 1915, 8.
— triste, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 238.
— umbelliferum, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 42.
— urceolatum, *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1915, 43.
— utile, *A. W. Hill*, 1915, 43.
— virens (with fig.), 1915, 8.
— viride, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 238.
— xerophyticum, *A. W. Hill*, 1910, 342.
— Zeyheri, 1915, 102.
Thespesia populnea, 1912, 244.
Thielavia basicola (with plate), 1912, 44.
Thielaviopsis ethaceticus, 1894, 84; 1908, 310.
— paradoxa, 1910, 93.
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T., The weather plant, Abrus precatorius, *Linn.*, 1890, 1.
—, Production of seed and seminal variation in the sugar-cane, 1891, 10.
—, Historical account of Kew to 1841, 1891, 279.
—, Botanical nomenclature, 1895, 278.
—, Sacred tree of Kum-Bum, 1896, 120.
—, Myrrh, 1897, 98.
—, Retirement of, 1905, 62.

Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T., Agriculture and the Empire, 1906, 94.
—, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1908, 452.
—, Address to the Rubber Growers' Association, 1912, 64.
—, Darwin letters presented to Kew Library, 1917, 212.
Thit-si, 1906, 137.
Thladiantha siamensis, *Craib*, 1914, 7.
Thomas, H., 1911, 65.
Thompson, H. N., Forests of the Gold Coast, 1910, 60.
Thomson, J. W. (obit.), 1895, 120.
Thomson, Thomas, Portrait of, 1895, 236.
Thonningia angolensis, *Hemsl.*, 1911, 151.
— dubia, *Hemsl.*, 1911, 152.
— elegans, *Hemsl.*, 1911, 152.
— ugandensis, *Hemsl.*, 1911, 152.
Thorncroftia, *N. E. Br.*, gen. nov., 1912, 281.
— longiflora, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 281.
Thorpe, W., 1897, 84.
Thread blight, 1898, 111.
Thrinax Morrisii, 1891, 131.
Thuja, *see* Thuya.
Thunberg, C. P., Plantae Thunbergianae, 1918, 190.
Thunbergia abyssinica, *Turrill*, 1912, 361.
— aurea, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 127.
— Gibsonii, 1915, 126.
— Lacei, *Gamble*, 1913, 116.
— lancifolia, var. rhodesiaca, *Turrill*, 1912, 362.
— maculata, *Lace*, 1914, 154.
— Rogersii, *Turrill*, 1912, 362.
— similis, *Craib*, 1911, 434.
Thunia Brymeriana, *Rolfe*, 1894, 156.
Thuranthos, *C. H. Wright*, gen. nov., 1916, 233.
— macranthum, *C. H. Wright*, 1916, 223, 282.
Thurston, Sir J. (obit.), 1897, 169.
Thuya gigantea, 1887, Sept., 5.
— plicata, 1913, 217.
— —, abnormal conditions of the wood of, 1914, 262.
Thyme, 1916, 202.
Thymus, citral, 1909, 418.
—, thymol, 1909, 418.
— vulgaris, 1916, 202.
Thyridaria tarda, 1911, 120.
Thyrsopteris elegans (with plate), 1915, 295.
Tibet, flora of, 1894, 136; 1896, 207; 1898, 26.
Tibetan dried plants, 1893, 369; 1896, 99, 207; 1897, 208.
— herbarium, J. E. Winterbottom's, 1900, 19.
Tibouchina meiodon, *Stapf*, 1895, 104.
Tilia Oliveri, 1914, 53.
— vulgaris, death of old tree near Kew Palace, 1912, 205.
Tillandsia argentina, *C. H. Wright*, 1907, 60.
— Benthamiana, var. Andrieuxii, 1914, 263.
— Blokii, 1908, 233.
— Regina, 1915, 124.
Tilletia, revision of the genus (with plate), 1899, 141.
—, index to species, 1899, 158.
— Ayresii, *Berk.*, 1899, 146.
— Berkeleyi, *Massee* (with fig.), 1899, 155.
— hyalospora, *Massee* (with fig.), 1899, 148.
— mixta, *Massee* (with fig.), 1899, 145.
— rotundata, *Massee*, 1899, 145.
— Wilcoxiana (with fig.), 1917, 311.
Timbaran tree of N. E. Borneo, 1894, 108.
Timber, English, prices of, 1913, 129.
—, home-grown, prices for 1896, 1897, 97.
— imports at Liverpool, 1908, 184.
— Museum, guide to, 1894, 74.
— preservation, 1918, 181.
Timbers at Hull Docks, 1913, 279.
— — Liverpool Docks, 1907, 63; 1913, 81.
Timbers:—
  Acacia, false, 1911, 219.
  African mahogany, 1907, 64.
  — oak, 1907, 64.
  Alder, 1904, 6.
  Andaman marble wood, 1887, Sept., 18.
  — red wood, 1887, Sept., 18.
  Araucaria wood, 1893, 225.
  Ash, white, 1911, 217.
  Australian timbers in Kew Museum, 1892, 247.
  Bagolaro, 1914, 347.
  Bandina boxwood, 1887, Sept., 8.
  Beechwood industry of the Chilterns (with plates), 1911, 109.
  Beefwood, 1892, 73.
  Birch, black 1911, 220.
  —, canoe, 1911, 221.
  —, cherry, 1911, 220.
  —, paper, 1911, 221.
  —, red, 1911, 221.

Timbers—*cont.*
Birch, river, 1911, 221.
—, yellow, 1911, 221.
Black iron wood, 1887, Sept., 11.
— wood, 1889, 115.
Bois de rose, 1912, 243.
Borneo camphor wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
— iron wood, 1887, Sept., 15.
Brail-wood (with figs.), 1916, 209.
— —, new, 1896, 223.
British North Borneo timbers, 1887, Sept., 14.
Canary rosewoods, 1893, 133.
Cape boxwood, 1887, Feb., 1.
— timbers, 1887, Sept., 10.
Catalpa cordifolia, 1907, 43.
Cayenne Sassafras, 1912, 243.
Cedar, Port Orford, 1912, 78.
— woods, 1913, 207.
Cherry, black, 1911, 218.
Comino trees, 1894, 197.
Coniferous, 1915, 265; 1916, 16, 254.
Cornaceae, useful woods of, 1916, 96.
Cornus wood, 1915, 179.
Cotoneaster wood for golf clubs, 1915, 414.
Cottonwood, 1911, 309.
Cypress, deciduous, 1912, 76.
—, Lawson, 1912, 78.
Dacrydium cupressinum, 1911, 121.
Ebony, African, 1908, 193.
Eucalyptus timber, 1897, 219; 1899, 72.
Fir, great silver, 1912, 82.
—, noble, 1912, 82.
—, white, 1912, 82.
Formosa, timber in, 1896, 75.
Greenheart, 1887, Sept., 15; 1893, 117.
Hickories, 1911, 304.
Huon pine, 1889, 115.
Iroko, 1908, 192.
Jamaica cogwood, 1889, 127.
— walnut, 1894, 138, 371.
Jarrah, 1887, Sept., 6; 1890, 188; 1893, 338; 1897, 219; 1899, 72, 205.
Java teak, 1907, 64.
Junipers, 1916, 16.
Karri, 1887, Sept., 6; 1897, 219; 1899, 72, 205.
Kokoti, 1909, 309.
Lagos timbers, 1893, 183.
Larch, Oregon, 1912, 82.
Laurel wood, 1887, Sept., 10.
Light wood, 1899, 115.

Timbers—*cont.*
Lignum nephriticum, 1909, 293.
— Vitae, a substitute for, 1909, 156.
Locust, black, 1911, 219.
Madagascar ebony, 1888, 135.
— timbers, 1890, 203.
Mahogany, 1892, 72.
—, African, 1908, 189.
—, Benin, 1908, 189.
—, horse flesh, 1887, Dec., 4.
—, West African, 1890, 168; 1894, 8; 1895, 79.
Makruss, 1909, 201.
Mangrove wood, 1916, 184
Maple, Oregon, 1911, 222.
—, red, 1911, 304.
—, sugar, 1911, 303.
Matchwood, 1912, 78.
Milanje cedar, 1892, 123; 1895, 189.
Mirabou, 1887, Sept., 15.
Mora, 1887, Sept., 15.
Morrell, 1887, Sept., 6.
Mummy coffin wood, 1909, 74.
Native or suitable for cultivation in the British Empire, 1917, 286.
Nettle tree, 1914, 347.
Newfoundland, timber in, 1896, 125.
Nyankom, 1909, 348.
Oaks, American, 1911, 307.
Outeniqua yellow-wood, 1887, Sept., 10.
Padouk, 1887, Sept., 18.
Pai-t'an tree, 1903, 25.
Pencil cedar, 1889, 115.
Peruvian walnut, 1893, 353; 1894, 140.
Pine, northern scrub, 1912, 85.
Pines, Asiatic, 1916, 254.
Pinus canariensis, 1918, 1.
Raspberry jam wood, 1887, Sept., 7.
Red myrtle, 1889, 114.
Redwood, 1912, 75.
Rimu, 1911, 121.
Rosewood, 1912, 243.
Sandalwood, 1887, Sept., 7.
—, Juan Fernandez, 1894, 110, 372.
Sassafras, 1889, 116.
Satinwood, 1908, 195.
Servian, in Kew Museums, 1908, 82.
Siberian yellow pine, 1914, 199.
Sneeze-wood, 1895, 3.
Southern Nigerian, 1908, 189.

Timbers—*cont.*
Spruce, Sitka, 1912, 83.
—, Tideland, 1912, 83.
—, Western Hemlock, 1912, 81.
—, white, 1912, 84.
Stink-wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Straits Settlements timbers, 1890, 112.
Stringy bark, 1889, 114.
— gum, 1889, 114.
Tamarack, Western, 1912, 80.
Tapang, 1904, 14.
Tasmanian timbers, 1889, 112.
Teak in Trinidad, 1916, 84.
—, Java, 1907, 64.
Terblanz, 1901, 83.
Tuart, 1887, Sept., 6.
Tulip-tree wood, 1896, 223.
Tulip woods, 1912, 241.
Uganda juniper, 1899, 197.
Umzumbit, 1887, Sept., 11.
Useful woods of Cornaceae, 1916, 96.
Walnut, black, 1911, 215.
Wandoo, 1887, Sept., 6.
Washiba, 1907, 64.
West Indian boxwood, 1904, 11; 1914, 214.
White myrtle, 1889, 115.
— willow, 1895, 239; 1897, 428.
Willow, Cricket bat, 1907, 311; 1912, 205.
Yellow wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
York gum, 1887, Sept., 6.
Yoruba-land timbers, 1891, 41.
Zapatero, 1904, 11.
Zimbiti, 1909, 201.
Tinnea arabica, *Baker*, 1894, 339.
— physaloides, *Baker*, 1898, 163.
Tirhut, Ramie in, 1907, 4.
Tobacco cultivation in British Central Africa, 1895, 190.
— — — Southern Siam, 1902, 12.
— — — Yoruba-land, 1890, 242.
—, natural sugar in, 1896, 49.
—, Persian, 1891, 77.
Tobago, economic resources of, 1887, June, 5.
— fruits, 1888, 190.
—, Report of Royal Commission, 1897, 371.
Todd fibre machine, 1894, 189.
Todea alpina, *Baker*, 1899, 121.
Togoland, 1894, 410; 1896, 175.
—, oil palm in, 1909, 43.
—, rubber cultivation in, 1911, 97.
Tomato canker (with plate), 1909, 292.
— seed, hybernating mycelium of Macrosporium Solani in (with plate), 1914, 145.
Tombak, 1891, 77.
Ton Khoi, 1888, 82.
Tonga Islands dried plants, 1892, 151.
— —, flora of, 1894, 370.
Tonkin, Teo-non, a new rubber tree from, 1908, 262.
Tonquin, Y-dzi of, 1893, 76.
Toonu, or Tunu, 1898, 141.
Toowoomba Canary grass, 1909, 289.
Toppin, S. M., Bequest to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (and obit.), 1918, 156.
Torenia atropurpurea, 1911, 324.
Toricellia tiliaefolia, 1916, 98.
Torreya californica, 1913, 216.
— taxifolia, 1913, 216.
Tortola Experiment Station, 1908, 204.
Tortworth Arboretum, 1915, 298.
Torula basicola (with plate), 1912, 44.
Torulinium angolense, *Turrill*, 1915, 48.
Tosaka nori, 1914, 219.
Totem pole from British Columbia, 1898, 138.
Toumey, J. W., Seeding and planting, 1917, 215.
Toxanthera kwebensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 113.
— Lugardae, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 112.
Toxicodendrol, 1903, 16.
Trachelospermum crocostomum, *Stapf*, 1906, 74.
— siamense, *Craib*, 1911, 414.
Trachycarpus excelsus, 1894, 16.
— Takil (with plate), 1912, 291.
Trachylejeunea Englishii, *Steph.*, 1899, 126.
Trachylobium Dewevrianum, 1899, 139.
Trachymene celebica, *Hemsl.*, 1896, 37.
Tragacanth, 1894, 36; 1895, 238.
Tragia affinis, *Muell. Arg.*, 1912, 334.
— akwapimensis, *Prain*, 1912, 235.
— anomala, *Prain*, 1912, 194.
— Baroniana, *Prain*, 1912, 235.
— Benthami, *Baker*, 1910, 128.
— bongolana, *Prain*, 1912, 236.
— Brouniana, *Prain*, 1909, 51.
— cocculifolia, *Prain*, 1912, 335.
— collina, *Prain*, 1912, 335.

Tragia gallabatensis, *Prain*, 1909, 51.
— Gardneri, *Prain*, 1909, 52.
— imerinica, *Prain*, 1912, 336.
— impedita, *Prain*, 1909, 52.
— incisifolia, *Prain*, 1912, 237.
— insuavis, *Prain*, 1912, 237.
— physocarpa, *Prain*, 1912, 238.
— polygonoides, *Prain*, 1912, 193.
— Rogersii, *Prain*, 1912, 238.
— Scheffleri, *Baker*, 1908, 439.
— Schweinfurthii, *Baker*, 1909, 308.
— shirensis, *Prain*, 1912, 239.
— Sonderi, *Prain*, 1912, 337.
Trail, J. W. H., Museum preparations. The preservation of green colours in botanical specimens exposed to light, 1908, 49.
Transmission of cuttings from abroad, 1914, 299.
Transvaal dried plants, 1892, 104.
— grasses, economic notes on, 1911, 158.
—, new banana from, 1913, 102.
—, North-Eastern, trees of (with plates), 1910, 49.
—, plant poisonous to trek oxen in, 1901, 99.
— trees and shrubs, notes on, 1908, 145.
Travancore, coffee and tea in, 1894, 403.
Treculia acuminata, 1894, 360.
— affona, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 360.
— africana, 1894, 359.
— madagascarica, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 360.
— obovoidea, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 361.
Tree labels at Kew, 1917, 76.
— planting in British Central Africa, 1895, 188.
— root-rot (with plate), 1899, 25.
— rubber, African, 1907, 187.
— tomato (with fig.), 1887, Aug., 2.
Trees, care of old (with plates), 1915, 82.
—, hollow (with plates), 1912, 338.
—, Indian, 1907, 31.
— noted in Devonshire, 1909, 335.
— of the North-Eastern Transvaal (with plates), 1910, 49.
—, pottery, 1903, 25.
—, ringing of, 1914, 222.
— suitable for experimental forestry, 1911, 211, 303; 1912, 75.
— and Shrubs, 1913, 318.
— — —, effects of the winter on, 1909, 233.
Trees and Shrubs, hand-list of, part i., 1895, 40; part ii., 1896, 187.
— — — hardy in the British Isles, 1915, 182.
— — — in Ireland, notes on, 1913, 106.
— — — in Scottish gardens, 1906, 258.
— — —, new Chinese species, 1913, 164.
— — —, new, garden notes on (with plates and figs.), 1909, 353; 1910, 45, 173, 191; 1911, 327; 1913, 163; 1914, 49, 201, 382; 1916, 66.
— — — of the Bombay Presidency, 1894, 401.
Tregrehan, the Arboretum at, 1916, 140.
Trek oxen in Transvaal, plant poisonous to, 1901, 99.
Trelease, W., The Genus Phoradendron, 1916, 239.
—, Plant materials of decorative gardening: the woody plants, 1917, 343.
Tremella picea, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
— vinosa, *Massee*, 1899, 180.
Tremellodon aurantiacum, *Massee*, 1899, 172.
Treub, M. (obit.), 1910, 349.
Trevor-Battye, A., Fungi from Spitzbergen, 1898, 113.
Trevoria Chloris, 1901, 203.
Trianthema nyasica, *Baker*, 1897, 268.
Trias vitrina, *Rolfe*, 1895, 282.
Tricalysia cuneifolia, *Baker*, 1894, 148.
— reflexa, *Hutchinson*, 1915, 44.
Trichilia alata, *N. E. Br.*, 1896, 160.
— emetica, 1908, 163; (with plate) 1910, 53.
Trichocaulon Alstoni, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 166.
— officinale, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 264.
— pictum, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 307; 1914, 303.
Trichocentrum alatum, *Rolfe*, 1898, 197.
— albiflorum, *Rolfe*, 1893, 336.
— Hartii, *Rolfe*, 1894, 395.
— panamense, *Rolfe*, 1913, 341.
Trichocladus grandiflorus, 1895, 156.
— malosanus, *Baker*, 1897, 266.
Trichocline cordifolia, *Baker*, 1892, 197.
— paraguayensis, *Baker*, 1892, 198.

Trichodesma africanum, *Baker*, 1895, 184.
— calcareum, *Craib*, 1914, 8.
— grandifolium, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— Medusa, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— pauciflorum, *Baker*, 1894, 29.
— stenosepalum, *Baker*, 1895, 221.
Trichoglottis celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 130.
— Koordersii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 130.
— oblongifolia, *Rolfe*, 1899, 130.
Tricholoma giganteum, *Massee*, 1912, 254.
— saevum (with plate), 1906, 47.
Trichomanes crinitum, 1892, 309.
— vestitum, *Baker*, 1894, 7.
Trichopteryx acuminata, *Stapf*, 1897, 297.
— annua, *Stapf*, 1897, 298.
— camerunensis, *Stapf*, 1897, 296.
— elegans, 1896, 127.
— flavida, *Stapf*, 1897, 298.
— gigantea, *Stapf*, 1897, 295.
— hordeiformis, *Stapf*, 1897, 297.
— nigritiana, *Stapf*, 1897, 297.
— ramosa, *Stapf*, 1897, 298.
Trichosanthes anguina, 1913, 238.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1914, 7.
Trichosphaeria Sacchari, 1893, 150; 1894, 81, 154, 169; 1895, 81; 1896, 106.
— — in Java, 1895, 84.
— — — Mauritius, 1894, 81.
Trichosporium aterrimum, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
— purpureum, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
Tricuspidaria dependens, 1907, 71.
—, synonymy and distribution of, 1907, 10.
Tricyrtis stolonifera, 1914, 196.
Trifolium Johnstoni, 1899, 137.
Triglochin Stowardii, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 189.
Triglyphium niveum, *Massee*, 1898, 113.
Trigonella suavissima, 1909, 12.
Trigonidium subrepens, *Rolfe*, 1906, 377.
Trigonostemon Murtoni, *Craib*, 1911, 464.
— reidioides, *Craib*, 1911, 464.
— thyrsoideum, *Stapf*, 1909, 264.
Trigynaea antillana, *Rolfe*, 1893, 235.
Trimble, H., Canaigre, 1890, 65.
Trimen, H., Report on the fruits of Ceylon, 1888, 248.
—, Handbook to the flora of Ceylon, 1892, 250; 1894, 34, 227; 1895, 236; 1897, 208; 1898, 336; 1905, 22.
Trimen, H., Retirement of, 1896, 147; (obit.) 1896, 219.
Trimeria tropica, *Burkill*, 1898, 145.
Trinidad, 1912, 175.
—, bananas in, 1894, 270, 276, 283, 302, 304, 313.
—, bird's nest from, 1907, 70.
— Botanic Gardens, 1912, 187.
—, cacao disease in (with plate), 1899, 1.
—, — pests of, 1908, 205.
—, Castilloa elastica in, 1896, 221.
—, Coffea stenophylla in, 1898, 27.
— coffee, 1888, 129.
—, economic resources of, 1887, June, 3.
—, flora of, 1905, 41.
—, forestry in, 1912, 183.
— fruits, 1888, 191.
—, fungi from, 1898, 134.
— herbarium list, 1908, 465.
— ipecacuanha, 1888, 269.
—, mangosteens from, 1898, 26.
—, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 16.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
—, pepper cultivation in, 1894, 79.
—, report of Royal Commission, 1897, 366.
—, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 34.
—, teak in, 1916, 84.
— vanilla, 1896, 125.
Triplochiton nigericum, *Sprague*, 1909, 212.
— utile, *Sprague*, 1908, 257.
Triplostegia repens, *Hemsl.*, 1899, 101.
Triplotaxis, *Hutchinson*, gen. nov. (with plate), 1914, 355.
— somalensis, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 356.
— stellulifera, *Hutchinson*, 1914, 356.
Triplotaxis and Herderia (with plate), 1914, 353.
Tripogon Jacquemontii, *Stapf*, 1892, 85.
— Lisboae, *Stapf*, 1892, 84.
Tripterygium, notes on Japanese and Chinese species, 1912, 221.
— hypoglaucum, *Hutchinson*, 1917, 101.
— Regelii, *Sprague & Takeda*, 1912, 223.
— Wilfordi, 1910, 176.
— —, var. exesum, *Sprague & Takeda*, 1912, 222.
Tristachya biseriata, *Stapf*, 1897, 295.
— decora, *Stapf*, 1895, 75.
— glabra, *Stapf*, 1897, 294.

Tristachya tuberculata, *Stapf*, 1897, 294.
Tristania laurina, 1897, 206.
Tristellateia australis, 1910, 303.
Triumfetta annua, f. piligera, 1915, 311.
— benguetensis, *Sprague*, 1915, 345.
— cordifolia, 1908, 230.
— —, var. Hollandii, *Sprague*, 1908, 232.
— —, — —, f. indivisa, *Sprague*, 1908, 232.
— —, — —, f. subtriloba, *Sprague*, 1908, 232.
— —, var. tomentosa, *Sprague*, 1908, 232.
— —, var. typica, *Sprague*, 1908, 231.
— —, — —, f. leiacantha, *Sprague*, 1908, 232.
— —, — —, f. pilosa, *Sprague*, 1908, 231.
— japonica, 1915, 310.
— plumigera, 1909, 258.
— pseudocana, *Sprague & Craib*, 1911, 23.
— ramosa, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1909, 257.
— semitriloba, var. africana, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— triandra, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1909, 258.
Trogia hispida, *Massee*, 1901, 162.
Trollius, saponin, 1909, 418.
— chinensis, 1914, 197.
Tropical Africa, bananas in, 1894, 265, 274, 286, 287, 304.
— —, botanical survey of, 1906, 239.
— —, dried plants from, 1891, 275; 1893, 146; 1894, 166; 1897, 241.
— —, Flora of, 1894, 17; 1898, 24, 97, 280; 1899, 192; 1901, 82, 173; 1905, 26; 1906, 135, 237.
— —, German Colonies in, 1894, 410; 1896, 174.
— —, new Liliaceae from, 1893, 148.
— — plants, accession of, from 1899-1906, 1907, 233; from 1907-1912, 1912, 316.
— Agriculture, text-book of, 1893, 69.
— and sub-tropical plants, cool cultivation of, 1889, 287.
— fodder grasses, 1894, 373; 1895, 209; 1896, 115.
Truelove, W., Retirement of, 1892, 185.
Truelove, W. (obit.), 1894, 74.
Truxillo Coca, 1894, 152.
Tryblidiella tetraspora, *Massee*, 1906, 257.
Trypodendron domesticum, 1890, 185.
— lineatum, 1890, 185.
— signatum (with figs.), 1890, 182.
Tsuga Brunoniana, 1909, 335.
— Mertensiana, 1912, 81.
— yunnanensis, 1910, 176.
Tuart wood, 1887, Sept., 6.
Tuberous Labiatae, 1894, 10.
Tu chung tree, 1904, 4.
Tuck, W., Fruit growing in the Eastern Province of the Cape, 1893, 10.
Tulbaghia campanulata, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 136.
Tulip tree, 1911, 214.
— — at Kew, 1914, 173.
— — wood for cigar boxes, 1896, 223.
— trees, 1912, 241.
— woods, 1912, 241.
Tulipa violacea, 1895, 299.
— Wilsoniana, polyphyllous, 1916, 110.
Tulostoma Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1899, 173.
T'ung oil, 1906, 117, 398.
Tunis, vine culture in, 1890, 36.
Turkey-oak in South Africa, 1894, 111.
Turks and Caicos Islands, Sisal hemp in, 1890, 273; 1892, 31, 217; 1893, 227; 1896, 119; 1898, 287.
— Islands, palmetto straw from, 1898, 288.
Turner, E. Phillips, Report on a botanical examination of the higher Waimarino District [New Zealand], 1910, 36.
Turner, F., Australian grasses, 1908, 21.
—, The economic value of the Australian pasture herbs, 1909, 12.
—, Australian saltbushes, 1909, 30.
Turnip seed, pure, production of, 1894, 223.
Turnsole, cultivation of, 1899, 88.
—, poisoning from, 1889, 279.
Turpentine tree, 1898, 239.
Turpinia malabarica, *Gamble*, 1916, 135.
Turraea lycioides, *Baker*, 1895, 212.
Turrill, W. B., 1914, 227.
—, Carex runssoroensis, *K. Schum.*, 1910, 254.

Turrill, W. B., A hybrid heath [Erica vagans x tetralix], 1911, 378.
—, Horse poisoning by Equisetum arvense, 1912, 157.
—, Contributions to the flora of Siam: Cyperaceae, 1912, 421.
—, Acanthus pubescens and A. arboreus, 1913, 336.
—, Poisoning by Sorghum halepense, 1914, 229.
—, Hedychium coronarium and allied species (with plates and text figs.), 1914, 368.
—, Contributions to the flora of Macedonia, 1918, 249.
—, Stevia Rebaudiana, 1918, 343.
Turtle-seeds of the Solomon Islands, 1892, 105.
Tutcher, W. J., 1891, 245; 1910, 349.
Tylenchus devastatrix, 1913, 349.
— tritici, 1913, 350.
Tylophora cameroonica, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 258.
— conspicua, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 258.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 417.
— oblonga, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 257.
— oculata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 112.
— stenoloba, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 257.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 417.
Tylostemon grandifolius, *Stapf*, 1909, 216.
— sessilifolius, *Stapf*, 1909, 215.
Typhonodorum Lindleyanum, 1910, 132.
Typhoon in Hong Kong, 1895, 46.

U.

Uapaca Gossweileri, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 101.
— pilosa, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 102.
Uba cane, 1915, 418.
Udal fibre, 1887, Sept., 19.
Uganda, bark cloth of, 1892, 58.
— clover, 1899, 137.
—, coffee disease in, 1913, 168.
—, fibre from, 1906, 397.
— fungi, notes on, 1917, 1.
— juniper, 1899, 197.
—, planting in, 1913, 366.
Ulbrich, E., Die Kapok liefernden Baumwollbäume der deutschen Kolonien im tropischen Afrika, 1913, 236.
Ulmus americana, 1913, 214.
— campestris, seeding of (with figs.), 1907, 404.
— crassifolia, 1913, 215.
Ulmus racemosa (with plate), 1910, 269.
Ulva latissima, growth of, in water polluted by sewage, 1910, 15.
Umbellularia, hydrocyanic acid, 1909, 418.
Umbrella pine, 1906, 123.
Umbrophila aurantiaca, *Massee*, 1899, 182.
Umney, J. C., Report on dried juice of Carica Papaya from Gondal, Kathiawar, with a review of the recent literature on the subject, by D. Hooper, 1897, 104.
Umzumbit, 1887, Sept., 11.
Uncaria Gambier, 1889, 247; 1892, 76.
— —, introduction to West Indies, 1891, 106, 109; 1893, 359.
— grandifolia, *Baker*, 1896, 23.
United States, bananas in, 1894, 311.
— —, fibre investigations in, 1893, 206.
— —, horticulture and arboriculture in, 1894, 37.
— — National Herbarium, 1897, 204.
— —, Russian thistle in, 1894, 139.
Unona, 1916, 157.
— conchyliata, *Ridl.*, 1912, 384.
— dubia, *Craib*, 1911, 10.
— jambosifolia, *Ridl.*, 1912, 384.
— Ramarowii, *Dunn*, 1914, 183.
Unsere Freiland Nadelhölzer, 1913, 362.
Upper Burma, rubber trade in, 1888, 217.
— Congo, new products from, 1899, 139.
Uraria barbata, *Lace*, 1915, 397.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1910, 276.
— rotundata, *Craib*, 1912, 151.
Urban, J., Symbolae Antillanae, 1900, 27.
Urceocharis edentata, *C. H. Wright*, 1910, 24; 1911, 125.
Uredinales, new, from East Africa, 1916, 269.
Uredo Cannae, 1897, 173.
— Oldenlandiae, *Massee*, 1898, 116.
— Satyrii, *Massee*, 1908, 217.
— Vialae, 1893, 68.
Urera fibre, 1888, 84.
— tenax (with plate), 1888, 84.
— Woodii, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 96.
Uromyces Betae, 1906, 51.
— Bolusii, *Massee*, 1901, 168.
— pedicellata, *Pole Evans* (with figs.), 1918, 228.

Uromyces Polygalae, *Grove* (with fig.), 1916, 269.
— Secamones, *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1917, 311.
Urophylictis leproides (with fig.), 1906, 56.
Ursinia alpina, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 125.
— cakilefolia, 1916, 205.
— saxatilis, *N. E. Br.*, 1894, 355.
Uruguay, grasses of, 1914, 349.
—, a new fruit from, 1906, 365; 1909, 228.
—, viticulture in, 1893, 371.
Usambara dried plants, 1894, 166.
Useful plants of Nigeria, 1909, 427.
Ustilago goniospora, *Massee*, 1899, 183.
— microspora, *Massee & Rodway*, 1901, 160.
— Polytriadis, *Massee*, 1911, 224.
— Stenotaphri, *Massee*, 1899, 184.
— Trichopterygis, *Massee* (with figs.), 1911, 224.
— vastatoria, *Massee*, 1911, 224.
— virens, 1911, 224.
Ustulina zonata on Hevea brasiliensis, 1917, 225.
Utricularia brevilabris, *Lace*, 1915, 404.
— Cavalerii, *Stapf*, 1910, 195.
— janthina, 1896, 122.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1911, 429.
— longifolia, 1913, 282.
— odontosepala, *Stapf*, 1912, 331.
— papillosa, *Stapf*, 1916, 41.
— Rogersiana, *Lace*, 1915, 405.
— sootepensis, *Craib*, 1911, 430.
— subrecta, *Lace*, 1915, 405.
Uvaria, 1916, 158.
— cauliflora, *Ridl.*, 1912, 382.
— eucincta, *Bedd.*, 1914, 182.
— lanuginosa, *Ridl.*, 1912, 382.
— Thomasii, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 158.
— virens, *N. E. Br.*, 1896, 16.
Uvariastrum, 1916, 159.
— dependens, 1916, 159.
— Elliotianum, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 159.
— insculptum, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 159.
— Pierreanum, 1916, 159.
— Zenkeri, 1916, 159.

V.

Vaccinium Arctostaphylos as a tea substitute, 1895, 61.
— erythrocarpum, 1895, 156
Vaccinium Garrettii, *Craib*, 1916, 265.
— hirsutum, 1894, 192.
— oblongum, *C. H. Wright*, 1899, 103.
— setosum, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 24.
Vahyvanda, 1908, 378.
Valeriana capensis, var. lanceolata, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 146.
Vallaris grandiflora, *Hemsl. & E. H. Wils.*, 1906, 162.
Valonia in Cyprus, 1888, 163.
Vanda celebica, *Rolfe*, 1899, 131.
— hainanensis, *Rolfe*, 1896, 199.
— luzonica, 1917, 213.
— Roeblingiana, *Rolfe*, 1894, 365.
— Watsoni, 1907, 29.
Vangueria Dalzielii, *Hutchinson*, 1913, 179.
— setosa, *Conrath*, 1908, 224.
Vanilla, 1888, 76; 1892, 212; 1894, 206, 208; 1895, 169.
—, Bourbon, 1892, 213.
— cultivation at Fiji, 1894, 208.
— — — Lagos, 1896, 79.
— — in Seychelles, 1897, 113; 1898, 13.
— — — Tahiti, 1894, 206.
— disease, 1892, 111.
— flower, fertilization of (with plate), 1888, 77.
— in British Honduras, 1893, 327.
— — South Australia, 1895, 102.
—, Mexican, 1892, 213.
— pods in Kew Museum, 1891, 277.
— —, new method of treating, 1896, 224; (with fig.) 1898, 43.
—, Seychelles and Mauritius, 1892, 214.
—, South American, 1892, 214.
—, Tahiti, 1892, 214.
—, Trinidad, 1896, 125.
— andamanica, *Rolfe*, 1918, 237.
— appendiculata, *Rolfe*, 1895, 178.
— ensifolia, *Rolfe*, 1892, 141.
— fimbriata, *Rolfe*, 1899, 133.
— Gardneri, *Rolfe*, 1895, 177.
— Hartii, *Rolfe*, 1899, 133.
— Havilandii, *Rolfe*, 1918, 236.
— odorata, 1895, 178.
— phaeantha, 1895, 176.
— planifolia, 1895, 175.
— Pompona, 1895, 176.
— zanzibarica, *Rolfe*, 1906, 116.
Vanillas of commerce, 1892, 212; 1895, 169.
Vanillons, 1892, 214.

Vavaea megaphylla, *C. H. Wright*, 1895, 102.
Vegetable rennets, 1903, 27.
Vegetables, cold storage of, 1914, 11.
—, cultivation of, 1894, 219; 1895, 307.
—, importation of, 1894, 219; 1895, 307.
Veitch collection of conifer cones, 1914, 88.
— — — Japanese vegetable products, 1894, 14.
— memorial medal, 1894, 108.
— & Sons, New Guinea dried plants, 1897, 112.
Veitch, J. H., Hortus Veitchii, 1906, 134.
Veitchia Joannis, 1897, 236.
Vellozia acuminata, *Baker*, 1895, 228.
— elegans, 1893, 21.
— retinervis, 1893, 21.
Vellozieae, 1893, 20.
Velvet bean, Florida, 1898, 207.
Venezuela, bananas in, 1894, 269, 278.
Ventilago Goughii, *Gamble*, 1916, 134.
— lanceolata, *Gamble*, 1916, 134.
Verbascum Luntii, *Baker*, 1894, 337.
— somaliense, *Baker*, 1895, 222.
Vernonia amblyolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— amplexicaulis, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— angolensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 116.
— asterifolia, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— aurantiaca, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 116.
— bothrioclinoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 108.
— Buchanani, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— chloropappa, *Baker*, 1898, 146.
— crassipetala, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 117.
— crataegifolia, *Hutchinson*, 1912, 330.
— cryptocephala, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— Curtisii, *Craib & Hutchinson*, 1910, 22.
— Dalzelliana, *J. R. Drummond & Hutchinson*, 1909, 261.
— exsertiflora, *Baker*, 1898, 147.
— Garrettiana, *Craib*, 1915, 431.
— gomphophylla, *Baker*, 1895, 216.
— humilis, *C. H. Wright*, 1897, 269.
— karongensis, *Baker*, 1898, 147.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1914, 7.
— leptolepis, *Baker*, 1898, 147.
— lutea, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 116.
— malosana, *Baker*, 1898, 148
Vernonia mashonica, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 108.
— myriotricha, *Baker*, 1898, 148.
— oocephala, *Baker*, 1895, 68.
— polysphaera, *Baker*, 1898, 148.
— Ramaswamii, *Hutchinson*, 1916, 35.
— scabrida, *C. H. Wright*, 1906, 21.
— subaphylla, *Baker*, 1895, 290.
— vitellina, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 116.
Veronica Balfouriana, 1897, 333.
— Birleyi, *N. E. Br.*, 1911, 345.
— Dieffenbachii, 1899, 77.
— diosmaefolia, var. trisepala, 1897, 241.
— gigantea (with fig.), 1910, 122.
— glauca, 1901, 114.
— Hectori, 1895, 156.
— loganioides, 1895, 122.
Verpa indigocola, 1898, 101.
Verrières-le-Buisson, Messrs. Vilmorin's nursery, 1908, 404.
Verticillium albo-atrum, 1916, 110.
Vetiver, 1906, 346, 362.
— oil, 1906, 297, 349, 362.
Vetiveria zizanioides, *Stapf*, 1906, 346, 362; 1912, 432.
Viburnum, saponin, 1909, 418.
— betulifolium, 1916, 205.
— Carlesii, 1907, 71.
— ceanothoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1896, 23.
— Harryanum, 1914, 53.
— Henryi, 1911, 351.
— inopinatum, *Craib*, 1911, 385.
— rhytidophyllum, 1911, 323.
— utile, 1908, 88.
Vicia grandiflora, var. sordida, mutant dissecta, *Turrill*, 1918, 285.
Victoria, fruits of, 1888, 2.
— Herbarium, 1897, 427.
—, oils and resins from, 1887, Sept., 5.
—, Phylloxera in, 1890, 36.
Victoria regia, 1897, 333.
Vidalia fimbriata, 1913, 254.
Vienna Botanic Garden, 1908, 398.
— parks and gardens, 1908, 401.
Vigna Catiang, 1913, 127.
— malosana, *Baker*, 1897, 261.
— nuda, *N. E. Br.*, 1901, 121.
Villaresia mucronata, 1911, 246.
Villa Thuret, 1912, 285.
Vilmorin, Messrs., Nursery at Verrières, 1908, 404.
Vilmorin, H. L. de (obit.), 1899, 191.
Vilmorin, M. L. de, Fruticetum at Les Barres, 1908, 405.
— (obit.), 1918, 190.

Vilmorin, P. L. de (obit.), 1917, 211.
Vinca difformis, 1913, 236.
Vine, Cochin China, 1888, 134.
— collection at Kew (with plate), 1917, 89.
— cultivation in the Gironde, 1889, 227.
— — — Tunis, 1889, 36.
— disease in Greece, 1892, 185.
— — — Portugal, 1897, 213.
— diseases, 1892, 185; 1893, 227.
Vines, American, as stocks for European vars., 1889, 227; 1891, 45.
—, anthracnose in, 1893, 228.
—, mildew on, treatment of, 1890, 190.
—, treatment of, in France, 1888, 270.
Viola bulbosa, 1894, 370.
— gracilis, 1914, 94.
Violet, bulbous in the Himalayas, 1894, 368.
— root rot, 1906, 55.
Violets, British, 1912, 442.
Virecta salicoides, *C. H. Wright*, 1898, 302.
Virgin Islands, 1887, June, 4.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 215.
— —, report of Mr. Morris's visit, 1891, 132.
Viruela coffee disease, 1909, 337.
Viscum costatum, *Gamble*, 1913, 46.
— decurrens, *Baker & Sprague*, 1911, 182.
— flexuosum, *King*, 1913, 47.
— pulchellum, *Sprague*, 1915, 81.
— shirense, *Sprague*, 1911, 184.
— ugandense, *Sprague*, 1911, 183.
— Wrayi, *King*, 1913, 47.
Visenia, nomenclature of, 1913, 317.
Visitors to Kew, *see* Kew, Visitors to.
Vitex Fosteri, *C. H. Wright*, 1908, 437.
— hirsutissima, *Baker*, 1892, 198.
— holophylla, *Baker*, 1896, 25.
— keniensis, *Turrill*, 1915, 47.
— longisepala, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 112.
— peralata, *King & Gamble*, 1908, 112.
— Pierrei, *Craib*, 1918, 367.
— sarawakana, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1907, 60.
— smilacifolia, *H. H. W. Pearson*, 1907, 59.
— syringaefolia, *Baker*, 1895, 115.
— thyrsiflora, *Baker*, 1895, 152.
Viticulture in Malaga, 1894, 34.
— — Uruguay, 1893, 371.
Vitis collection at Kew (with plate), 1917, 89.
— aestivalis, 1891, 45.
— —, vars., 1889, 228.
— apodophylla, *Baker*, 1894, 330.
— apodophylla, *Baker*, 1897, 248; 1898, 302, = V. zombensis.
— glossopetala, *Baker*, 1894, 344.
— inconstans, 1909, 428.
— labrusca, 1891, 45.
— Martini, 1888, 134.
— masukuensis, *Baker*, 1897, 249.
— riparia, 1891, 45.
— succulenta, *Galpin*, 1895, 144.
— Thunbergii, 1914, 196.
— variifolia, *Baker*, 1897, 248.
— zombensis, *Baker*, 1898, 302.
Vittaria crassifolia, *Baker*, 1893, 212.
Voacanga bracteata, *Stapf*, 1894, 22.
— Schweinfurthii, *Stapf*, 1894, 21.
Voandzeia subterranea, 1906, 68, 192; 1913, 94.
— —, discovery in wild state, 1912, 213.
Voet, C. van der, 1910, 198.
Volvaria castanea, *Massee*, 1912, 254
— delicatula, *Massee*, 1912, 254.
— esculenta, *Massee*, 1908, 216.
— Woodrowiana, *Massee*, 1899, 166.
Voyria platypetala, *Baker*, 1894, 26.
— primuloides, *Baker*, 1894, 25.

W.

Wa Butako, 1907, 306.
Waby, J. F., Barbados dried plants, 1896, 31.
—, Retirement of, 1914, 85.
Wahlenbergia mashonica, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 165.
— multiflora, *Conrath*, 1914, 134.
— okavangensis, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 118.
— pinifolia, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 148.
— subnuda, *Conrath*, 1908, 225.
Wainright, A., 1914, 261.
Wakefield, Miss E. M., 1910, 64.
—, Nigerian fungi, 1912, 141; (with figs.) 1914, 253; (with notes by C. O. Farquharson) 1917, 105.
—, Fomes juniperinus and its occurrence in British East Africa (with figs.), 1915, 102, 311.
—, On a collection of fungi from Australia and New Zealand (with plates), 1915, 361.

Wakefield, Miss E. M., Fungi Exotici (with plate and figs.), 1916, 71; 1917, 1, 308.
—, A disease of the yam (Bagnisiopsis Dioscoreae) (with figs.), 1918, 199.
—, New and rare British fungi, 1918, 229.
Wakefield, Miss E. M., & Maitland, T. D., Notes on Uganda fungi, I: The fungus-flora of the forests, 1917, 1.
Wakely, C., 1896, 96.
Walafrida Cecilae, *Rolfe*, 1906, 167.
Walfish Bay to Windhuk, notes on a journey (with map and plates), 1907, 339.
Walking sticks, "Brazilian Oak," 1904, 9.
Wallaby grass, 1908, 29.
Wallace, A. R., Spruce's botanical manuscripts, 1908, 464.
Walleria muricata, *N. E. Br.*, 1909, 145.
Wallichian Herbarium, 1913, 255.
— —, reductions of:—
  Bignoniaceae; Pedalineae, 1907, 16.
  Cyperaceae, 1907, 264.
  Gesneraceae, 1907, 94.
Walnut, black, 1911, 215.
—, Jamaica, 1894, 138, 371; 1896, 156.
—, Peruvian, 1894, 140.
Walnuts, production in California, 1893, 222.
Walsingham, F. G., 1913, 359.
Wandoo timber, 1887, Sept., 6.
Ward, H. Marshall (obit.), 1906, 281.
Ward, J. R., 1893, 366; (obit.) 1895, 231.
Wardian cases, duroline for, 1893, 341.
Warpuria, *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1908, 260.
— clandestina, *Stapf*, 1908, 261.
Warren, C., 1915, 411.
Warrigal cabbage, 1909, 16.
Wart disease of potatoes, 1916, 272.
Washiba, 1907, 64.
Water-couch, 1894, 386.
Waterfowl at Kew, 1908, 452; 1910, 27; 1911, 68; 1912, 61; 1913, 53; 1914, 35; 1915, 54.
Water grass, 1894, 384.
— lily pond, 1897, 302.
— oats, 1900, 29.
— supply at Kew, 1896, 61; 1897, 334.
Watson, J. G., 1913, 48, 314.
Watson, W., 1892, 309; 1901, 169.
—, Cool cultivation of tropical and sub-tropical plants, 1889, 287.
—, Horticulture in Cornwall, 1893, 355.
—, Awarded Veitch memorial medal, 1894, 108.
—, Metford's Lemon, 1900, 28.
—, Irish gardens, 1906, 219.
—, Podocarpus milanjiana, *Rendle*, var. arborescens, *Pritz.*, 1907, 22.
—, Rademachera pentandra, 1907, 198.
—, Lilium tigrinum, 1907, 297.
—, Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew: Tropical cockroaches (with plate), 1907, 402.
—, Agaves at Kew, 1908, 265.
—, Amherstia nobilis, 1908, 265.
—, Dracontium gigas, 1910, 27.
—, The giant orchid [Grammatophyllum speciosum], 1914, 346.
Watsonia caledonica, *Baker*, 1906, 27.
Watt, Sir G., Vegetable resources of India, 1894, 315.
—, Madar (Calotropis gigantea, *R. Br.*) (with plate), 1900, 8.
—, Burmese lacquer ware and Burmese varnish (Melanorrhoea usitata, *Wall.*) (with plates), 1906, 137.
Wattle bark, 1893, 370.
Watts, Sir F., 1917, 84.
—, Tropical fodder grasses, 1896, 115.
Wax, Chinese white, 1893, 84.
Weather plant (with charts), 1890, 1.
Weaver bird, nest of, 1908, 83.
Webster, A. D., Prices of home-grown timber for 1896, 1897, 97.
Weener, H. Hesse's nursery at, 1908, 390.
Weevil borer in sugar-cane (with plate), 1892, 154.
Weevils, preservation of grain from, 1890, 144.
Wehmer, C., On citric acid fermentation, 1894, 104.
Weicher's fibre-extracting machine, 1893, 141.
Weihea malosana, *Baker*, 1897, 267.
Weinmannia stenostachya, *Baker*, 1895, 103.
Weir, J. (obit.), 1898, 175.
Weiss, F. E., & others, Plants in health and disease, 1916, 112.

Weldenia candida, 1894, 135; 1895, 121.
Wellby, M. S., Tibetan dried plants, 1897, 208.
— (obit.), 1901, 171.
Wellesley, Mass., 1894, 46.
Welwitschia mirabilis (with plate), 1907, 347, 412.
— —, protection of, 1916, 276.
Wendland, H. (obit.), 1903, 29.
Wendlandia floribunda, *Craib*, 1913, 200.
— glabrata, var. floribunda, *Craib*, 1911, 386.
Werneria dactylophylla, a substitute for Coca, 1907, 136.
Wernham, H. F., Enumeration of T. A. Sprague's South American plants: Gamopetalae, 1914, 63.
West Africa, Assam rubber for, 1891, 97.
— —, beefwood trees in, 1893, 25.
— —, botanical enterprise in, 1897, 329.
— —, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 12.
— —, cotton in, 1890, 135; 1891, 49.
— —, cultural industries in, 1889, 142; 1890, 195, 261; 1892, 14.
— —, destructive insects in, 1897, 175.
— —, experimental cultivation of economical plants, 1890, 196.
— —, C. O. Farquharson's work in, 1918, 353.
— —, French, 1908, 208.
— —, fungi from, 1901, 161.
— —, museum specimens from, 1887, Sept., 17.
— —, oil palm in, 1909, 33; 1918, 121.
— —, — —, varieties of, in, 1914, 285.
— —, — — in the Cameroons, 1918, 197.
— —, oil seeds from, 1892, 247.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
— African annatto, 1890, 141.
— — bass fibre, 1891, 1; 1892, 299.
— — cinchona bark, 1894, 119.
— — indigo plants, 1888, 74.
— — mahogany, 1894, 8; 1895, 79.
— — oil palm, 1918, 71.
— — — — in the Cameroons, 1918, 197.
— — rafia, 1895, 88, 287.
— — rubbers, 1889, 63.
— India, Royal Commission, 1897, 109, 339.
West India sugar trade, 1897, 92.
— Indian agricultural conference, 1912, 57, 175.
— — Botanic Stations, 1887, June, 1, July 9; 1894, 419; 1908, 201.
— — boxwood, 1904, 11; 1914, 214.
— — coral island, notes from, 1913, 367.
— — dried plants, 1892, 188.
— — frog at Kew, 1895, 301.
— — lime (with plate), 1894, 113.
— — Reports, 1909, 77.
— Indies, bananas in, 1894, 270, 275, 285.
— —, botanical enterprise in, 1891, 103.
— —, cotton cultivation in, 1915, 64.
— —, Cyperaceae of, 1900, 27.
— —, durian in, 1897, 406.
— —, Imperial Department of Agriculture, 1898, 234.
— —, incense trees of, 1898, 239.
— —, Para rubber in, 1898, 275.
— —, proposed Department of Economic Botany, 1897, 350.
— —, report on economic resources of, 1898, 61.
— —, seedling sugar-canes in, 1907, 306, 337.
— —, sugar-cane borers in, 1892, 154, 267.
— —, visit to, 1912, 166.
Westcombe, Miss, Plants and drawings of Stapelia presented to Kew, 1893, 186.
Western Australia, Eucalyptus timber from, 1899, 72, 205.
— —, fruits of, 1888, 10.
— —, fungi from, 1898, 123.
— —, Government Botanist, 1906, 406.
Westland, A. B., 1891, 245.
Wharton, W. G. L., Solomon Islands dried plants, 1894, 211.
Wheat, black rust of, 1917, 48.
— cultivation, 1894, 167.
— — in British Central Africa, 1895, 187.
— pest in Cyprus, 1889, 133.
— — — Germany, 1889, 134.
— production of India, 1894, 327.
White, R. B., Ceroxylon andicola, 1899, 203.
White-heads of wheat and oats (with figs.), 1912, 435.
White myrtle, 1889, 115.
— rust, 1906, 57.

White tea of Persia, 1896, 157.
— willow, 1895, 239; 1897, 428.
Whitfordiodendron or Adinobotrys, 1912, 363.
— scandens, 1912, 364.
Whitney sugar-cane, 1897, 221.
Whittall, E., Bulbs from Asia Minor, 1893, 147; 1899, 81.
—, Smyrna dried plants, 1893, 369.
Whyte, A., 1898, 175.
—, Report on a visit to the mountain and district of Milanji, 1892, 121.
—, Report on the Botanic Garden, Zomba, 1895, 186.
—, Exploration of the Karonga Mountains, 1896, 191.
—, Tropical African dried plants, 1897, 241, 243.
— (obit.), 1909, 24.
Widdringtonia dracomontana, *Stapf*, 1918, 206.
— natalensis, 1918, 207.
— Whytei, 1895, 158, 189; 1896, 216; 1913, 224.
Wightia Aplinii, *Craib*, 1913, 44.
— Lacei, *Craib*, 1913, 114.
Wigman, J. R., 1899, 50.
Wijnberg, A., The wax of the sugar-cane and the possibility of its technical production, 1910, 355.
Wikstroemia Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 1912, 200.
Wild fauna and flora of the R. Bot. Gardens, Kew, *see* Kew, Wild fauna and flora of.
Wiles, J., 1891, 300.
Willdenow, C. L. *See* Rottler, J. P.
Willey, F. E., 1893, 66; 1895, 318; (obit.) 1898, 57.
William IV., 1891, 319.
Williams, G. E., 1913, 48.
Williams, J. L., 1906, 88.
Williams, R. O., 1916, 23.
Williamson, W. C., & Scott, D. H., Organisation of the fossil plants of the coal-measures, 1895, 123.
Willis, J. C., 1896, 186.
—, The Ceylon Rubber Exhibition, 1906, 1907, 34.
—, Wet blocking of rubber, 1907, 103.
—, Agriculture in the Tropics, 1909, 395.
—, & others, Rubber in the East, 1907, 107.
Willmott, E. A., The genus Rosa, 1914, 228.
Willow, cricket-bat, 1907, 311; 1912, 205.
Willow farm, a Lancashire, 1908, 416.
—, white, 1895, 239; 1897, 428.
Willughbeia firma, gutta from, 1908, 309.
Wilson, E. H., 1906, 382.
—, Some new Chinese plants, 1906, 147.
—, Huang-ch'i (Astragalus Henryi, *Oliv.*, and other species) (with plate), 1906, 382.
—, T'angshên (Codonopsis Tangshen, *Oliv.*) (with plate), 1907, 9.
—, Chinese Impatiens, 1910, 269.
Wilson, E. H., & Hemsley, W. Botting, A new Chinese Rhododendron (R. Mariesii), 1907, 244.
—, —, Chinese Rhododendrons: determinations and descriptions of new species, 1910, 101.
Wilson, Nathaniel, 1891, 321.
Wilson, W. Grey, Report on the fruits of St. Helena, 1888, 252.
Windhuk, 1907, 355.
Windmill grass, 1908, 28.
Wine industry in the Caucasus, 1893, 223.
—, Maqui berries for colouring, 1890, 34.
— production in France, 1890, 174; 1897, 201.
Winn, W. N., 1892, 284; 1916, 277.
Winter, J. N. (obit.), 1907, 68.
Winter, effects of, on trees and shrubs at Kew, 1909, 233; 1917, 237.
Winterbottom, J. E., Himalayan and Tibetan Herbarium, 1900, 19.
Wissadula rostrata, 1899, 226.
Wistaria chinensis, var. multijuga, 1897, 169.
Witches' brooms of Cacao, 1909, 223; 1910, 68.
Withania coagulans, 1903, 27.
— somnifera, 1903, 27.
Wittmackia lingulata, 1906, 126.
Wittsteinia vaccineacea, 1893, 112.
Woad, 1902, 16.
Wolffia denticulata, 1909, 394.
Wolstenholme, Mrs., Drawings of orchids, 1906, 117.
Wonderboom, 1908, 165.
Wood, C. H., Memorandum on the fusel oil process of manufacturing quinine, 1890, 31.
Wood, J. Medley, 1913, 158.
—, Report on the fruits of Natal, 1888, 225.
—, Some notes on Natal Aloes, 1890, 166.

Wood, J. Medley, Natal dried plants, 1893, 146; 1895, 158.
—, Natal plants, 1898, 206; 1901, 85.
— (obit.), 1915, 417.
Wood, P. J., & Perkin, A. G., Shinia (Pistacia Lentiscus), 1898, 190.
Wood, W. L., 1910, 253.
Wood, Mrs. W. Paul, Presentation by, 1916, 144.
Wood preservation, 1918, 181.
Woodhouse, E. J. (obit.), 1918, 32.
Wood-oil, Chinese, 1906, 117, 398.
— — trees of China and Japan, 1914, 1.
Woodrow, G. M., Fungi from India, 1898, 114.
Woodruff, G., 1891, 86; (obit.) 1891, 95.
Woodward, Robert, Jr. (obit.), 1915, 263.
Works prepared by members of Kew staff, 1900, 27; 1905, 1.
Wormwood, 1887, Sept., 9.
— as a fodder plant in India, 1893, 126.
Worsdell, W. C., 1909, 22.
Wortley Hall, forestry notes at, 1910, 14.
Wray, L., Cultivation and curing of Patchouli and its adulteration, 1889, 135.
—, Ipoh and other arrow-poisons used by the aborigines of Perak, in the Malay Peninsula, 1891, 260.
Wren, R. C., Potter's Cyclopaedia of botanic drugs and preparations, 1916, 56.
Wright, C. H., 1909, 24, 150.
—, Diagnoses Africanae: Solanaceae, 1894, 126.
—, Lilium Brownii, 1906, 402.
—, The Chinese species of Eriocaulon, 1907, 3.
—, Splachnobryum delicatulum, *Broth.*, 1907, 136.
—, Romulea as a pest in Australia, 1908, 307.
—, Wolffia denticulata, *Hegelm.*, 1909, 394
—, Longevity of fern-spores, 1909, 427.
—, Oil palm with fleshy perianth (with figs.), 1913, 92.
—, The genus Morenia, 1914, 77.
—, Solanum Wrightii, 1914, 304.
—, Tulipa Wilsoniana (polyphyllous), 1916, 110.
Wright, C. H., Chatubinskia, *Rehmann*, 1917, 339.
—, Jubaeopsis caffra, 1918, 215.
—, Sphagnum for surgical work, 1918, 248.
Wright, C. H., & Burkill, I. H., On some African Labiatae with alternate leaves, 1900, 28.
Wright, H., Rubber cultivation in the British Empire, 1907, 304.
—, Hevea brasiliensis or Para rubber, ed. 3, 1908, 428.
Wrightia natalensis, *Stapf*, 1907, 51.
— parviflora, *Stapf*, 1894, 121.
— sikkimensis, *Gamble*, 1908, 447.
Wyethia mollis, 1901, 115.

X.

Xanthisma, saponin, 1909, 418.
Xanthophyllum macrophyllum, *Baker*, 1896, 21.
Xanthorrhoea Tateana, 1892, 285.
Xanthosoma cordatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 7.
— cordifolium, *N. E. Br.*, 1912, 345.
— Holtonianum, 1912, 345.
— pilosum, 1912, 345.
Xanthostemon Verdugonianus, 1909, 156; 1910, 198.
Xeronema Moorii, 1910, 354.
Xerotus atrovirens, *Massee*, 1899, 178.
Xylaria aspera, *Massee*, 1899, 174.
— fibula, *Massee*, 1906, 256.
— hypoxylon, 1907, 108.
— hypsipoda, *Massee*, 1899, 174.
— Pattersonii, *Massee* (with figs.), 1910, 2.
— Ridleyi, *Massee*, 1898, 118.
Xyleborus dispar, 1892, 163.
— perforans, 1892, 108, (with plate) 153, 172, 267; 1894, 138.
Xylia Evansii, *Hutchinson*, 1908, 258.
— Kerrii, *Craib & Hutchinson*, 1909, 357.
Xylobium ecuadorense, *Rolfe*, 1913, 341.
— elatum, *Rolfe*, 1913, 341.
Xylomelum, saponin, 1909, 418.
Xylopia, 1916, 160.
— congesta, *Ridl.*, 1912, 387.
— coriifolia, *Ridl.*, 1912, 388.
— discreta, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 1916, 160.
— Havilandii, *Ridl.*, 1912, 388.
— lanceola, *Ridl.*, 1912, 389.
— Lane-Poolei, *Sprague & Hutchinson* (with figs.), 1916, 160.
— pulchella, *Ridl.*, 1912, 388.

Xylosma Aquifolium, *Sprague*, 1914, 151.
— brachystachys, *Craib*, 1912, 145.
Xysmalobium bellum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 69.
— Carsoni, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 250.
— decipiens, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 250.
— fraternum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 252.
— membraniferum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 251.
— obscurum, *N. E. Br.*, 1896, 162.
— Pearsonii, *N. E. Br.*, 1914, 18.
— reticulatum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 251.
— rhomboideum, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 251.
— spurium, *N. E. Br.*, 1895, 251.
— Stocksii, *N. E. Br.*, 1913, 302.

Y.

Yam bean, 1889, 17, (with plate) 62; 1895, 47.
— —, short-podded (with plate), 1889, 121; 1895, 47.
—, disease of (with figs.), 1918, 199.
Yaxci, *see* Sisal hemp.
Y-dzi of Tonquin, 1893, 76.
Yeheb, 1908, 36, 47, 141; 1910, 398.
Yellow Bamboo sugar cane, 1897, 221.
Yellow-wood, 1887, Sept., 10; 1895, 3.
Yeoward D., Fiji dried plants, 1895, 20.
Ylang Ylang, 1906, 398.
Yola Province, botanical resources of, 1910, 133.
York gum timber, 1887, Sept., 6.
Yoruba indigo, 1888, 74, (with plate) 268; 1890, 242.
— -land, indigenous plants of, 1891, 206.
— —, soil and cultivation in, 1890, 238.
— —, timber of, 1891, 41.
Yucatan, Sisal hemp in, 1892, 22, 272; 1893, 212.
Yucca elata, 1899, 76.
— filifera at Kew, 1891, 277.
— Hanburii, 1892, 217.
— Whipplei, 1899, 134.
Yuccas, Aloes and Agaves at Kew, 1897, 231.
— on the Riviera, 1892, 7.
Yunnan, a budget from, 1897, 407; 1898, 289; 1899, 46.
—, botanical exploration in, 1897, 99.
— dried plants, 1892, 151; 1895, 45, 53.

Z.

Zacate, 1894, 382.
Zalil, Persian (with plate), 1889, 111; 1895, 167.
Zaluzianskya maritima, 1908, 428.
Zamia obliqua, 1897, 301.
Zanthoxylum planispinum, 1918, 191.
Zanzibar, agricultural resources of, 1892, 87.
—, botanical enterprise in, 1896, 80.
—, Ceara rubber in, 1898, 10.
— chillies, 1898, 171.
—, climate of, 1890, 216; 1892, 91.
—, clove industry of, 1893, 17.
—, coffee-leaf disease in, 1899, 23.
—, Director of Agriculture, 1896, 221.
— fruits, 1892, 89.
—, Para rubber in, 1898, 274.
—, Sir John Kirk's garden at, 1896, 80.
Zapatero, or West Indian boxwood, 1904, 11.
Zapupe fibre plant, 1906, 190; 1907, 396; 1908, 268; 1917, 239.
Zea Mays, 1906, 289.
Zephyranthes cardinalis, 1914, 174.
— filifolia, *Kränzl.*, 1913, 190.
— longipes, *Baker*, 1898, 225.
— stenopetala, *Baker*, 1898, 226.
Zimbiti (with figs.), 1909, 201; 1912, 307.
Zimmer, C. W., 1893, 340.
Zinc in dried apples, 1895, 239.
Zingiber Bradleyanum, *Craib*, 1912, 403.
— Kerrii, *Craib*, 1912, 403.
— Mioga, 1914, 230.
— officinale, 1891, 5; 1892, 16, 77.
— Smilesianum, *Craib*, 1912, 403.
Zizania aquatica, 1900, 29; (with plate) 1909, 381.
— latifolia, 1909, 385.
Zizyphus Chloroxylon (with plate), 1889, 127.
— sp., 1894, 193.
Zomba Botanic Garden, 1895, 186; 1898, 83.
Zschokkea Foxii, *Stapf*, 1912, 38, 74.
Zululand, famine plants in, 1898, 51.
Zygodia urceolata, *Stapf*, 1894, 122.
Zygopetalum Ballii, *Rolfe*, 1906, 33.
— Prainianum, *Rolfe*, 1914, 376; 1915, 307.
Zygophyllum Gilfillani, *N. E. Br.*, 1906, 100.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

* Plate facing or near the page.

Abies grandis, naturally grafted roots, 1917, *305.
— Webbiana, 1907, *92.
Acalypha chamaedrifolia, 1913, *1.
— glechomaefolia, 1913, *1.
— nana, 1913, *1.
— pendula, 1913, *1.
Acanthosicyos horrida, 1907, *344.
Aciphylla Dieffenbachii, 1910, *124.
Aconitum spicatum, 1907, *92.
— spicatum x laciniatum, 1907, *92.
Actinonema Rosae, 1918, *193, 194.
Adinobotrys erianthus, 1911, 195.
— filipes, 1911, 195.
— myrianthus, 1911, 195.
Aecidium Osyridocarpi, 1911, *226.
Aesculus Pavia attacked by Botrytis cinerea, 1917, *315.
African oil palm, 1892, 201.
Agaricus melleus, 1899, *25.
Aleurites trisperma, fruit and seed, 1908, 94.
Aleurodiscus australiensis, 1918, 208.
Allolobophora sp., 1910, 81.
Alnus cremastogyne, 1913, *164.
American Ginseng, 1893, 75.
— palm weevil, 1893, *60.
Anbury, club-root, or finger-and-toe, 1895, 130.
Andropogon citratus, 1906, *357.
Androstachys Johnsonii, 1909, 202.
Antenna of Trypodendron, 1890, 184.
Ants, 1909, *251.
Aphelenchus olesistus, 1913, 351.
Apple disease, 1906, *193.
Aralia quinquefolia, 1893, 75.
Arnold Arboretum, views in, 1910, *265, *266.
Arthrosporium elatum, 1913, *195.
Ascochyta Cookei, 1907, *244.
Aseroë rubra, 1897, *115.
Aspidiotus aurantii, 1891, *221.
Aspidopterys spp., fruits, 1917, 103.
Asterostroma persimile, 1915, *376.
Asterostromella rhodospora, 1915, *376.
Astragalus Henryi, 1906, *382.
Atichia dominicana, 1914, 58.
Bacillus from leaves of Kraussia floribunda, 1916, 105.
Bagnisiopsis Dioscoreae, 1918, 200.
Balanites Dawei, 1913, *141.
— Maughamii, 1913, *141.
Balanostreblus ilicifolia, 1918, 152.
Balansia asperata, 1911, *226.
— sessilis, 1911, *226.
Barosma Peglerae, 1912, 327.
Bearded weevil, 1893, *60.
Beech-wood industry of the Chilterns, 1911, *111.
Beet canker, 1906, 50.
— leaf spot, 1906, 53.
— mildew, 1906, 54.
— sickness, 1906, 58.
Beetroot tumour, 1906, 56.
Begonia root attacked by Oligochaet worms, 1911, 169.
Beniowskia Penniseti, 1916, 75.
Bhabur grass, 1888, *157.
Birch, black-knot of, 1914, 323.
Black-knot of birch, 1914, 323.
Blatta orientalis, 1907, *403.
Blister disease of fruit trees, 1915, *107.
Blumea balsamifera, 1895, *275.
Bolbitius umbonatus, 1906, *46.
Botrytis cinerea, 1917, *315, 319, 320.
— —, microconidia, 1918, *129.
— corolligena, 1897, *115.
— disease of fig trees, 1916, *228, *229.
Bowstring hemp plants, 1887, May, 3, 4.
Brachysporium Wakefieldiae, 1913, *199.
Brazil, North-East, map, 1908, 65.
Buchu, new, from S. Africa, 1912, 327.
Bulbinella Rossii, 1908, *249.
Bunyard's fruit room, 1895, 31.
Burmese lacquer-ware, 1906, *145.
— — — workers, 1906, *137.
Buttonia natalensis, section of haustorium, 1913, 241.
— —, thickenings in cortical cells, 1913, 241.

Cacao disease, 1899, *1.
Caesalpinia bahamensis, fruit, 1916, 217.

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Caesalpinia bicolor, fruit, 1916, 217.
— brasiliensis, fruit, 1916, 213.
— echinata, fruit, 1916, 213.
— Sappan, fruit, 1916, 213.
Californian prune, 1892, *259.
Calospora Vanillae, 1892, *111.
Calotropis gigantea, 1900, *8.
Calyptospora Goeppertiana, 1907, *1.
Camillea africana, 1916, 74.
Camponotus truncatus, 1909, *251.
Canadian Wild Rice, 1909, *381.
Canary Islands, map, 1914, 118.
Caralluma carnosa, 1916, *42.
Cascara Sagrada tree, 1908, *430, 431.
Catasetum Darwinianum, 1913, *99.
Ceanothus rigidus, 1915, 380.
— —, var. pallens, 1915, 380.
Cerastium boreale, 1911, *109.
— ciliatum, 1911, *109.
— rigidulum, 1911, *109.
— robustum, 1911, *109.
— Schmidtianum, 1911, *109.
Ceratostoma Notarisii, 1912, *161.
Cercospora beticola, 1906, 53.
— cannabina, 1917, 314.
— latimaculans, 1918, 210.
Cercosporella Pastinacae, 1918, 20.
Ceuthospora concava, spores, 1917, *73.
Chaetomium bostrychodes, 1912, *161.
— comatum, 1912, *161.
— crispatum, 1912, *161.
— Kunzeanum, 1912, *161.
— lageniforme, 1907, *244.
— murorum, 1912, *161.
— pannosum, 1912, *161.
Chair-leg industry, Great Hampden woods, 1911, *111.
Chilo saccharalis, 1892, *153.
Chitonia rubriceps, 1897, *115.
Chrysanthemum frutescens, root attacked by crown-gall, 1910, *309.
Citrus Medica, var. acida, 1894, *116.
Cladochytrium Graminis, 1913, 206.
Cladosporium epiphyllum, 1898, *321.
Cladrastis sinensis, 1913, *165.
Clavaria kewensis, 1897, *115.
Clonostachys Simmonsii, 1907, *244.
Cluster-cup disease of Conifers, 1907, *1.
Cockayne, L., portrait, 1908, *237.
Coco de Mer, 1910, *256, *257.
Codonopsis Tangshen, 1907, *9.
Coffea stenophylla, 1896, *190.
Coffee leaf, diseased, 1909, 340.
Coix Lachryma, var. stenocarpa, 1888, *144.
Colletotrichum Camelliae, 1899, *89.
— concentricum, 1913, *199.
Colpomenia sinuosa, 1908, 74.
Conifer disease, 1907, *1.
Coniothecium chomatosporum, 1915, *107.
Cordia crenata, 1918, 222.
— Myxa, 1918, 220.
— obliqua, style-arms, 1918, 220.
Cordyceps entomorrhiza, 1911, 376.
— peltata, 1916, 75.
Cornus Kousa, 1915, *179.
— Nuttallii, 1915, *178.
Corticium luteo-aurantiacum, 1915, *376.
Corylus Jacquemontii, 1913, *163.
Corynocarpus laevigata, 1910, *122.
Crataego-mespilus Asnieresii, 1911, *268, *269.
— — Dardari, 1911, *268.
Crossotosoma aegyptiacum, 1890, 96, 97.
Crown-gall, 1910, *309.
Cucumber and tomato canker, 1909, *292.
Cucumis Melo, seedlings, 1913, *185.
Cucurbita Pepo, seedlings, 1913, *184.
Cudrania triloba, 1888, *292.
Cycas Micholitzii, 1912, *301.
Cycnoches Egertonianum, 1909, 273.
— ventricosum, 1909, 273.
Cymbopogon citratus, 1906, *357.
Cyphomandra betacea, 1887, Aug., 3.

Dalbergia hupeana, 1903, *25.
Dasyscypha abscondita, 1906, *46.
Degeneration in potatoes, 1907, *307.
Delphinium Zalil, 1889, *111.
Dematium pullulans, 1898, *321.
Dendrophagus globosus, 1910, *309.
Diaporthe ambigua, 1915, *107.
Diblemma donisthorpei, 1909, *251.
Didiera mirabilis, 1898, 98.
Die-back of peach shoots, 1908, *269.
Digitaria exilis, 1915, 385.
— Iburua, 1915, 382.
Dioncóphyllum Tholloni, 1916, 90.
Dioscorea prehensilis, diseased, 1918, 200.
Dipentodon sinicus, 1911, 312.

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Diplodia Arecae, 1912, *357.
— rapax, 1910, *1.
Disappointment Island, 1908, *249.
Dothidella Pterocarpi, 1912, *357.
Douglas fir, connection of roots, 1917, *305.
— —, healed stumps, 1917, *304.
Dracaena Draco, 1914, 276.
— yuccaefolia, 1914, 276.
Dry scab of potatoes, 1909, 17.

Ecanda rubber plant, natives trading tubers, 1909, *321.
— — —, seedlings, 1909, 324.
— — —, tubers drying, 1909, *321.
Echinocactus myriostigma ("ornatus"), 1912, *300.
Echium aculeatum, 1914, *122.
— Bond-Spraguei, 1914, *122.
— brevirame, 1914, *122.
— giganteum, 1914, *122.
— leucophaeum, 1914, *122.
— Perezii, 1914, *267.
— Wildpretii, 1914, *266.
Eelworm of sugar beet, 1913, *351.
Eelworms of ferns, 1909, 244; 1913, 351.
Ekebergia Meyeri, 1910, *53.
Elaeis guineensis, 1892, 201.
— —, var., fruit with fleshy perianth, 1913, 93.
— —, vars., fruits, 1909, 48.
Elephant beetle, 1893, *60.
Elm, English, seedlings, 1907, 406, 407.
— trunk showing cavity, 1915, 87.
Encephalartos Woodii, 1914, *251.
Enneapogon mollis in Ascension Island, 1917, *217.
Epacris bawbawiensis, 1910, *213.
— breviflora, 1910, *213.
— heteronema, 1910, *213.
— Stuartii, 1910, *213.
Eragrostis abyssinica, rust, 1918, 229.
Erica scoparia in Madeira, 1913, *288.
Erythroxylon Coca, 1889, 4.
— —, var. novo-granatense, 1889, 6.
Eucommia ulmoides, 1904, *4.
Euphorbia Caput-medusae, 1912, *246.
— enopla, 1916, *44.
— Eustacei, 1913, *122.
— meloformis, 1912, *300.
— multiceps, 1912, *247.
— Pillansii, 1913, *123.
— pubiglans, 1916, *44.
Euptilota Fergusonii, 1907, *264.
Eutypa caulivora, 1910, *250, *251.
Eutypelia theobromicola, asci & spores, 1918, 209.
Exoascus deformans, 1901, *87.
Exobasidium vexans, 1898, *105.
Exochaenium grande, 1908, *317.
— —, var. homostylum, 1908, *317.
— macranthum, 1908, *317.
— primulaeflorum, 1908, *317.
Exosporium laricinum, 1907, *244.

Ficus spp., receptacles, 1915, 314, 315.
— asymmetrica, 1915, 337.
— Buntingii, 1915, 320.
— cupulata, 1914, 155.
— Dawei, 1915, 332.
— fasciculiflora, 1915, 324.
— Gossweileri, 1915, 322.
— katagumica, 1915, 318.
— mutantifolia, 1915, 331.
— namalalensis, 1915, 328.
— praticola, 1915, 325.
— Roxburghii in Tenerife Botanic Garden, 1913, *289.
— rudens, 1915, 323.
— Wakefieldii, 1915, 335.
Figs attacked by Botrytis disease, 1916, *228, *229.
Fique drying, 1916, *169.
—, green leaves of, used as thatch, 1916, *169.
Flammula purpurata, 1897, *115.
Fluted scale-insect, 1889, *194.
Fomes juniperinus, 1915, 103.
Formicomus pedestris, 1909, *251.
Fothergilla major, 1910, *395.
Fridericia bisetosa, 1911, 169.
Fruit room, Bunyard's, 1895, 31.
Furcraea gigantea, fibre drying, 1916, *169.
— —, green leaves of, used as thatch, 1916, *169.
Fusarium bulbigenum, 1913, *309.

Galls of Ischaemum pilosum, 1910, *69.
Gardenia fragrantissima, 1916, 40.
German South-West Africa, central part, map, 1907, *339.
Ginseng, American, 1893, 75.
Grass parasite, new, 1913, 206.
Greenheart pile, 1893, 119.

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Group of Pagan lacquer-ware workers, 1906, *137.
Gummosis of Prunus japonica, 1898, *321.

Haematoxylon Brasiletto, fruit, 1916, 217.
— campechianum, fruit, 1916, 217.
Hail and frost, injuries to plants due to, 1909, *53.
Hardy India-rubber tree, 1904, *4.
Hedychium chrysoleucum, 1914, *370.
— coronarium, 1914, *368.
— — in Brazil, 1912, *374.
— — at Kew, 1912, *375.
— Elwesii, 1914, *370.
— flavescens, 1914, *370.
— flavum, 1914, 370.
— maximum, 1914, *368.
— subditum, 1914, 370.
— urophyllum, 1914, *368.
Helicobasidium longisporum, 1917, 310.
Helminthosporium obovatum, 1912, *357.
— Syringae, 1911, *81.
Hemileia americana, 1906, *35.
— indica, spore, 1906, *35.
— vastatrix, spores, 1906, *35.
— Woodii, 1906, *35.
Hendersonia Protearum, 1918, 210.
— Rubi, 1913, *199.
Herderia truncata, 1914, *353.
Heterochaete Cheesmanii, 1915, *376.
— fuliginosa, 1915, *376.
— tasmanica, 1915, *376.
Heterodera schachtii, 1906, 58; 1913, *351.
Hevea brasiliensis, trunk attacked by Eutypa caulivora, 1910, *250, *251.
Hibiscus pachmarhicus, 1914, 25.
Highland coffee of Sierra Leone, 1896, *190.
Hippia Bolusae, 1918, 179.
— frutescens, 1918, 179.
— hirsuta, 1918, 179.
— integrifolia, 1918, 179.
— pilosa, 1918, 179.
— trilobata, 1918, 179.
Hollow trees, 1912, *338, *339.
Hooker, Sir J. D., portrait, 1912, *1.
Huang-ch'i, 1906, *382.
Huernia transvaalensis, 1914, *250.
Humaria pinetorum, 1906, *46.
Hymenochaete castanea, 1914, 260.
Hypholoma peregrinum, 1907, *244.

Iboga, 1895, *38.
Icerya purchasi, 1889, *194.
Illicium verum, 1888, *174.
Impatiens peltata, 1911, *249.
Indigo industry, chart, 1910, *285.
Isaria Pattersonii, 1912, *357.
Ischaemum angustifolium, 1888, *160.
— pilosum, galls of, 1910, *69.
Isolona conensis, 1916, 152.

Jamaica cogwood, 1889, *128.
Job's tears, 1888, *144.
Jungle vegetation of Chiengmai, Siam, 1911, *4, *5.

Kalmia latifolia in the Arnold Arboretum, 1910, *265.
Kerstingiella geocarpa, 1912, *209.
Khasia Patchouli, 1902, *11.
Kickxia africana, 1895, *246.
Kirstenbosch, views, 1913, *372, *373.

Laccaria nana, 1913, *199.
Lacquer-ware, Burmese, 1906, *145.
— — workers, Burmese, 1906, *137.
Larix dahurica in the St. Petersburg Botanic Garden, 1913, *248.
— Potaninii, 1910, *174.
— sibirica in the St. Petersburg Botanic Garden, 1913, *248.
Lavender disease, 1916, 114-124, & *131.
Leaf-curl, 1901, *87.
Leaf-spot, 1906, 53.
Leathesia difformis, 1908, 74.
Leucophaea surinamensis, 1907, *403.
Ligusticum latifolium, 1908, *248.
Lilac leaves, diseased, 1911, *81.
Lily-bulb disease, 1897, *87.
Locusts covering trees and bushes, 1908, *198.
Lodoicea sechellarum, 1910, *256, *257.
Lonchocarpus cyanescens, 1888, *268.
Lumbricus spp., 1910, 81.
Lysiloma Sabicu, 1887, Dec., *4.

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Macrosporium Solani, 1914, *145.
Madar, 1900, *8.
Mahogany borers, 1913, 73.
Makruss, 1909, 202.
Maps:—
  Canary Islands, 1914, 118.
  German South-West Africa, central part, 1907, *339.
  Ngamiland, 1909, *81.
  North-East Brazil, 1908, 65.
  Somerset coast, near Clevedon, 1918, 29.
  South Africa, 1917, 112.
  Western States of N. America, 1913, 149.
Marah horridus, fruits and seed, 1913, *153.
— macrocarpus, seed, 1913, *153.
— major, seed, 1913, *153.
Marasmius opalinus, 1906, *46.
— scandens, 1910, *1.
Mealy bug, Alexandrian, 1890, 96, 97.
Meconopsis napaulensis, 1915, *176, *177.
— paniculata, 1915, *177.
— robusta, 1915, *176.
Megasoma elephas, 1893, *60.
Melanconium spp., spores, 1918, 177.
Meliosma Veitchiorum, 1910, *175.
Mespilus germanica, 1911, *268.
Metrosideros lucida, 1908, *248.
Microtoena cymosa, 1902, *11.
Milowia amethystina, 1907, *244.
Morinda confusa, 1916, 11.
— geminata, 1916, 14.
— longiflora, 1916, 10.
— lucida, 1916, 13.
Moth borer, 1892, *153.
Mucor exitiosus, 1901, *94.
Musa Cavendishii, 1894, 296.
— Ensete, 1894, 237.
— Fehi (= M. Seemannii), 1894, 247.
— lasiocarpa, 1894, 243.
— sanguinea, 1894, 259.
— sapientum, 1887, April, 4.
— —, var. paradisiaca, 1894, 232.
— —, — vittata, 1894, 251.
— superba, 1894, 242.
— textilis, 1894, 290.
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 1909, *292.
Mytilaspis citricola, 1910, *1.
Myxopyrum ellipticum, 1910, 42.
— Horsfieldii, 1910, 43.
— macrolobum, 1910, 42.
Myxopyrum ovatum, 1910, 41.
— serrulatum, 1910, 41.
— smilacifolium, 1910, 40.
Myxotrichum spinosum, 1912, *161.

Naemospora crocea, 1908, *269.
Nannorhops Ritchieana, 1912, *290.
Narcissus bulbs, disease of, 1913, *309.
Natural grafting, 1917, *304, *305.
Nauphoeta brazzae, 1907, *403.
— cinerea, 1907, 403.
Nectria Bainii, 1899, *1.
Nematodes in fern fronds, 1909, 244.
New British fungi, 1906, *46.
Ngamiland, map, 1909, *81.
Noctua xanthographa on oak, 1907, *158.
North America, Western States, map, 1913, 149.

Oak burrowed by Trypodendron, 1890, 185.
— pile, 1893, 119.
Oats disease, 1912, 437.
Oecodoma mexicana, 1893, *60.
Oil palm fibre, preparation of, 1892, 65, 66.
— — fruit with fleshy perianth, 1913, 93.
— —, vars., fruits, 1909, 48.
Olearia Lyallii, 1908, *237.
— semidentata, 1910, *123.
— —, var. albiflora, 1910, *125.
Omphalia kewense, 1913, *195.
Onion disease, 1887, Oct., 21, 23.
Ophiobolus calathus, 1910, *1.
— Graminis, 1912, 437.
Orange scale, 1891, *221.
Osmanthus Aquifolium, 1911, *177.
— Fortunei, 1911, *177.
— fragrans, 1911, *177.
Osmunda regalis in the St. Petersburg Botanic Garden, 1913, *249.
Osteophloeum platyspermum, fruit and seed, 1914, 333.
Oxymitra rosea, 1916, 155.

Pachyrhizus angulatus, 1889, *121.
— tuberosus, 1889, *62.
Padbruggea Maingayi, 1911, 198.
Paint-destroying fungus, 1911, *325.
Pai-t'an tree, 1903, *25.
Palm oil, preparation of, 1892, 204, 207.
— weevils, 1893, *60.

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Para rubber, articles used in collecting and preparing, 1898, 250, 251.
— — prices, chart, 1898, *241.
— — —, —, 1906, *241.
Parasol ant, 1893, *60.
Parsnip canker, 1918, *20, *21.
Patchouli, Khasia, 1902, *11.
Peach shoots, " die-back " of, 1908, *269.
Pear tree branch injured by hail, 1909, *53.
Peltophorum brasiliense, fruit, 1916, 217.
Peniophora Cheesmanii, 1915, *376.
— vermicularis, 1915, *376.
Pentzia spp., leaves and floral details, 1916, *241.
Peronospora Schachtii, 1906, 54.
— Schleideniana, 1887, Oct., 21, 23.
Pestalozzia Guepini, 1898, *105.
Phelipaea foliata, 1915, *294.
Phoma communis, 1917, *73.
— Lavandulae, 1916, 114-124 and *131.
— Mali, 1915, *107.
— pigmentivora, 1911, *325.
Phomopsis spp., spores, 1917, *72, *73.
Phytophthora omnivora, 1899, *1.
Picea sitchensis, seedlings, 1911, *228.
Piles of pine, oak and greenheart, 1893, 119.
Pine pile, 1893, 119.
Pinus Bungeana, 1911, *329.
— canariensis in the Canary Islands, 1918, *1, *3.
— montana, var. uncinata, 1911, *229.
Pionnotes Betae, 1906, 50.
Piper Cubeba, 1887, Dec., 3.
Pistacia chinensis, 1910, *394.
Plagianthus betulinus, var. chathamicus, 1910, *122.
Plan of Curator's house, Botanic Station, St. Vincent, 1892, *93.
Plantain, 1887, April, 4; 1894, 232.
Plasmodiophora Brassicae, 1895, 130.
Pleomele floribunda, 1914, 276.
— fragrans, 1914, 276.
Pleurophyllum criniferum, 1908, *248.
Pleurotus Colae, 1912, *357.
Plowrightia virgultorum, 1914, 323.
Poa foliosa, 1908, *248.
— litorosa, 1908, *237.
Polyporus Coffeae, spores, 1917, 309.
— Shoreae, 1916, *71.
Potato, hollow, 1908, 139.
Potatoes, degeneration in, 1907, *307.
—, dry scab of, 1909, 17.
Potentilla ancistrifolia, var. Dickinsii, 1911, 255.
— fragiformis, 1911, 251.
— megalantha, 1911, 252.
Prenolepis bruneri, subsp. donisthorpei, 1909, *251.
Prune, Californian, 1892, *259.
Prunus Conradinae, 1916, *70.
— japonica, gummosis of, 1898, *321.
Pseudopanax chathamicum, 1910, *122.
Pseudotsuga Douglasii, connection of roots, 1917, *305.
— —, healed stumps, 1917, *304.
Puccinia Berkheyae, 1917, 313.
— Coreopsidis, 1918, 209
— Erlangeae, 1916, 270.
Hoheriae, 1917, 312.
— Hoslundiae, 1916, 271.
— necopina, 1916, 271.
— pentadicola, 1916, 272.
— Pentadis-carneae, 1916, 74.
Pucciniosira Dissotidis, 1917, 313.
Pyrenochaeta Phloxidis, 1907, *244.

Ramularia Necator, 1907, *244.
— Pastinacae, 1918, 19.
Raphionacme utilis, 1908, *215.
— —, seedlings, 1909, 324.
— —, tubers, 1909, *321.
Raspador fibre machine, 1892, 37.
Rhamnus Purshiana, 1908, *430, *431.
Rhina barbirostris, 1893, *60.
— nigra, 1893, *60.
Rhizobius menthae, 1908, 123.
Rhizophora Harrisonii, 1918, 7.
— racemosa, 1918, 7.
Rhizopus necans, 1897, *87.
Rhododendron arboreum, 1907, *92.
— Hanceanum, 1914, *202.
— moupinense, 1914, *203.
Rhyncophorus palmarum, 1893, *60.
Rhytisma acerinum, 1901, *87.
Ribes wollense, 1914, *49.
Root diseases, fungi of, 1896, *1.
Rose blotch fungus, 1918, *193, 194.
Rosellinia asperata, 1918, 209.
— radiciperda, 1896, *1.
Rubus Giraldianus, 1914, *52.

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Sabicú, 1887, Dec., *4.
St. Vincent Botanic Station, plan of Curator's house, 1892, *93.
Salix alba, var. caerulea, 1907, *313.
— fragilis, 1907, *312.
Sansevieria arborescens, 1915, 201.
— burmanica, 1915, 229.
— canaliculata, 1915, 224.
— caulescens, 1915, 201.
— chinensis, 1915, 243.
— concinna, 1915, 234.
— conspicua, 1915, 244.
— cylindrica, 1915, 210.
— —, var. patula, 1915, 210.
— Dawei, 1915, *246, *247.
— Dooneri, 1915, 232.
— gracilis, 1915, 204.
— grandis, var. zuluensis, 1915, 251.
— intermedia, 1915, 212.
— Kirkii, 1915, 255.
— metallica, var. nyasica, 1915, 246.
— parva, 1915, 232.
— patens, 1915, 210.
— Pearsonii, 1915, 216.
— Powellii, 1915, 199.
— Raffillii, 1915, 253.
— rhodesiana, 1915, 213.
— Roxburghiana, 1915, 229.
— senegambica, 1915, 236.
— sordida, 1915, 215.
— Stuckyi, 1915, 220.
— subspicata, 1915, 235.
— subtilis, 1915, 237.
— suffruticosa, 1915, 202.
— zeylanica, 1887, May, 4; 1915, 229.
Sansevierias, sections of leaves, 1887, May, 3.
Sarcocaulon Marlothii ? 1907, *347.
Sarcophyte Piriei, 1914, 252.
— sanguinea, 1914, 252.
Sarcostemma viminale, 1907, *347.
Saxifraga lingulata, 1911, *129.
— —, var. australis, 1911, *129.
— —, var. lantoscana, 1911, *129.
— —, var., 1911, *129.
Scleroderris gigaspora, 1910, *1.
Sea shore meadow, Subantarctic Islands, 1908, *248.
Section of oak stem showing burrows of Trypodendron, 1890, 185.
Seed industry, ornamental, 1906, *253.
Septoria Coffeae, 1918, 210.
Shot-borer, 1892, *153.
Siam, jungle vegetation of Chiengmai, 1911, *4, *5.
Sierra Leone Botanic Station, plan, 1897, *303.
Sikkim, views in, 1907, *92.
Silkworm thorn, 1888, *292.
Sisal hemp plantation in Yucatan, 1892, 24.
Sitka spruce seedlings, 1911, *228.
Somerset coast near Clevedon, map, 1918, 29.
Sophora japonica, limbs supported by iron rods, 1915, *86.
Sordaria crustosa, 1910, *1.
Sorocephalus imberbis, 1910, 287.
South Africa, map, 1917, 112.
— —, National Botanic Garden, views, 1913, *372, *373.
— African locust fungus, 1901, *94.
Soyauxia grandifolia, fruit, 1916, 143.
Spatalla gracilis, 1910, 287.
Spatallopsis caudaeflora, 1910, 289.
— caudata, 1910, 290.
— confusa, 1910, 289.
— ericaefolia, 1910, 288.
— propinqua, 1910, 290.
Sphaerostilbe flavida, 1909, 340.
Sphenophorus sacchari, 1892, *153.
Spiraea arborea, 1914, *53.
Spondylocladium atrovirens, 1909, 17.
Star anise, 1888, *174.
Stemmaria aeruginosa, 1913, *195.
Stereum rhabarbarinum, 1915, *376.
Stilbocarpa polaris, 1908, *248, *249.
Stilbum flavidum, 1899, *89.
— nanum, 1898, *105.
— sphaerocephalum, 1907, *244.
Strumigenys rogeri, 1909, *251.
Strychnos aenea, 1917, 138.
— andamanensis, 1917, 147.
— angustiflora, 1917, 182.
— arborea, 1917, 172, 173.
— Curtisii, 1917, 164.
— Dalzellii, 1917, 176.
— dubia, 1911, 298.
— hirsutiflora, 1917, 144.
— Horsfieldiana, 1911, 294.
— Ignatii, 1911, *281.
— lanata, 1911, 299.
— laurina, 1917, 151.
— lenticellata, 1917, 160.
— luzonensis, 1917, 180.
— Maingayi, 1917, 142.
— multiflora, 1911, *301.
— Nux-blanda, 1917, 189.
— Nux-vomica, 1917, 183.
— panayensis, 1917, 148.

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Strychnos plumosa, 1917, 171.
— polytrichantha, 1911, 298.
— Scortechinii, 1917, 168.
— septemnervis, 1917, 149.
— tetragona, 1917, 140.
— trichocalyx, 1917, 175.
Sugar-beet eelworm, 1913, *351.
Sugar-cane borers, 1892, *153.
Sweet peas disease, 1912, *52.
Sycamore leaf-blotch, 1901, *87.

Tabernanthe Iboga, 1895, *38.
Take-all of wheat and oats, 1912, 437.
Tallador, 1890, 222.
T'ang-shên, 1907, *9.
Tapiscia sinensis, 1909, *356.
Taxotrophis spp., leaves, 1918, 148.
Tea and coffee diseases, 1899, *89.
— blights, 1898, *105.
Technomyrmex albipes, 1909, *251.
Teff rust, 1918, 229.
Teredo in mahogany, 1913, 73.
Tetracentron sinense, 1909, *357.
Thesium acuminatum, 1915, *9.
— asterias, 1915, *9.
— capitatum, 1915, *9.
— carinatum, 1915, *9.
— coriarium, 1915, *8.
— hirsutum, 1915, *8.
— Hystria, 1915, *8.
— junceum, var. mammosa, 1915, 33.
— lacinulatum, 1915, *8.
— nigromontanum, 1915, *8.
— patulum, 1915, *9.
— penicillatum, 1915, *9.
— spicatum, 1915, *9.
— strictum, 1915, *8.
— triflorum, 1915, *8.
— urceolatum, 1915, *9.
— virens, 1915, *8.
Thielavia basicola, 1912, *52.
Thyrsopteris elegans, 1915, *295.
Tilletia spp., spores, 1899, *141.
— Wilcoxiana, spores, 1917, 311.
Tomato canker, 1909, *292.
— seed, diseased, 1914, *145.
Trachycarpus Takil, 1912, *291.
Tree tomato, 1887, Aug., 3.
Trees, care of old, 1915, *86, *87.
—, hollow, 1912, *338, *339.
— and bushes covered by locusts, 1908, *198.
Trichilia emetica, 1910, *52.
Trichochaeta hesperidum, 1910, *80.
Tricholoma saevum, 1906, *46.
Triplotaxis stellulifera, 1914, *353.
Trypodendron, antenna, 1890, 184.
Tsuga canadensis in the Arnold Arboretum, 1910, *265.
Tussock grass, 1908, *237.

Ulmus campestris, seedlings, 1907, 406, 407.
— racemosa in the Arnold Arboretum, 1910, *266.
Urera tenax, 1888, *84.
Uromyces pedicellata, spores, 1918, 229.
— Polygalae, spores, 1916, 270.
— Secamones, spores, 1917, 311.
Urophylictis leproides, 1906, 56.
Use of seeds for ornamental purposes, 1906, *253.
Ustilago Trichopterygis, 1911, *226.

Vanilla disease, 1892, *120.
— flower, fertilization of, 1888, 79.
— pods, new method of drying, 1898, 45.
Veronica gigantea, 1910, *122.
Vine pergola at Kew, 1917, *89.

Walnut tree, wounded branches, 1915, *87.
Wardian cases, 1914, *98, *99.
Wasmannia auropunctata, 1909, *251.
Weather charts, 1890, *25, *26.
Weevil-borer, 1892, *153.
Weevils, palm, 1893, *60.
Welwitschia mirabilis, 1907, *347.
West Indian lime, 1894, *116.
Wheat disease, 1912, 437.
White-heads of wheat and oats, 1912, 437.
Willow, cricket-bat, 1907, *312, *313.
Wood, J. Medley, portrait, 1914, *251.

Xylaria Pattersonii, 1910, *1.
Xyleborus perforans, 1892, *153.
Xylopia Lane-Poolei, 1916, 161.
Xylotra in mahogany, 1913, 73.

Yam bean, 1889, *62.
— —, short-podded, 1889, *121.
— disease, 1918, 200.
Yoruba indigo, 1888, 268.

Zalil, 1889, *111.
Zimbiti, 1909, 202.
Zizania aquatica, 1909, *381.
Zizyphus Chloroxylon, 1889, *128.
Zygophyllum Stapfii, 1907, *347.